



# Comm/Data Equipment Supports

- Racks • Runway • Cable Management • Cabinets •
- FLEXTRAY™ • Cable Hooks • F.A.S.T.™ Supports •

BLCOMD-12

**COOPER B-Line**





Local Representative

Cooper B-Line is a global manufacturer of innovative solutions that deliver overall lower total installed cost. With numerous time-saving designs, our broad offering of support systems, seismic bracing, electrical and electronic enclosures provide customers with leading brands such as FLEXTRAY™, GRIP STRUT™, ARISTA™, TOLCO™ and RUFF-IN™. Customers in government and commercial construction, oil and gas, mining, solar, communications, data centers, and HVACR markets have come to rely on our products to help protect, enclose and support their facility subsystem infrastructures.

Cooper B-Line offers a full line of products to support, enclose, connect and protect data center infrastructure. In this catalog, you will find a full line of products to support, enclose, connect and protect your data center infrastructure.

To learn more, turn to page 3 of this catalog or view our website at [www.cooperblines.com/commdata](http://www.cooperblines.com/commdata).












Cooper B-Line  
509 West Monroe  
Highland, IL 62249  
[www.cooperblines.com/commdata](http://www.cooperblines.com/commdata)

**Notice:**

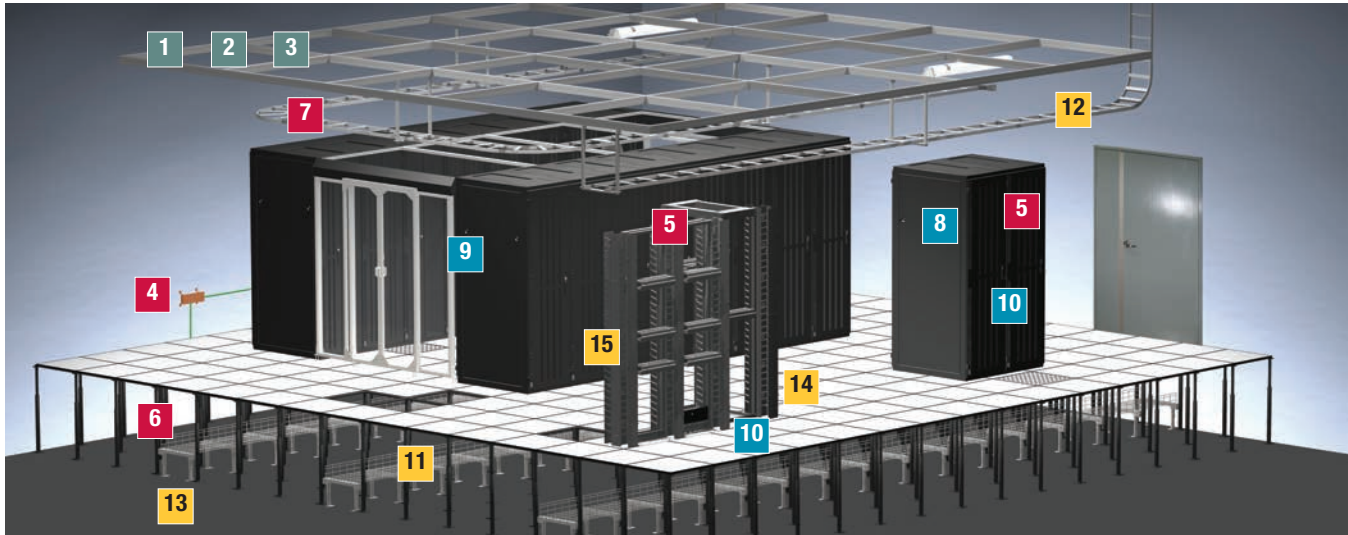
Cooper B-Line reserves the right to change the specifications, materials, equipment, prices or the availability of products at any time without prior notice. While every effort has been made to assure the accuracy of information contained in this catalog at the time of publication, Cooper B-Line is not responsible for inaccuracies resulting from undetected errors or omissions.



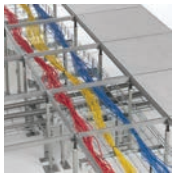
**SYSTEMS THAT MAKE SENSE**

<b>Introduction Pages</b>		
<b>Data Centers - Why Cooper B-Line?</b> .....	<b>2 - 3</b>	
<b>New Products</b> .....	<b>4 - 7</b>	
<b>OSHPD Pre-Approval (OPA)</b> .....	<b>8</b>	
<b>Network Equipment Racks &amp; Accessories</b> .....	<b>9 - 78</b>	
<b>Cable Management</b> .....	<b>79 - 112</b>	
<b>Cable Runways &amp; Accessories</b> .....	<b>113 - 164</b>	
<b>FLEXTRAY™ &amp; Accessories</b> .....	<b>165 - 218</b>	
<b>Grounding Accessories</b> .....	<b>219 - 232</b>	
<b>Spring Steel Fasteners</b> .....	<b>233 - 266</b>	
<b>Electronic Enclosures</b> .....	<b>267 - 288</b>	
<b>Auxiliary Supports &amp; Accessories</b> .....	<b>289 - 316</b>	
<b>Hardware</b> .....	<b>317 - 332</b>	
<b>Metric Conversion Chart</b> .....	<b>334 - 335</b>	
<b>Index</b> .....	<b>336 - 349</b>	
<b>Quick Cross Reference</b> .....	<b>350 - 351</b>	

## Data Centers - Why Cooper B-Line?



Drawing A



### Unmatched range of solutions

We have a full line of products to support, protect, enclose, and connect data center infrastructure



### Superior service

We offer an industry leading commitment to service and a shipping guarantee that is unique to the market



### Specification and design resources

We offer customers a strong set of design and specification tools and resources



### Innovation

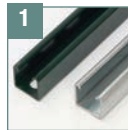
We deliver product solutions that are innovative and offer labor savings

At Cooper B-Line, our core cultural values include innovation, labor saving solutions, operational excellence, and passion for the customer. This makes us an asset to the designers, builders and operators of our nation's communication infrastructure.

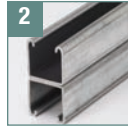


## Support

Strut ceiling grid support systems are used in data centers to support mechanical, electrical, and plumbing (MEP) systems, lighting fixtures, cable raceway, cable trays, and other critical infrastructure. These products yield a field-installable, flexible system that has the strength of welded construction at a fraction of the cost. (refer to Drawing A on page 2)



**1 B22A Channel Strut**  
Double-sided, structural-quality steel channel system for heavy duty applications.



**2 B22A Channel Strut**  
Double-sided, structural-quality steel channel system for heavy duty applications.



**3 Accessories**  
Complete line of hardware, fittings, clamps, inserts and brackets needed to field fabricate a ceiling grid support system.



## Protect

Grounding and bonding solutions to provide equipment and personnel safety in data centers. All products are UL Listed and support a BICSI and ANS/TIA/EIA-607 compliant installation. (refer to Drawing A on page 2)



**4 TCBB Busbars**  
A central consolidation point for grounding low voltage systems within the data center.



**5 Grounding Bars**  
Provides rack-level grounding paths for grounding installed equipment to the rack.



**6 Grounding Rod / Pipe Clamps**  
Clamps used for connecting ground wires to the raised floor pedestals or helping ground the FAST underfloor system.



**7 Grounding Straps**  
Straps used to maintain a grounding path between connected cable pathway and cable tray products.



## Enclose

V-LINE™ enclosures are competitively priced, full-featured solutions delivering superior performance and functionality. Improve efficiency in the data center and help lower your power usage effectiveness (PUE) score with V-LINE aisle containment products. Supplement existing security measures with rack security devices to further protect equipment and cabling from unauthorized access. (refer to Drawing A on page 2)



**8 V-LINE Electronic Enclosure**  
Optimized for standard data center applications while featuring a budget-friendly price point.



**9 V-LINE Cold-Aisle Containment System**  
A system of passive devices designed to fully enclose cold-aisle rows for optimized heat management and cooling efficiency.

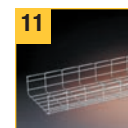


**10 Rack Security Products**  
Supplement existing security measures in sensitive applications with devices designed to cover and protect switches, servers, patch panels, and other devices in a data center.



## Connect

Cooper B-Line manufactures infrastructure components to support the connections of the equipment, cabling and power in data centers, including cable trays and pathways, cable runway, underfloor cable distribution systems, equipment racks, and cable management systems. (refer to Drawing A on page 2)



**11 FLEXTRAY™**  
Wire mesh cable tray system is the preferred system for affordability, adaptability and flexibility.



**12 Runway**  
Ladder-rack style cable runway for supporting horizontal cabling and trunk runs.



**13 F.A.S.T.™ Underfloor**  
A system for distributing cabling in a raised floor environment that is independent of the floor itself.



**14 VDV Equipment Racks**  
Two post and four post racks that feature multiple options optimized for high density applications.



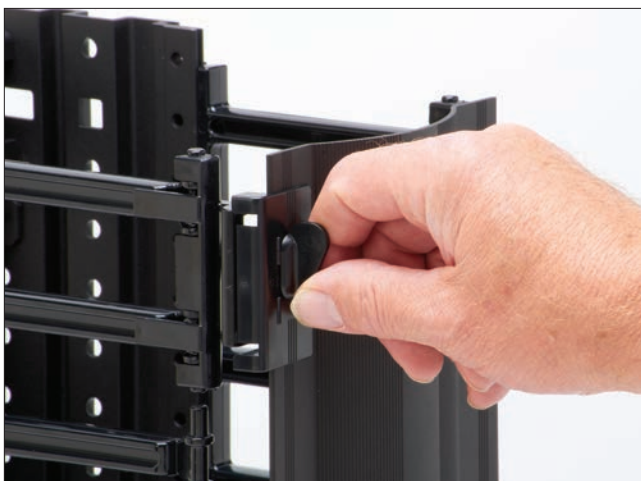
**15 RCM Cable Management System**  
A cost effective option to meet the fundamental needs of most datacom rack applications.

# New Products

## Rack Security Products - Pages 29 - 33



## New RCM+™ Hinged Door Latches - Page 97



NEW PRODUCTS

**Redi-Rail™ Runway - Page 120**

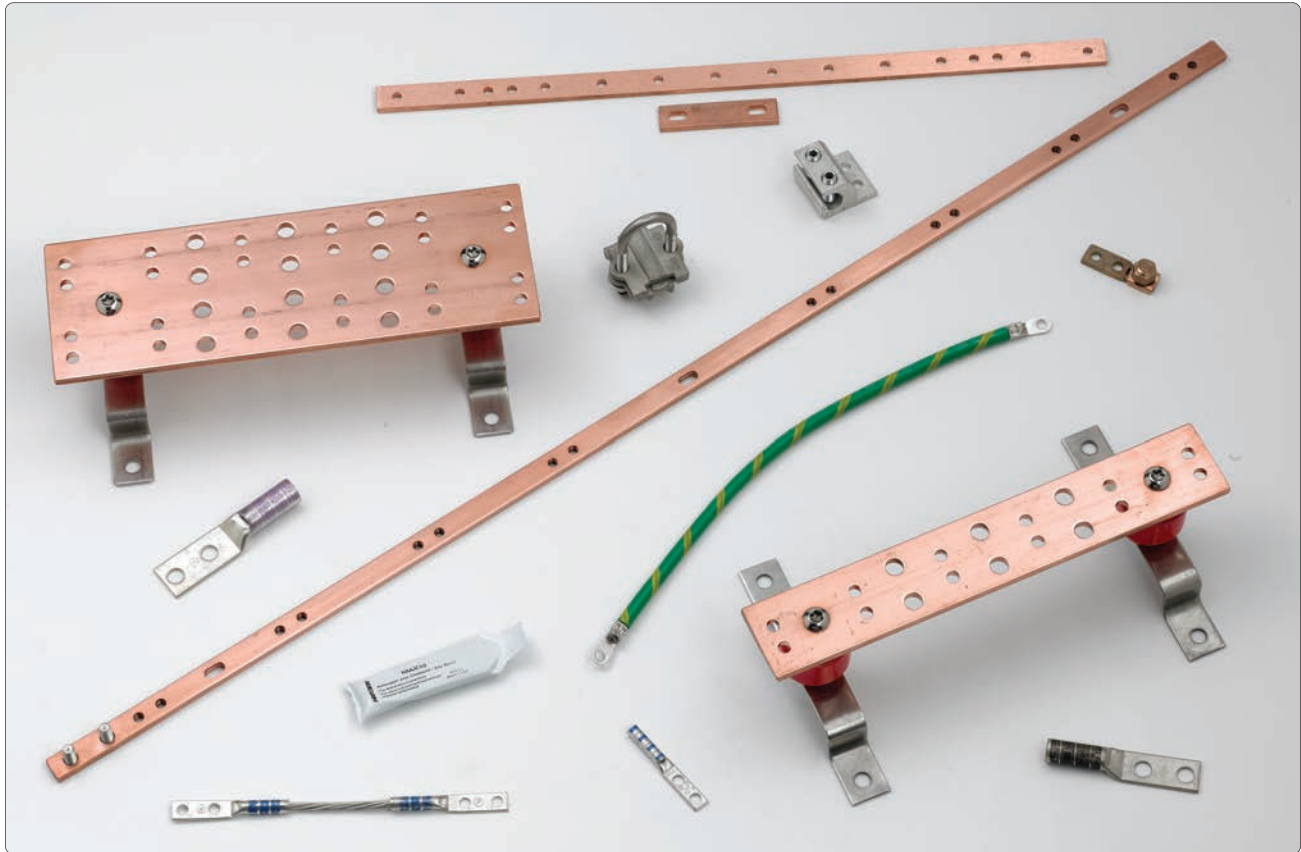


**V-LINE™ Cabinet Systems**

Pages 270 - 281



NEW PRODUCTS

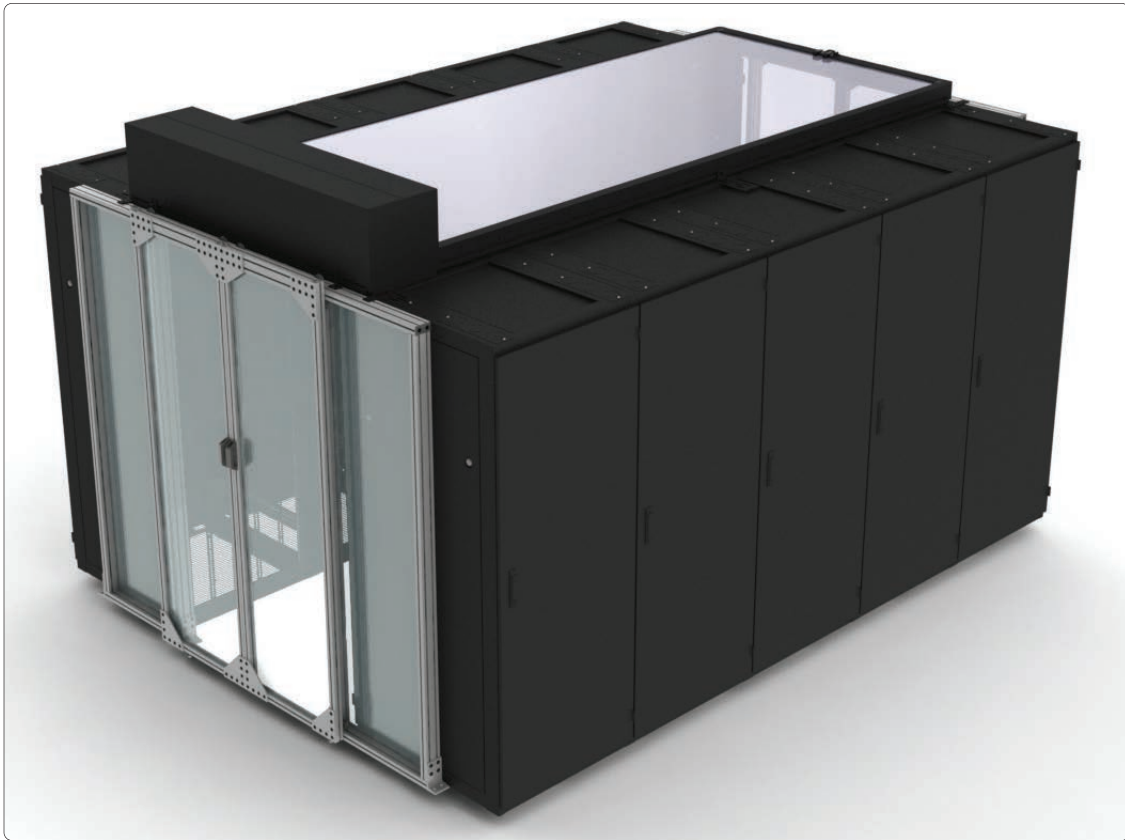


## Grounding Pages 222 - 232

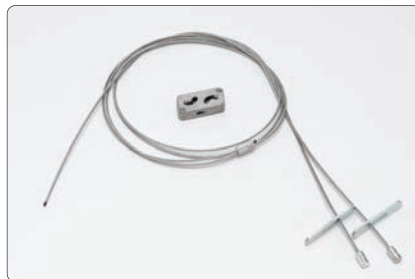




**Aisle Containment** - Pages 282 - 284



**KwikWire™ Accessories** - Pages 255 - 266



## OSHPD Pre-Approved (OPA) Numbers for Rack and Runway Products

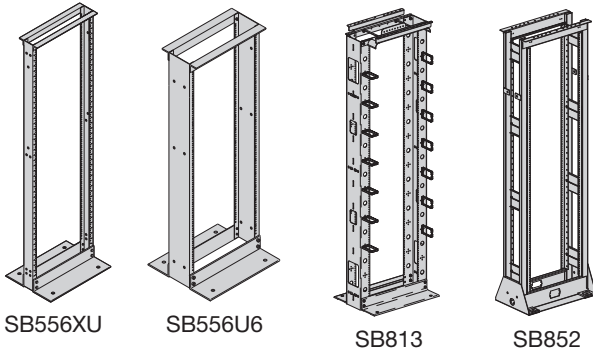
OPA numbers are available for Cooper B-Line rack and runway products from California's Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). These OSHPD Pre-Approved (OPA) numbers eliminate much of the need for seismic engineering services in California. OPA numbers are also used in surrounding areas that enforce very strict safety standards to protect their data communications systems.

Products with OPA Numbers	OPA Number	Catalog Page
Runway Ceiling Support	<b>OPA-2452-07</b>	see website
Runway Wall Brackets	<b>OPA-2454-07</b>	see website
Runway Wall Support	<b>OPA-2453-07</b>	140
Two-Post Racks with 3" Channel	<b>OPA-2426-10</b>	12, 13
Two-Post Racks with 6" Channel	<b>OPA-2427-07</b>	14, 15
Seismic Two-Post Rack 84" H	<b>OPA-2430-07</b>	18
Seismic Two-Post Rack 96" H	<b>OPA-2779-10</b>	18
Four-Post Racks	<b>OPA-2428-07</b>	23, 24
Wall Mount Racks	<b>OPA-2431-07</b>	25
Swing Gate Wall Mount Racks	<b>OPA-2432-07</b>	26, 27
Wall Mount Cabinets	<b>OPA-2434-07</b>	282, 283
E2 Zone 4 Cabinets	<b>OPA-2363-07</b>	284, 285
3" Two-Post Network Equipment Rack with Seismic Gusset Plates	<b>OPA-2363-07</b>	284, 285

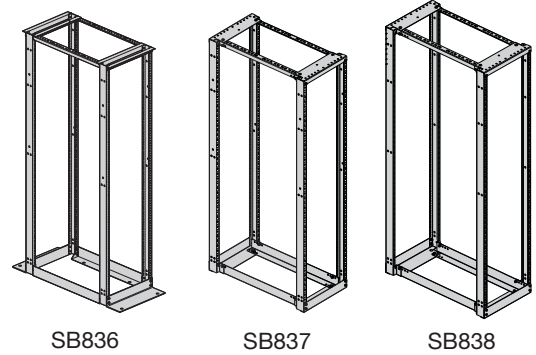
Specific products are designated in this catalog with the **OPA** symbol.

For full details and submittal sheets, please visit  
[www.cooperblineline.com/commdata/opa](http://www.cooperblineline.com/commdata/opa)

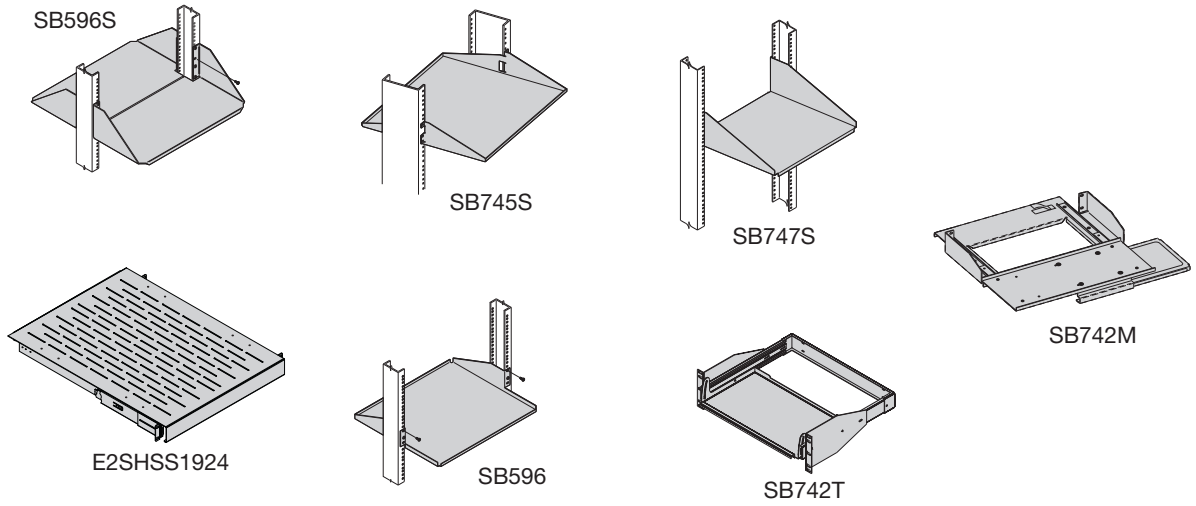
## Two-Post Racks



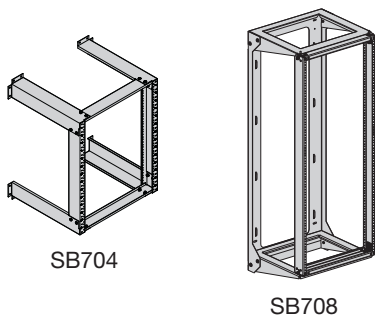
## Four-Post Racks



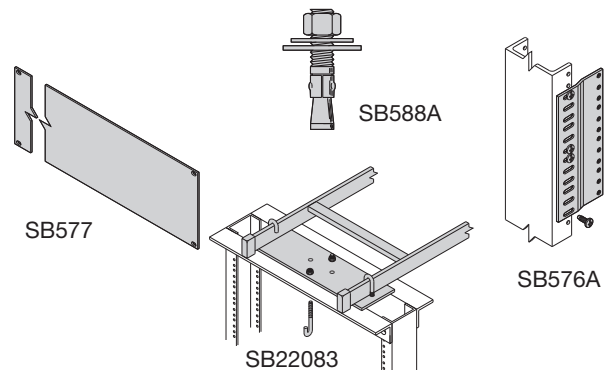
## Rack Mount Shelves



## Wall Mount Racks



## Accessories



# Network Equipment Racks & Accessories

Cooper B-Line is a leading manufacturer of high quality support systems for the data communications and telecommunications industries. No matter what your application for equipment racks and accessories, Cooper B-Line has the products and accessories available to meet your needs for support networking equipment and cabling in today's high performance networks.

Our line of network equipment racks includes two-post, four-post, fixed wall mounted, swing gate wall mounted, high-density cable management and seismic Zone 4 racks. All racks are designed to meet or exceed all applicable industry standards such as EIA/ECA-310-E. Our rack products are also designed to conform to any and all requirements of applicable TIA, EIA or IEEE standards that reference racks or other equipment support products and many Cooper B-Line rack products are UL listed as well.

Cooper B-Line also offers a full line of accessories for racks including grounding and bonding equipment, rack mounted shelves, power strips, cable management devices, anchors, raised floor supports and caster bases - just to name a few.

Look to Cooper B-Line for the best-in-class options for equipment racks and accessories. We take pride in designing and manufacturing top quality, full featured products that are a cut above other manufacturer's offerings. For example, our standard two post rack features an industry leading 1,200 lb. load rating as well as valuable features like permanent RMU markings and tapped assembly holes for quick assembly.

Are we missing a component you need? Contact us. Our engineering team will be glad to discuss your needs and provide a design for your specific application. Our goal is to be your preferred supplier for all your comm/data equipment support needs.

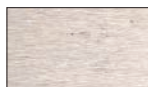
<b>Material:</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Thickness</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
	Steel Bar	..... 3/8" (9.5mm) - 7 Gauge (4.5mm)	..... ASTM A36
	Steel Strip	..... 10 Gauge (3.4mm) - 12 Gauge (2.6mm)	..... ASTM A569
	Aluminum	.....	6061-T6 & 6063-T6

**Finishes:**

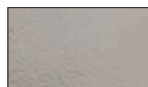
- Brushed Aluminum (AL)
- Powder Coat Paint
  - Telco Gray (TG)
  - Computer White (CW) (also known as Alcatel Gray)
  - Flat Black (FB)
  - Silver (SL)

Chemical Conversion Coatings Available

- Yellow Zinc (YZ) ..... ASTM B633
- Black Zinc (BZ) ..... ASTM B633



(AL)  
Brushed  
Aluminum



(TG)  
Telco Gray



(CW)  
Computer  
White  
(Alcatel Gray)



(FB)  
Flat Black  
&  
(BZ)  
Black Zinc



(YZ)  
Yellow Zinc



(SL)  
Silver

**Standard Conformance:**

- EIA/ECA-310-E
- UL Listed Communication Circuit Accessory (file no. E171936).
- UL Listed Communication Circuit Accessory (file no. E235184).

## Table of Contents

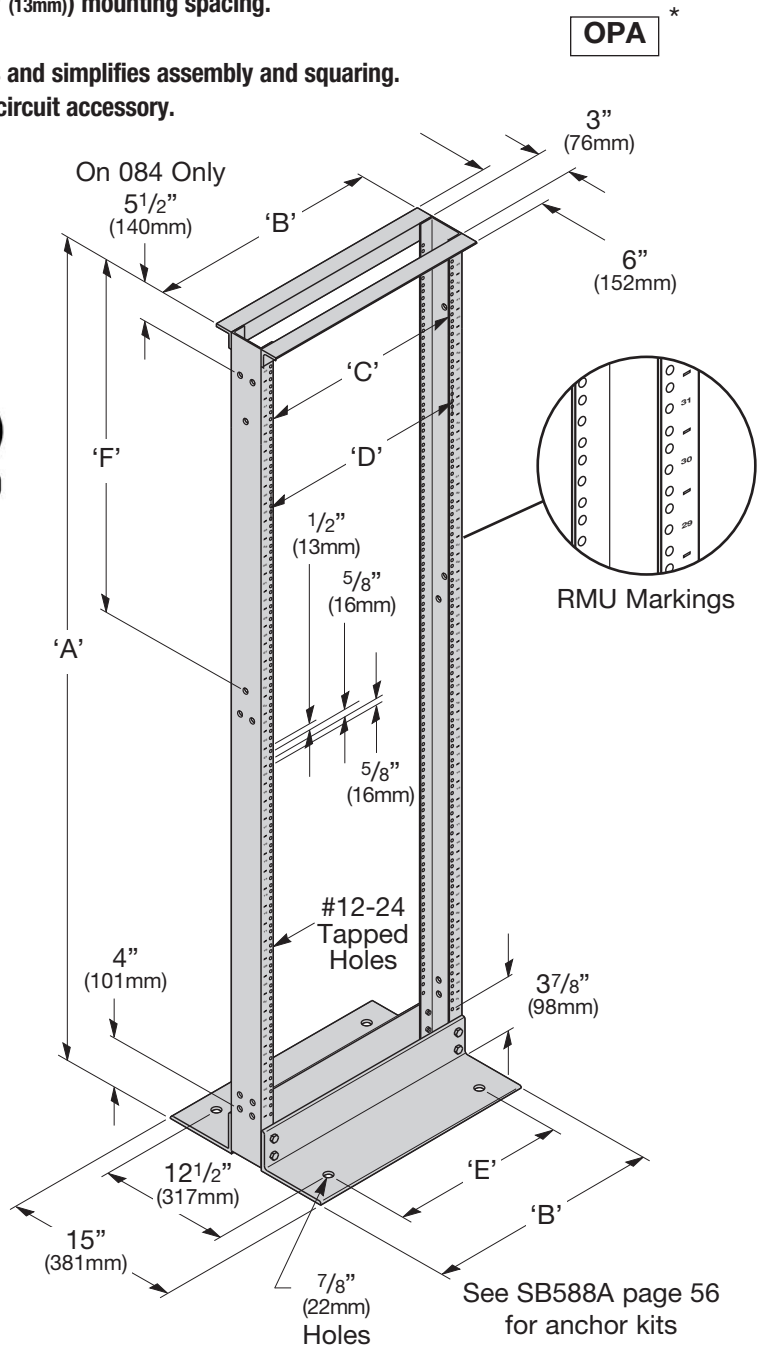
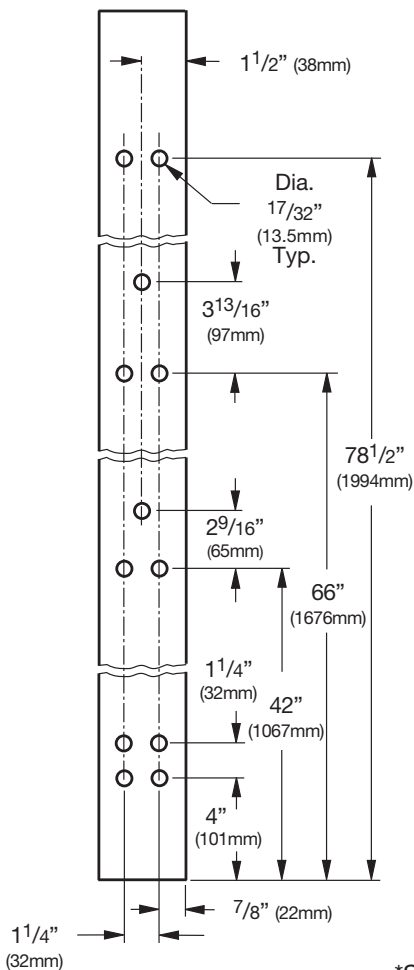
Two-Post Network Equipment Racks 3" Uprights Aluminum .....	12 - 13
Two-Post Network Equipment Racks 6" Uprights Aluminum .....	14 - 15
Two-Post Network Equipment Racks Welded Steel .....	16 - 17
Two-Post Seismic Racks Welded Steel .....	18
Two-Post Cable Management Rack 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Uprights .....	19
Four-Post Server Rack - Fixed Depth .....	20
Four-Post Adjustable Depth Equipment Rack .....	21
Four-Post Adjustable Depth Server Rack, Self-Supporting .....	22
Base Cover For Adjustable Depth Four-Post Rack .....	23
Equipment Support Rails For Adjustable Depth Four-Post Rack .....	24
Wall Mounted Network Equipment Rack - Heavy Duty .....	25
Wall Mounted Swing Gate Equipment Rack .....	26 - 27
Seismic Gusset Kit .....	28
Small Server Boot .....	29
Large Server Boot .....	30
Server Boot With Extension Rails .....	31
Patch Panel Protector .....	32
Rack Security Door .....	33
Wall Mounted Patch Panel Bracket .....	34
Wall & Floor Mounted Swing Gate Network Equipment Rack .....	35
Heavy Duty Double Sides Shelf (3" & 6" Wide Uprights) - Solid & Ventilated .....	36 - 39
Single Sided Rack Mounted Shelf - Solid & Ventilated .....	40 - 41
CPU/Monitor with Keyboard Extension Rack Mounted Shelf - Solid & Ventilated .....	42 - 43
Single Sided 2U Rack Mounted Shelf - Solid & Ventilated .....	44 - 45
Low Profile Rack Mounted Shelf - Solid & Ventilated .....	46 - 47
Center Mount Rack Mounted Shelf .....	48
Rack Mounted Keyboard Tray, Sliding/Tilting Shelf .....	49
Rack Mounted Keyboard Tray, Sliding w/Mouse Tray .....	50
Mouse Tray Kit for Retrofit .....	50
Fixed Keyboard Shelf .....	51
Four Post Rack Shelves - Fixed and Sliding .....	52 - 53
Two Post Rack Shelves - Sliding .....	54
Solid Shelf Kit - Rack Mount .....	55
Mounting Screws, Rack Junction Kit, & Rack Anchor Kit .....	56
Self-Supported Equipment Rack Isolation Kits .....	57
Raised Floor Support Kit - For Four Post Racks .....	58
Raised Floor Support Kit - For Two Post Racks .....	59
Equipment Support Bracket .....	60
Server Support Bracket - For Two Post Racks .....	61
Wall Mounted CPU Shelf .....	62
Document Drawer - 5" Deep .....	63
Blank Filler Panels .....	64
Quick Fit Blanking Panels .....	65
Equipment Racks to Panel Mount Adapter Plates .....	66
Network Equipment Rack Standoff Bracket .....	67
Two-Post Network Rack Extension Kit .....	68
Top Angle .....	69
Two-Post Rack Base Dust Cover & Guard Rails .....	69
Two-Post Rack Base Guard Rails .....	70
Network Equipment Rack Wall Support Kit .....	71
Rackmount Power Strips .....	72
Wall-Mounted Cross Connect Frames .....	73 - 75
Cross Connect Frame, 110 Block, Rack Module .....	76
Single Sided Rack Cross Connect Frame .....	77
Double Sided Rack Cross Connect Frame .....	78

## Two-Post Network Equipment Rack

### 3" Uprights, 19" & 23" Panel Mounting, Customer Premise

- Universal junction hole pattern matches most manufacturers racks.
- #12-24 panel mounting holes.
- Conformance to EIA/ECA-310-E.
- Load Rating: 1200 Lbs. (544kg) weight capacity when evenly distributed for the height of the rack (84" (2133mm) and shorter).
- Permanently stamped rack mount unit (RMU) markings included.
- Packaged unassembled in protective carton suitable for parcel shipment.
- Assembles in about ten (10) minutes using standard hand tools.
- Includes thirty (30) dog point combo head (Phillips and flat blade) mounting screws.
- Double sided universal (5/8" (16mm), 5/8" (16mm), 1/2" (13mm)) mounting spacing.
- Twin top angles for rigidity.
- Tapped assembly holes eliminate the need for nuts and simplifies assembly and squaring.
- UL Listed (File No. E171936) as a communications circuit accessory.
- Material: Aluminum
- Finish \_\_\_: Brushed (AL) uprights with Silver Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) Other finishes are available upon request

#### Junction Hole Pattern for 84" tall rails



See SB588A page 56 for anchor kits

Continued on page 13.

\*See page 8 for OPA details.

## Two-Post Network Equipment Rack

3" Uprights, 19" & 23" Panel Mounting, Customer Premise

Dimensions					
		19" (482mm) Rack Width		23" (594mm) Rack Width	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)
'A'	Overall Height	36" - 108"	(914 - 2743)	36" - 108"	(914 - 2743)
'B'	Overall Width	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(617)
'C'	Panel Mounting	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)
'D'	Usable Inside Width	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(451)	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(552)
'E'	Base Anchor Spacing	16"	(406)	20"	(508)

### Universal Spacing [<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (16mm), <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (16mm), <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (13mm)]

Part Number	'A' Height		'F' Spacing		Mounting Spaces	Shipping Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>19" (482mm) Rack Width</b>							
SB556036XU__	36"	(914)	6"	(152)	17	22.0	(10.0)
SB556048XU__	48"	(1219)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(87)	24	24.0	(10.9)
SB556072XU__	72"	(1829)	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(697)	38	27.5	(12.5)
✓ SB556084XU__	84"	(2133)	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1001)	45	30.0	(13.6)
SB556096XU__	96"	(2438)	51 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1306)	51	31.5	(14.3)
SB556108XU__	108"	(2743)	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1376)	58	33.5	(15.2)
<b>23" (584mm) Rack Width</b>							
SB558036XU__	36"	(914)	6"	(152)	17	24.5	(11.1)
SB558048XU__	48"	(1219)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(87)	24	26.5	(12.0)
SB558072XU__	72"	(1829)	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(697)	38	30.0	(13.6)
SB558084XU__	84"	(2133)	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1001)	45	32.0	(14.5)
SB558096XU__	96"	(2438)	51 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1306)	51	34.0	(15.4)
SB558108XU__	108"	(2743)	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1376)	58	36.0	(16.8)

Finish \_\_ : Brushed (AL), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)

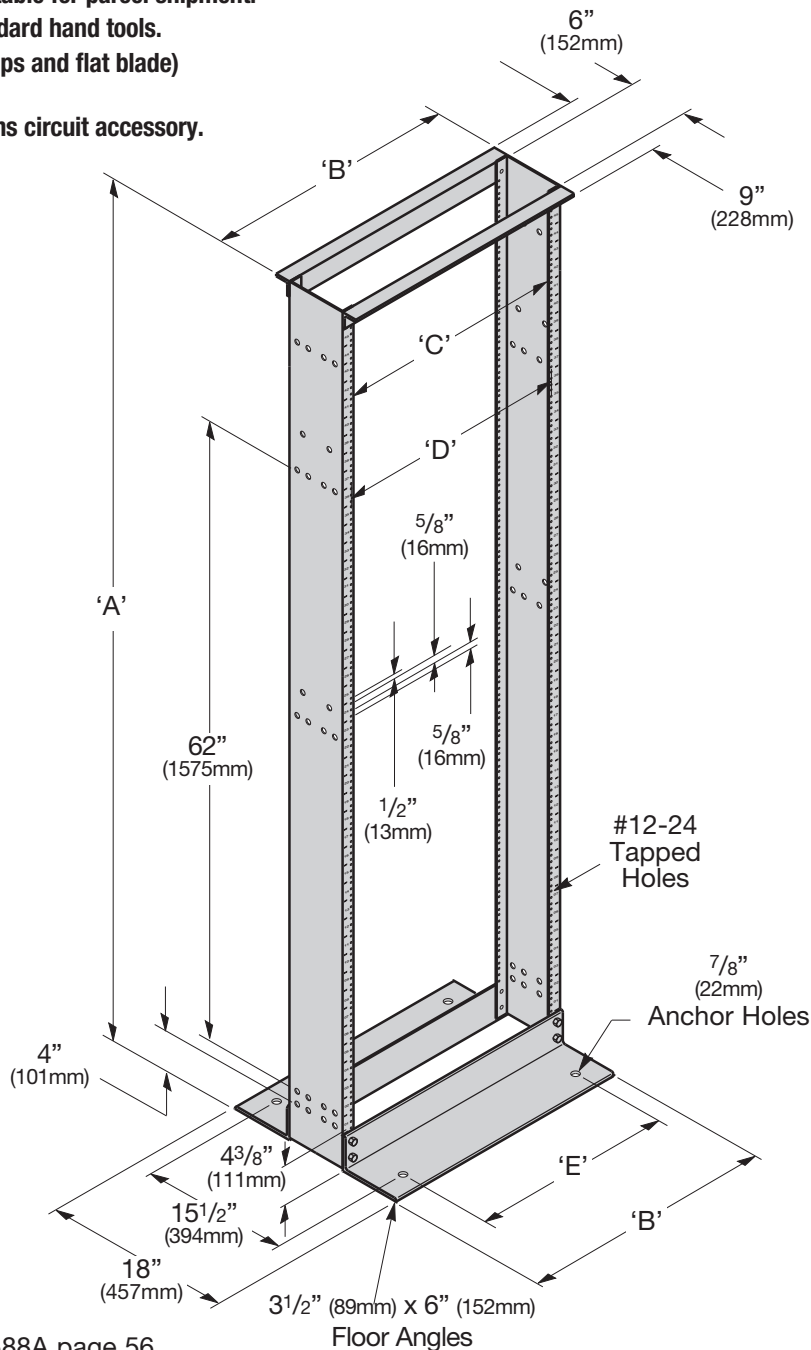
✓ FB & AL are popular items

## Two-Post Network Equipment Rack

### 6" Uprights, 19" & 23" Panel Mounting Customer Premise

- Double sided universal (5/8" (16mm), 5/8" (16mm), 1/2" (13mm)) mounting spacing.
- #12-24 panel mounting holes.
- Conformance to EIA/ECA-310-E.
- Load Rating: 1200 Lbs. (545kg) weight capacity when evenly distributed for the height of the rack.
- Twin 1 1/2" (38mm) x 1 1/2" (38mm) top angles for rigidity.
- Tapped assembly holes eliminate the need for nuts and simplifies assembly and squaring.
- Permanently stamped rack mount unit (RMU) markings included.
- Packaged unassembled in protective carton suitable for parcel shipment.
- Assembles in about ten (10) minutes using standard hand tools.
- Includes thirty (30) dog point combo head (Phillips and flat blade) mounting screws.
- UL Listed (File No. E171936) as a communications circuit accessory.
- Material: Aluminum
- Finish \_\_\_\_: Brushed (AL) uprights with Silver Powder Coated top & bottom angles  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
Other finishes are available upon request

OPA \*



See SB588A page 56  
for anchor kits

Continued on page 15.

\*See page 8 for OPA details.



## Two-Post Network Equipment Rack

6" Uprights, 19" & 23" Panel Mounting Customer Premise

### Universal Spacing

[ $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16mm),  $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16mm),  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (13mm)]

Part Number	Rack Width		Mounting Spaces	Shipping Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB55608419U6__	19"	(482)	45	33	(14.9)
SB55608423U6__	23"	(584)	45	37	(16.8)

Finish \_\_: Brushed (AL), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)

Dimensions				
	19" (482mm) Rack Width		23" (594mm) Rack Width	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)
'A' Overall Height	84"	(2133)	84"	(2133)
'B' Overall Width	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(617)
'C' Panel Mounting	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)
'D' Usable Inside Width	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(451)	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(552)
'E' Base Anchor Spacing	16"	(406)	20"	(508)

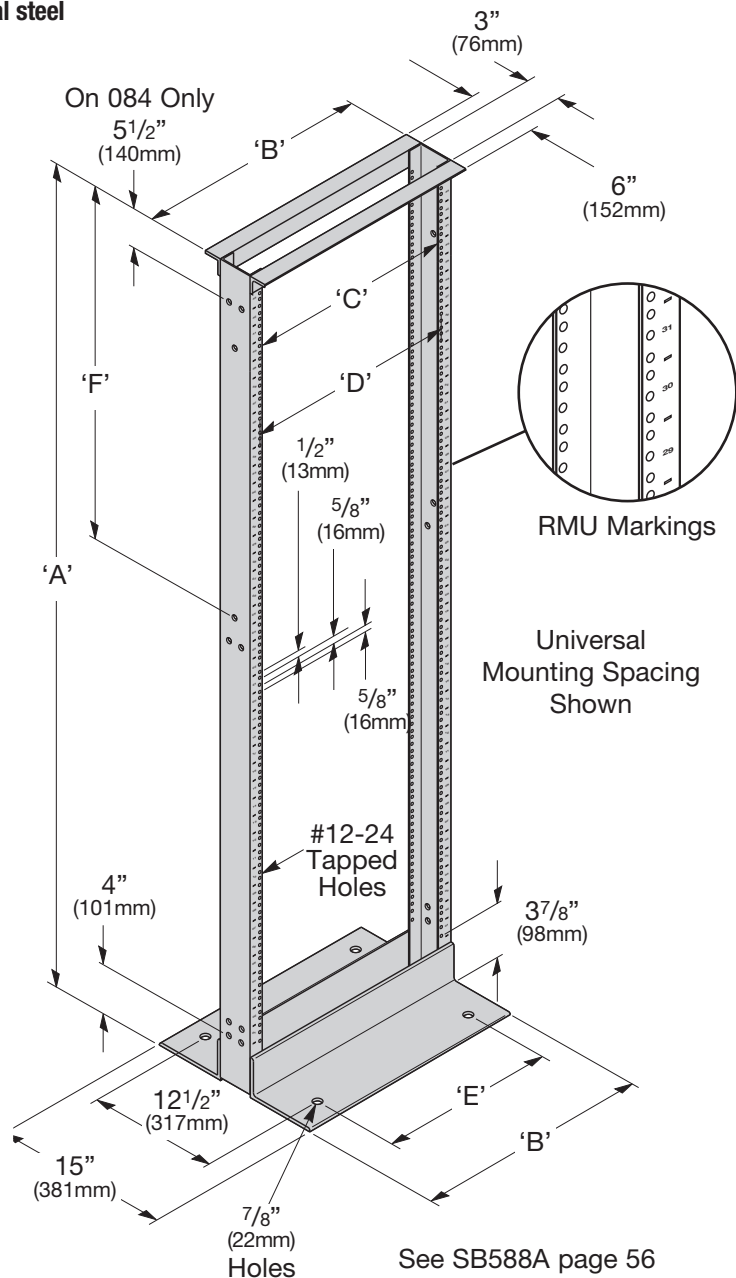
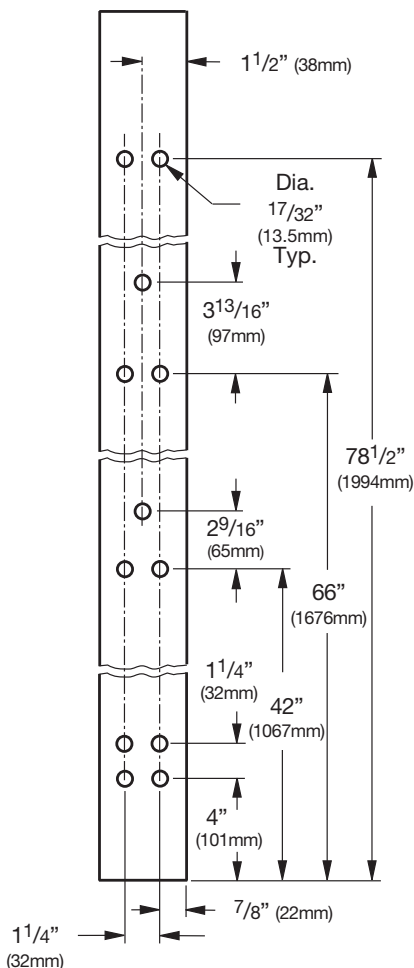
Other heights available on request.

✓ FB & AL are popular items

## Two-Post Network Equipment Rack 19" & 23" Panel Mounting, Welded Steel

- #12-24 panel mounting holes.
- Conformance to EIA/ECA-310-E.
- Double sided universal mounting spacing ( $5/8"$  (16mm),  $5/8"$  (16mm),  $1/2"$  (13mm)).
- Double heavy duty  $1\frac{1}{2}"$  (38mm) x  $1\frac{1}{2}"$  (38mm) top angles.
- Permanently stamped rack mount unit (RMU) markings included.
- Accessory mounting holes provided in web and flanges of upright.
- Heavy duty welded construction. (Shipped assembled)
- UL Listed (File No. E171936) as a communications circuit accessory.
- Load Rating: 1200 Lbs. (544kg) weight capacity when evenly distributed for the height of the rack.
- Material: Upright - 11 Ga. (3mm) ASTM A570 structural steel  
Angles - ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish \_\_\_\_\_  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or  
Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available  
upon request

### Junction Hole Pattern for 84" tall rails



See SB588A page 56  
for anchor kits

Continued on page 17.

## Two-Post Network Equipment Rack 19" & 23" Panel Mounting, Welded Steel

Universal Spacing [ $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16mm),  $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16mm),  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (13mm)]

Part Number	'A' Height		'F' Spacing		Mounting Spaces	Shipping Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>19" (482mm) Rack Width</b>							
<b>SB506084XU__</b>	84"	(2133)	$39\frac{7}{16}$ "	(1001)	45	82	(37.2)
<b>23" (584mm) Rack Width</b>							
<b>SB508084XU__</b>	84"	(2133)	$39\frac{7}{16}$ "	(1001)	45	91	(41.3)

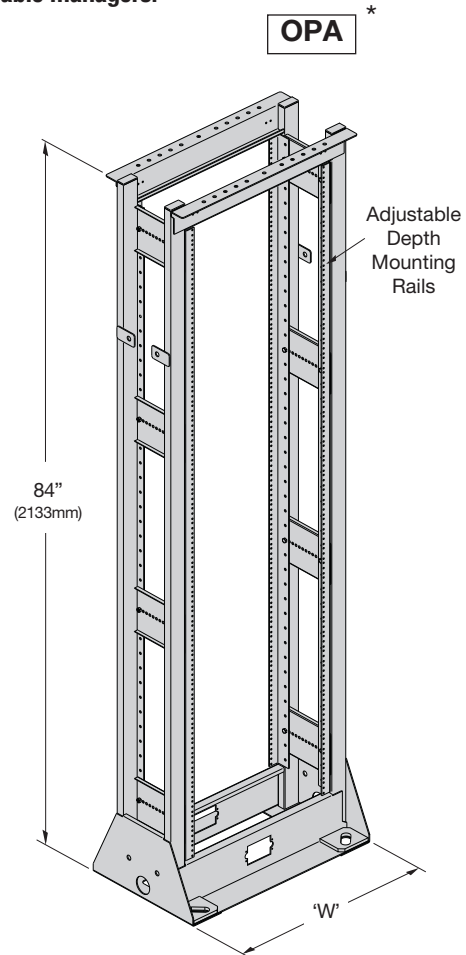
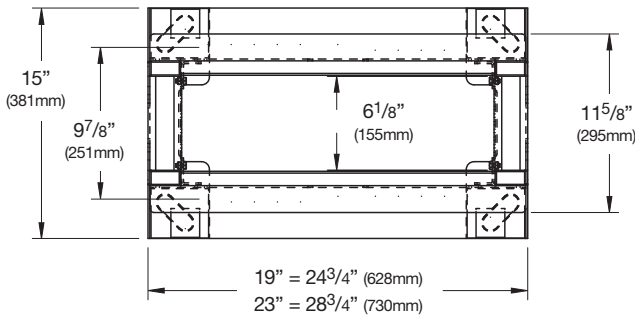
Other sizes available upon request.

Finish \_\_: Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or  
Silver Powder Coat (SL)

Dimensions				
	19" (482mm) Rack Width		23" (594mm) Rack Width	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)
'A' Overall Height	84"	(2133)	84"	(2133)
'B' Overall Width	$20\frac{5}{16}$ "	(516)	$24\frac{5}{16}$ "	(617)
'C' Panel Mounting	$18\frac{5}{16}$ "	(465)	$22\frac{5}{16}$ "	(567)
'D' Usable Inside Width	$17\frac{3}{4}$ "	(451)	$21\frac{3}{4}$ "	(552)
'E' Base Anchor Spacing	16"	(406)	20"	(508)

## Two Post Seismic Relay Rack 19" & 23" Panel Mounting, Welded Steel

- Independently tested to the NEBS GR-63-CORE Seismic Zone 4 standard and rated for 900 lbs. (408kg) of equipment
- Independent testing conducted in accordance with ICBO AC156 standard for use up to 900 lbs. (408kg).
- Conformance to EIA/ECA-310-E.
- Mounting rail spacing is adjustable from 3" (76mm) to 8" (203mm).
- 43 RMU (rack mounting units).
- Open top, bottom, and sides permit unlimited cable management options.
- Industry standard mounting holes on sides allow attachment of vertical cable managers.
- Top angles drilled for runway attachment.
- Openings in front and rear of base for duplex receptacle mounting.
- Holes for grounding provided in four locations.
- Tubular steel frame provides a high degree of strength to weight ratio.
- Concrete installation requires (4) AWA-62-350 (sold separately)
- Standard finishes: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), Other finishes are available upon request



Part Number	'A' Height		'W' Overall Width		Mounting Spaces	Shipping Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>19" (482mm) Rack Width</b>							
✓ SB85219084	84"	(2133)	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(628)	45	130	(58.9)
<b>23" (584mm) Rack Width</b>							
SB85223084	84"	(2133)	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(730)	45	137	(62.1)

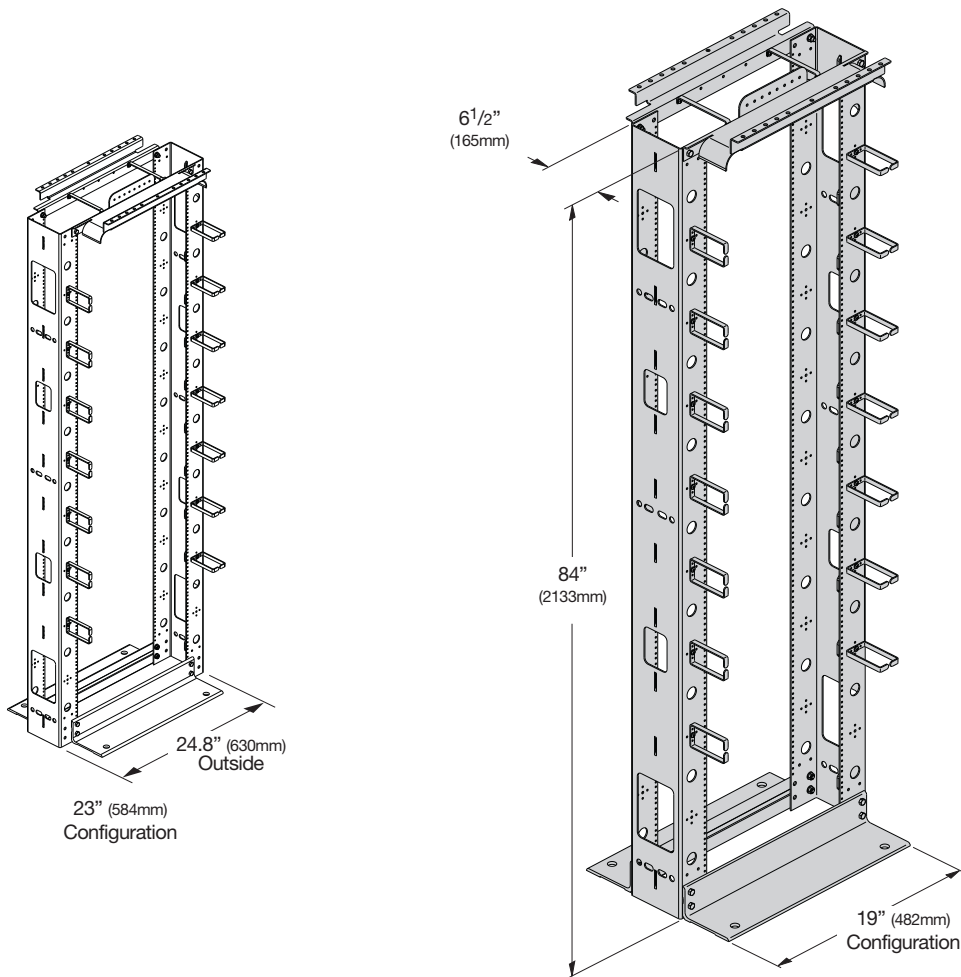
Note: Also available in 96" (2438mm) height. (Insert 96 for 84 in Part Number)

✓ FB is a popular item

\*See page 8 for OPA details.

## Two Post Cable Management Rack 19"/23" Panel Mounting, 6 1/2" Uprights

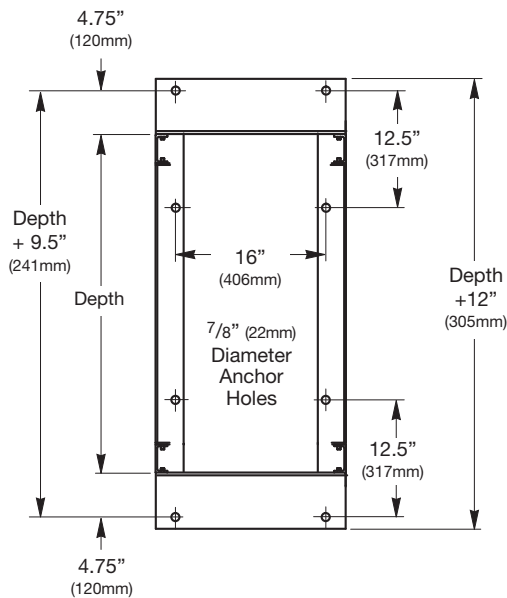
- Large vertical duct for increased cable capacity.
- Integrated waterfalls provide a 1 1/2" (38mm) bend radius.
- Large side cable pass-thru holes for rack to rack cabling.
- Cable pass-thru holes above and below "D" rings improve cable management.
- Top angles are pre-drilled for runway attachment.
- Rack may be assembled for either 19" (482mm) or 23" (584mm) panels.
- Includes (30) dog point combo head (Phillips and flat blade) mounting screws.
- Packaged unassembled in protective carton suitable for parcel shipment.
- Adjustable waterfalls on top cable management trays.
- Includes: (18) one-wrap straps, (14) "D" rings, and #12-24 mounting hardware
- Material: Aluminum
- Finishes\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
Other finishes are available upon request



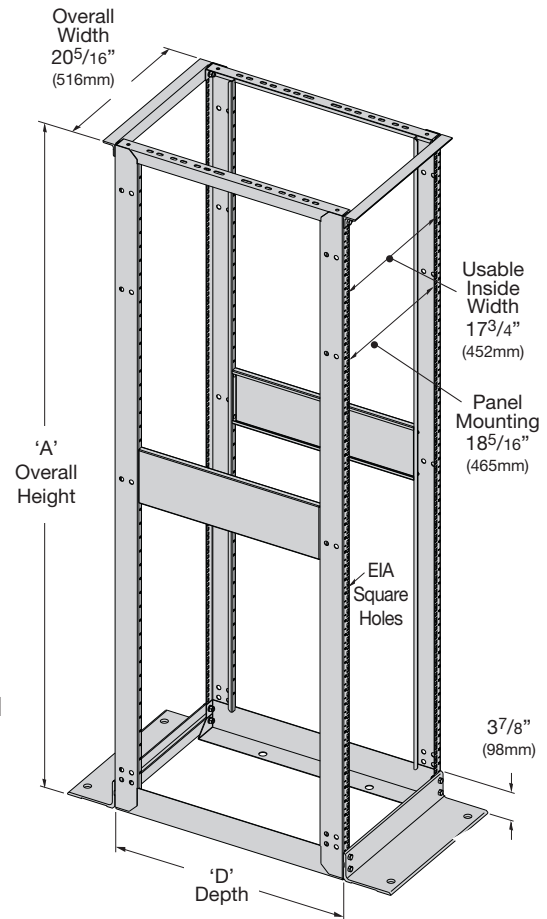
Catalog Number	Height		Mounting Spaces	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB813084___	84	(2133)	45	49.5	(22.4)

## Four Post Server Rack - Fixed Depth 19" Panel Mounting

- Open 4-post frame with 19" EIA square hole 14 gauge steel mounting rails designed to provide nearly 360 degrees of accessibility and unrestricted heat flow.
- Available in 84" (2133mm) height, 45 rack mount units (RMU).
- 'C' shaped EIA square hole universal rails accept M6, #10-32, or #12-24 cage nuts.
- Permanently stamped rack mount unit (RMU) markings included.
- Load rating: 1000 lbs. (459kg) capacity, evenly distributed along rack height.
- Ships unassembled in protective carton suitable for parcel shipment.
- Assembles in about twenty (20) minutes using standard hand tools.
- UL Listed (File No. E171936) as a communications circuit accessory.
- Conformance to EIA/ECA-310-E.
- Top depth rails are pre-drilled for runway attachment.
- SB836 4-Post Kit includes: (4) Mounting Rails, (2) Top Depth Rails, (2) Bottom Depth Rails, (2) Base Angles, (2) Top Angles, (2) Center Braces, (30) cage nuts, (30) #12-24 screws, and installation instructions.
- Finishes \_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)  
Other finishes are available upon request



For Mounting Rail  
Junction Hole  
Pattern  
on 84" tall rails  
See page 12.



### 19" EIA Mounting Square Hole Rail Design Universal Spacing [ $5/8$ " (16mm), $5/8$ " (16mm), $1/2$ " (13mm)]

Part Number	'A' Height		'W' Overall Width		'D' Depth		Shipping Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB8361908418	84"	(2133)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	18"	(457)	58.0	(26.3)
SB8361908424	84"	(2133)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	24"	(609)	62.0	(28.1)
✓ SB8361908429	84"	(2133)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	29"	(736)	67.7	(30.7)
✓ SB8361908436	84"	(2133)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	36"	(914)	70.0	(31.7)

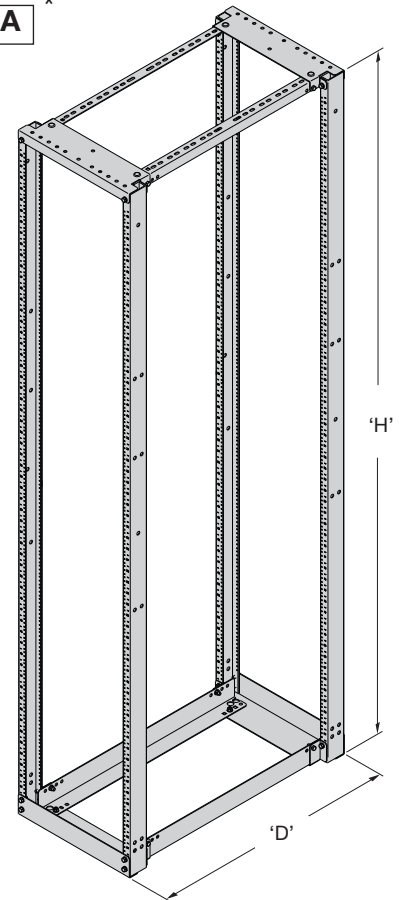
✓ FB is a popular item

## Four Post - Adjustable Depth Equipment Rack 19" Panel Mounting - Customer Premise

- Open 19" 4-post frame with #12-24 tapped hole extruded aluminum mounting rails designed to provide nearly 360 degrees of accessibility and unrestricted air flow.
- EIA/ECA-310-E universal 5/8" (16mm), 5/8" (16mm), 1/2" (13mm) hole pattern.
- Available in 72" (1828mm) 38RMU, 84" (2133mm) 45RMU, and 96" (2438mm) 51 RMU heights. (Other heights available upon request.)
- Depth adjustable in 1" (25.4mm) increments from 18" (457mm) to 24" (609mm), 24" (609mm) to 30" (762mm), 30" (762mm) to 36" (914mm) and 36" (914mm) to 42" (1067mm) overall depth.
- Load Rating: 2000 lb. (907kg) capacity, evenly distributed along rack height.
- Ships unassembled in protective carton.
- Permanently stamped rack mount unit (RMU) markings included.
- Assembles in about twenty (20) minutes using standard hand tools.
- Upper cross and attachment members are pre-drilled for runway attachment.
- SB837 4-Post Kit includes: (4) Mounting Rails, (2) Upper Cross Members, (2) Lower Cross Members, (2) Upper Adjustment Members, (2) Lower Adjustment Members, (4) Top Angles, (100) #12-24 mounting screws. Required hardware and installation instructions.
- UL Listed to the UL60950 Standard - File No. E171936.
- Material: Aluminum uprights, steel cross members and adjustment members.
- Finishes\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) - Other finishes available upon request



OPA \*



### 19" EIA Mounting Tapped Hole Rail Design Universal Spacing [5/8" (16mm), 5/8" (16mm), 1/2" (13mm)]

Part Number	'H' Height		'D' Depth		Shipping Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB837072AFB	72"	(1829)	18" - 24"	(457 - 609)	49.8	(22.6)
SB837084AFB	84"	(2133)	18" - 24"	(457 - 609)	53.2	(24.1)
SB837096AFB	96"	(2438)	18" - 24"	(457 - 609)	56.8	(25.7)
SB837072BFB	72"	(1829)	24" - 30"	(609 - 762)	57.9	(26.2)
SB837084BFB	84"	(2133)	24" - 30"	(609 - 762)	56.4	(25.6)
SB837096BFB	96"	(2438)	24" - 30"	(609 - 762)	59.9	(27.2)
SB837072CFB	72"	(1829)	30" - 36"	(762 - 914)	56.0	(25.4)
✓ SB837084CFB	84"	(2133)	30" - 36"	(762 - 914)	59.5	(27.0)
SB837096CFB	96"	(2438)	30" - 36"	(762 - 914)	63.1	(28.6)
SB837072DFB	72"	(1829)	36" - 42"	(914 - 1067)	59.2	(26.8)
SB837084DFB	84"	(2133)	36" - 42"	(914 - 1067)	62.6	(28.4)
SB837096DFB	96"	(2438)	36" - 42"	(914 - 1067)	66.2	(30.0)

✓ FB is a popular item

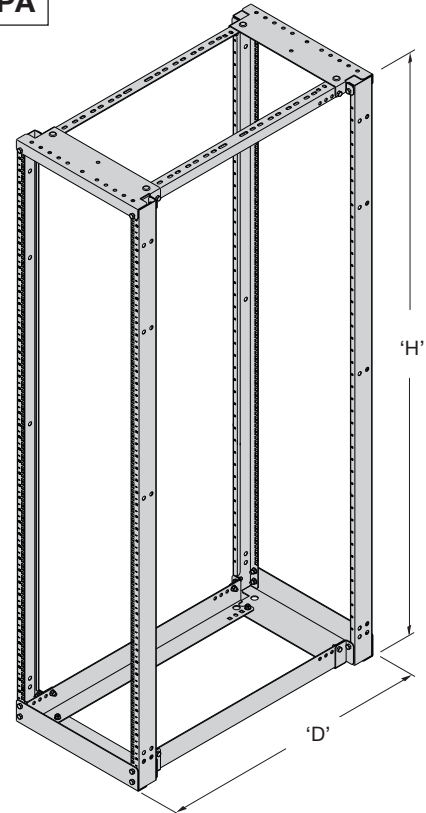
\*See page 8 for OPA details.

## Four Post - Adjustable Depth Server Rack - Self-Supporting 19" Panel Mounting - Customer Premise

- Open 4-post frame with 19" EIA square hole 14 gauge steel mounting rails designed to provide nearly 360 degrees of accessibility and unrestricted air flow.
- EIA/ECA-310-E universal 5/8" (16mm), 5/8" (16mm), 1/2" (13mm) hole pattern rails accept M6, #10-32 or #12-24 cage nuts.
- Unequal flange design of the rails allows for server rail clearance.
- Available in 72" (1828mm) 38RMU, 84" (2133mm) 45RMU, and 96" (2438mm) 51 RMU heights. (Other heights available upon request.)
- Depth adjustable in 1" (25.4mm) increments from 18" (457mm) to 24" (609mm), 24" (609mm) to 30" (762mm), 30" (762mm) to 36" (914mm) and 36" (914mm) to 42" (1067mm) overall depth.
- Load Rating: 2000 lb. (907kg) capacity, evenly distributed along rack height.
- Ships unassembled in protective carton.
- Permanently stamped rack mount unit (RMU) markings included.
- Assembles in about twenty (20) minutes using standard hand tools.
- Upper cross and attachment members are pre-drilled for runway attachment.
- SB838 4-Post Kit includes: (4) Mounting Rails, (2) Upper Cross Members, (2) Lower Cross Members, (2) Upper Adjustment Members, (2) Lower Adjustment Members, (4) Top Angles, (100) #12-24 mounting screws.  
Required hardware and installation instructions.
- UL Listed to the UL60950 Standard - File No. E171936.
- Material: Aluminum uprights, steel cross members and adjustment members.
- Finishes\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) - Other finishes available upon request



OPA \*



### 19" EIA Mounting Square Hole Rail Design Universal Spacing [5/8" (16mm), 5/8" (16mm), 1/2" (13mm)]

Part Number	'A' Height		'D' Depth		Shipping Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB838072AFB	72"	(1829)	18" - 24"	(457 - 609)	55.4	(25.1)
SB838084AFB	84"	(2133)	18" - 24"	(457 - 609)	59.9	(27.2)
SB838096AFB	96"	(2438)	18" - 24"	(457 - 609)	64.4	(29.2)
SB838072BFB	72"	(1829)	24" - 30"	(609 - 762)	58.6	(26.6)
✓ SB838084BFB	84"	(2133)	24" - 30"	(609 - 762)	63.0	(28.6)
SB838096BFB	96"	(2438)	24" - 30"	(609 - 762)	67.5	(30.6)
✓ SB838072CFB	72"	(1829)	30" - 36"	(762 - 914)	61.7	(28.0)
SB838084CFB	84"	(2133)	30" - 36"	(762 - 914)	66.1	(30.0)
SB838096CFB	96"	(2438)	30" - 36"	(762 - 914)	70.6	(32.0)
SB838072DFB	72"	(1829)	36" - 42"	(914 - 1067)	64.8	(29.4)
SB838084DFB	84"	(2133)	36" - 42"	(914 - 1067)	69.3	(31.4)
SB838096DFB	96"	(2438)	36" - 42"	(914 - 1067)	73.8	(33.5)

✓ FB is a popular item

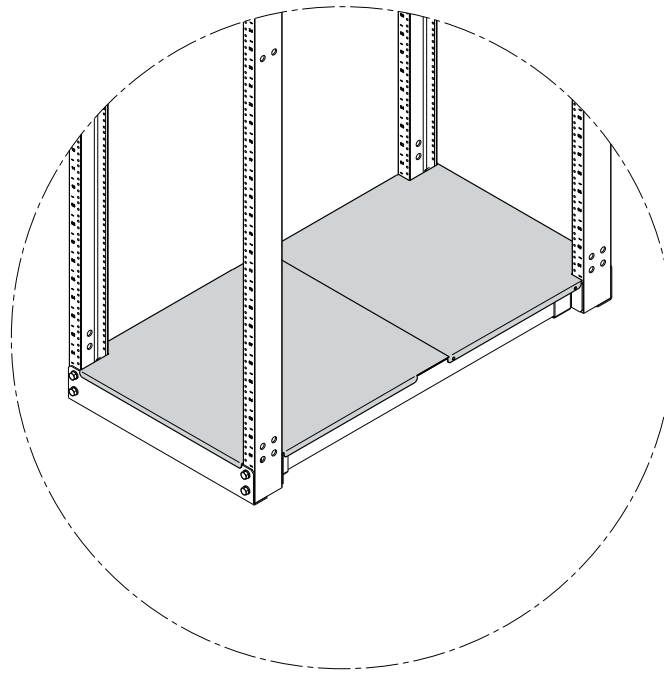
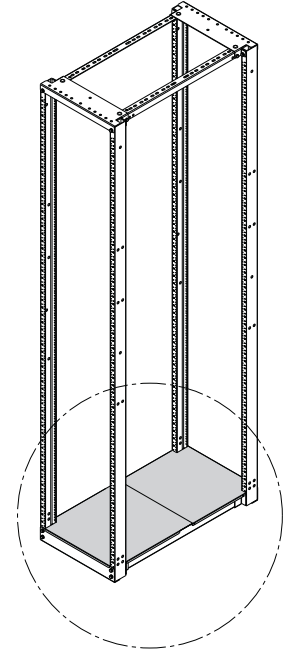
\*See page 8 for OPA details.



## Base Dust Cover

### For Adjustable Depth Four Post Racks

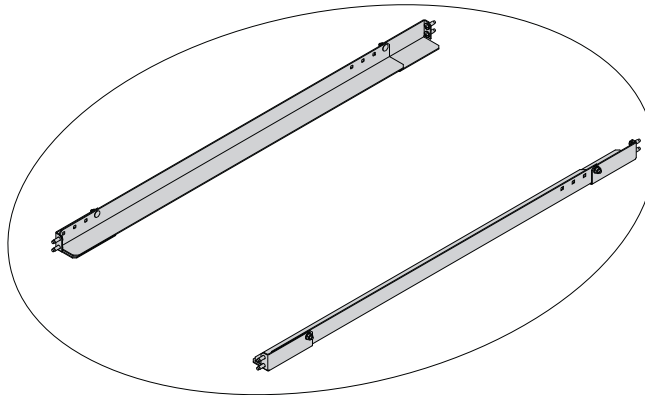
- Used to cover the opening at the bottom of the adjustable depth four post racks.
- Helps to maintain a professional, clean appearance when applied.
- Works with both SB837 and SB838 series adjustable depth four post racks.
- Constructed of 18 gauge (1.2mm) steel.
- Tool-less assembly.
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes available upon request)



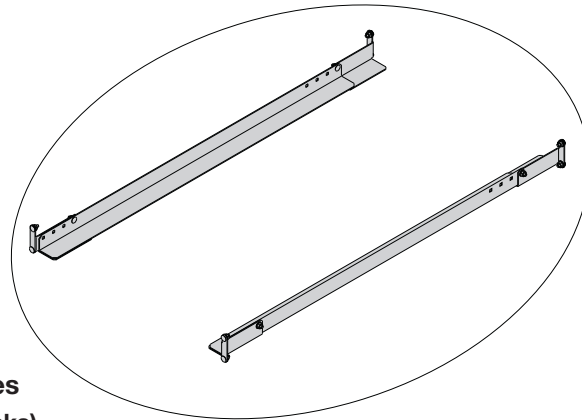
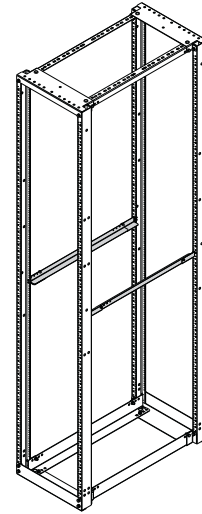
Part Number	Adjustable Depth		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB837ADCFB	18" - 24"	(457 - 609)	6.1	(2.7)
SB837BDCFB	24" - 30"	(609 - 762)	7.6	(3.4)
SB837CDCFB	30" - 36"	(762 - 914)	9.1	(4.1)
SB837DDCFB	36" - 42"	(914 - 1067)	10.6	(4.8)

## Equipment Support Rails For Adjustable Depth Four Post Racks

- Provides a 1" (25.4mm) wide surface as additional support (front to rear) for heavy rack mounted equipment.
- 1" (25.4mm) increment adjustability feature to match the depth of the rack.
- Does not interfere with usable RMU spaces.
- Supports maximum load of 200 lbs. (90.7kg).
- Sold in pairs.
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes available upon request)



**SB837\_ES Series**  
(Use with SB837 racks)

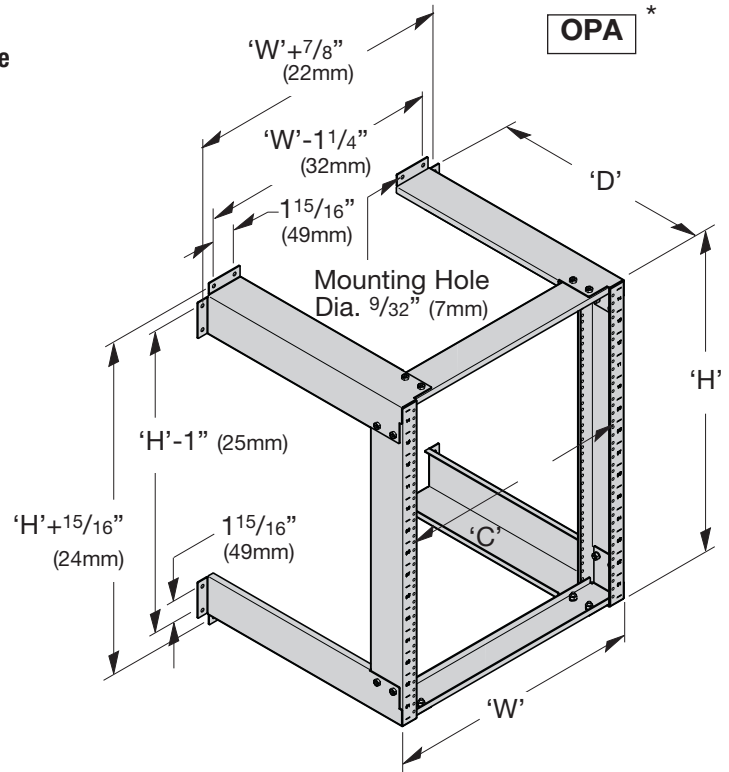


**SB838\_ES Series**  
(Use with SB838 racks)

Part Number	Adjustable Equipment Support		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB837AESFB</b>	18" - 24"	(457 - 609)	2.1	(0.9)
<b>SB837BESFB</b>	24" - 30"	(609 - 762)	2.7	(1.2)
<b>SB837CESFB</b>	30" - 36"	(762 - 914)	3.3	(1.5)
<b>SB837DESFB</b>	36" - 42"	(914 - 1067)	3.9	(1.7)
<b>SB838AESFB</b>	18" - 24"	(457 - 609)	2.2	(1.0)
<b>SB838BESFB</b>	24" - 30"	(609 - 762)	2.8	(1.3)
<b>SB838CESFB</b>	30" - 36"	(762 - 914)	3.4	(1.5)
<b>SB838DESFB</b>	36" - 42"	(914 - 1067)	4.0	(1.8)

## Wall-Mounted Network Equipment Rack Heavy Duty, 19" Panel Mount

- Rated for 350 lb. (159kg) load capacity (assuming suitable mounting surface)
- Double sided universal ( $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16mm),  $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16mm),  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (13mm)) mounting spacing.
- #12-24 panel mounting holes.
- Conformance to EIA/ECA-310-E.
- 19" (482mm) width (other sizes are available upon request)
- 25" (635mm), 39" (990mm) and 74" (1879mm) heights
- 18" (457mm), 24" (609mm) and 30" (762mm) depths
- Permanently stamped rack mount unit (RMU) markings included.
- Packaged unassembled in protective carton suitable for parcel shipment.
- Installs in about fifteen (15) minutes using standard hand tools.
- Material: Aluminum uprights and steel extension brackets
- Finish \_\_\_\_: Brushed (AL)  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
Other finishes are available upon request



Mounting Spaces for Height 'H' of  
 $25\frac{1}{4}$ " - 14 spaces •  $39\frac{1}{4}$ " - 22 spaces •  $74\frac{1}{4}$ " - 42 spaces

Part Number	'W' Rack Width		'H' Height		'C' Panel Mounting		'D' Depth		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB704192518__	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(521)	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(648)	18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	(465)	18"	(457)	16.6	(7.5)
SB704192524__	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(521)	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(648)	18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	(465)	24"	(609)	19.8	(9.0)
SB704192530__	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(521)	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(648)	18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	(465)	30"	(762)	22.9	(10.4)
SB704193918__	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(521)	39 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(1003)	18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	(465)	18"	(457)	18.7	(8.5)
SB704193924__	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(521)	39 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(1003)	18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	(465)	24"	(609)	21.8	(9.9)
SB704193930__	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(521)	39 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(1003)	18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	(465)	30"	(762)	25.0	(11.3)
SB704197418__	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(521)	74 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(1892)	18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	(465)	18"	(457)	24.0	(10.9)
SB704197424__	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(521)	74 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(1892)	18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	(465)	24"	(609)	27.1	(12.3)
SB704197430__	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(521)	74 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(1892)	18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	(465)	30"	(762)	30.2	(13.7)

\*See page 8 for OPA details.

## Swing Gate Wall Mounted Equipment Rack

### 19" Panel Mount

- Wall mounted rack door hinges to either side providing convenient access to the back of mounted equipment.
- Constructed of a steel frame and aluminum door with steel hinge pins.
- Easy, one person installation in about five (5) minutes.
- Mounting holes on 16" (406mm) centers.
- Door can be completely removed from frame after installation.
- EIA/ECA-310-E compliant with universal ( $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16mm),  $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16mm),  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (13mm)) mounting hole spacing.
- Available in 19" EIA width. (Other sizes available upon request)
- Available in mounting heights of 24" (609mm), 30" (762mm), 44" (1117mm), 54" (1371mm) and 79" (2006mm).
- Available in depths of 8" (203mm), 12" (305mm), 18" (457mm), and 25" (635mm).
- Packaged unassembled in protective carton suitable for parcel shipment.
- Integrated cable tie/cable wrap tie-down points.
- Load Rating: 150 Lbs. (68kg) (assumes suitable mounting surface)
- Finish \_\_\_: Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- UL listing - file number E235184



#### Rack Mounting Units Spacing Qty.

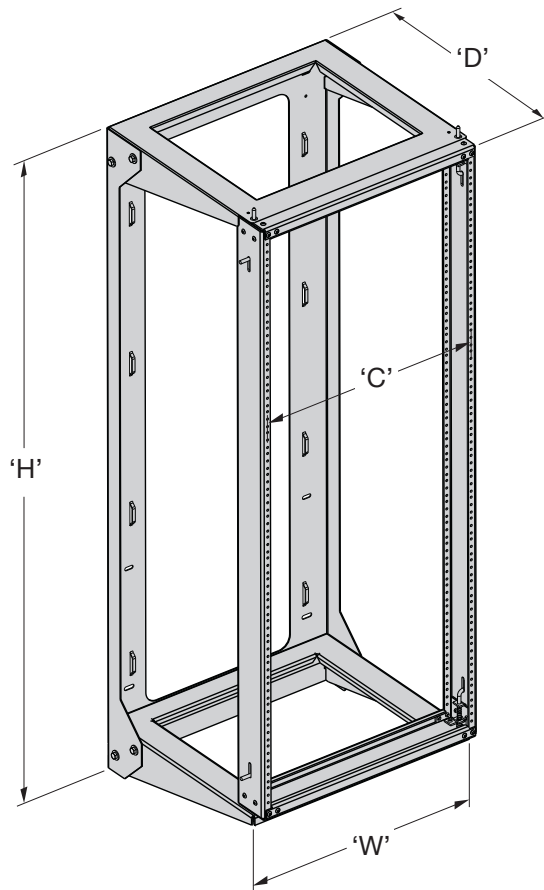
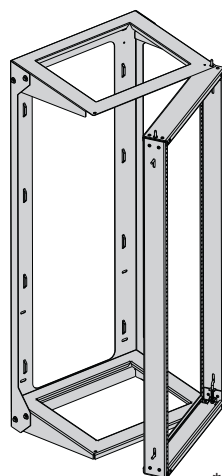
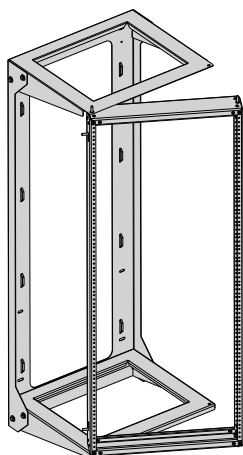
24" (609mm) height  
10 RMU's

30" (762mm) height  
13 RMU's

44" (1117mm) height  
21 RMU's

54" (1371mm) height  
27 RMU's

79" (2006mm) height  
41 RMU's



\*See page 8 for OPA details.

Continued on page 27

## Swing Gate Wall Mounted Equipment Rack 19" Panel Mount

Part Number	Rack Width		'W' Overall Width		'C' Panel Mounting		'H' Overall Height		'D' Usable Depth		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB708192408	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	24"	(609)	8"	(203)	21	(9.5)
SB708192412	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	24"	(609)	12"	(305)	23	(10.4)
✓ SB708192418	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	24"	(609)	18"	(457)	26	(11.8)
SB708192425	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	24"	(609)	25"	(635)	33	(14.9)
SB708193008	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(741)	8"	(203)	30	(13.6)
SB708193012	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(741)	12"	(305)	32	(14.5)
✓ SB708193018	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(741)	18"	(457)	35	(15.9)
SB708193025	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(741)	25"	(635)	39	(17.7)
SB708194408	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1096)	8"	(203)	32	(14.5)
SB708194412	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1096)	12"	(305)	34	(15.4)
✓ SB708194418	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1096)	18"	(457)	38	(17.2)
SB708194425	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1096)	25"	(635)	44	(19.9)
SB708195408	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	53 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1363)	8"	(203)	34	(15.4)
SB708195412	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	53 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1363)	12"	(305)	37	(16.8)
✓ SB708195418	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	53 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1363)	18"	(457)	40	(18.1)
SB708195425	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	53 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1363)	25"	(635)	46	(20.8)
SB708197908	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1985)	8"	(203)	39	(17.7)
SB708197912	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1985)	12"	(305)	41	(18.6)
SB708197918	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1985)	18"	(457)	45	(20.4)
SB708197925	19"	(482)	19.88"	(505)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1985)	25"	(635)	51	(23.1)

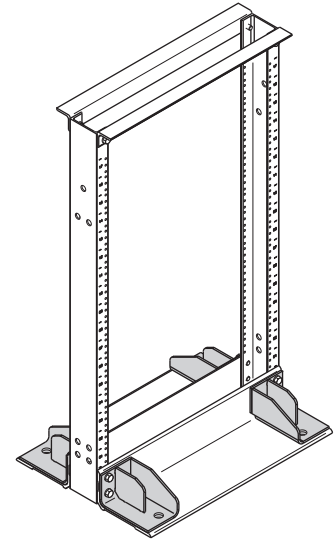
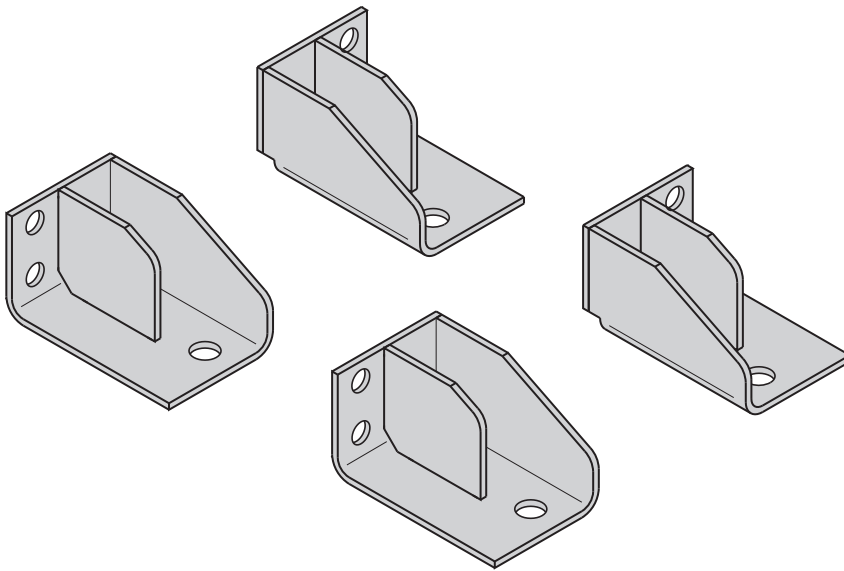
Finish \_\_\_: Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
Other finishes are available upon request.

✓ FB is a popular item

## Seismic Gusset Kit

- Provides seismic support to rack joints.
- Can be added to any rack with 6" (152mm) wide bottom flanges.
- Kit includes: four (4) gussets  
eight (8) each bolts and nuts.
- Material: Steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
Other finishes are available upon request.

OPA \*



Part Number	Weight Set	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB556 GUSSET KIT__	12.3	(5.8)

\*See page 8 for OPA details.

Note: Can only be used with Two-Post Equipment Rack on page 12.

## Small Server Boot

### 19" Panel Mount

- Limits access to a 1U, 2U, or 4U server
- Designed for shallow equipment that does not extend in front of the rack
- Suitable for DVR applications and switches
- Fully enclosed top, bottom, and sides
- All front server attachment hardware is enclosed inside server boot
- Slotted hole pattern on door
- Keys are keyed alike
- Mounting hardware not included
- Part number includes:
  - One (1) server boot enclosure with lock
  - Two (2) keys
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat

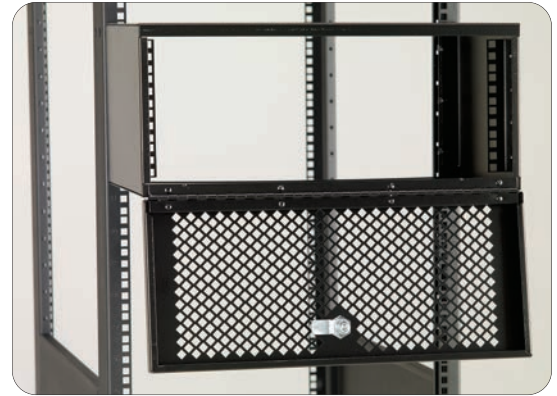
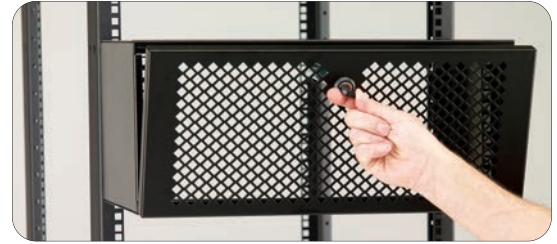
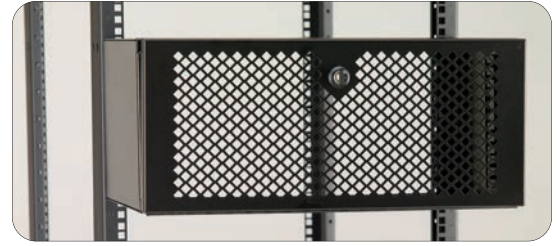


Part Number	Rack Width		Rack Space Available For Equipment	Total Rack Space Used	'Weight	
	In.	(mm)			Lbs.	(kg)
SBSBO01FB	19"	(482)	1U	2U	3.86	(1.75)
SBSBO02FB	19"	(482)	2U	3U	4.47	(2.03)
SBSBO04FB	19"	(482)	4U	5U	5.66	(2.57)



## Large Server Boot 19" Panel Mount

- Limits access to a 5U or 20U server.
- Deep enclosure extends out in front of the rack for patching and gear.
- Fully enclosed top, bottom, and sides.
- All front server attachment hardware is enclosed inside server boot.
- Diamond hole pattern on door.
- Keys are keyed alike.
- Also suitable for switches.
- Part number includes:
  - One (1) server boot enclosure with lock
  - Two (2) keys
- #12-24 x 5/8" combo pan head mounting screws
  - Four (4) on 5U server and Six (6) on 20U server
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat



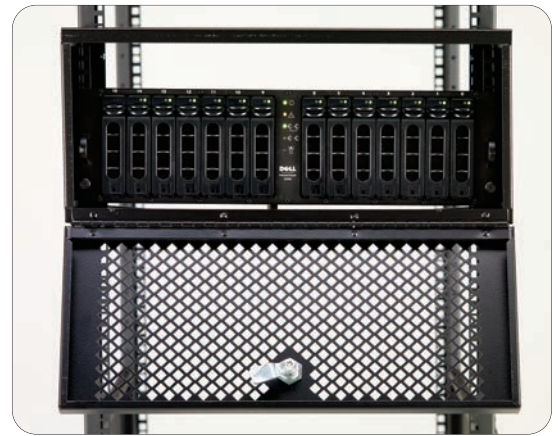
Part Number	Rack Width		Rack Space Available For Equipment	Total Rack Space Used	Weight	
	In.	(mm)			Lbs.	(kg)
SBSBO05FB	19"	(482)	5U	7U	9.25	(4.19)
SBSBO20FB	19"	(482)	20U	21U	29.40	(13.33)





## Server Boot With Extension Rails 19" Panel Mount

- Use to mount patch panels to wall.
- Hinged design allows easy access.
  
- Limits access to a 4U or 6U server
- Fully enclosed top, bottom, and sides
- All front server attachment hardware is enclosed inside server boot
- Diamond hole pattern on door
- Keys are keyed alike
- Also suitable for switches
- Includes extension rails for backs of sliding servers
- Part number includes:
  - One (1) server boot enclosure with lock
  - Two (2) keys
  - Four (4) #12-24 x 5/8" combo pan head mounting screws
  - Two (2) extension rails
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat



Part Number	Extension Length		Rack Width		Rack Space Available For Equipment	Total Rack Space Used	'Weight	
	In.	(mm)					Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SBSBE0413FB</b>	13"	(330)	19"	(482)	4U	5U	21.63	(9.81)
<b>SBSBE0418FB</b>	18"	(457)	19"	(482)	4U	5U	23.80	(10.79)
<b>SBSBE0613FB</b>	13"	(330)	19"	(482)	6U	7U	24.55	(11.13)



## Patch Panel Protector 19" Panel Mount

- Limits access to 1U or 4U patch panels
- Fully enclosed top and bottom
- All front patch panel hardware is enclosed inside patch panel
- Diamond hole pattern on door
- Keys are keyed alike
- Openings on side for cable exit
- Drop outs included to support cable bends
- Part number includes:
  - One (1) patch panel protector enclosure with lock
  - Two (2) keys
  - Four (4) #12-24 x 5/8" combo pan head mounting screws
  - Two (2) plastic drop outs
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat



Part Number	Rack Width		Rack Space Available For Equipment	Total Rack Space Used	'Weight	
	In.	(mm)			Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SBSPP01FB</b>	19"	(482)	1U	3U	12.00	(5.44)
<b>SBSPP04FB</b>	19"	(482)	4U	6U	8.69	(3.94)



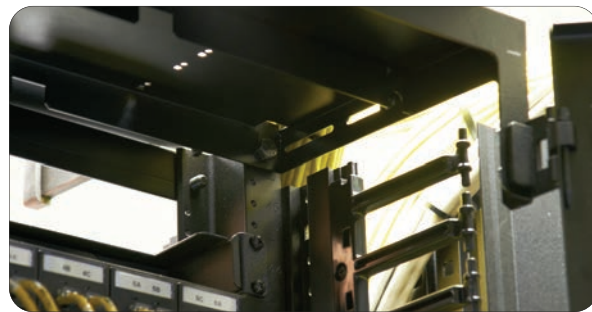
## Rack Security Door 19" Panel Mount

- Provides security for 84" (2133mm) racks.
- Designed to be field installed on existing racks with no need to shut off equipment.
- For use on two-post non-welded racks.
- Available with acrylic (SBRSD84XUPFB) or perforated (SBRSD84XVPFB) steel doors.
- Part number includes:
  - One (1) door assembly
  - Two (2) inner slides
  - Eight (8) #10-32 flange nuts
  - Eight (8) #10-32 carriage bolts
  - Two (2) keys
- Keys are keyed alike
- Inner slide allows for depth adjustment from 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (133mm) to 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (235mm).
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat



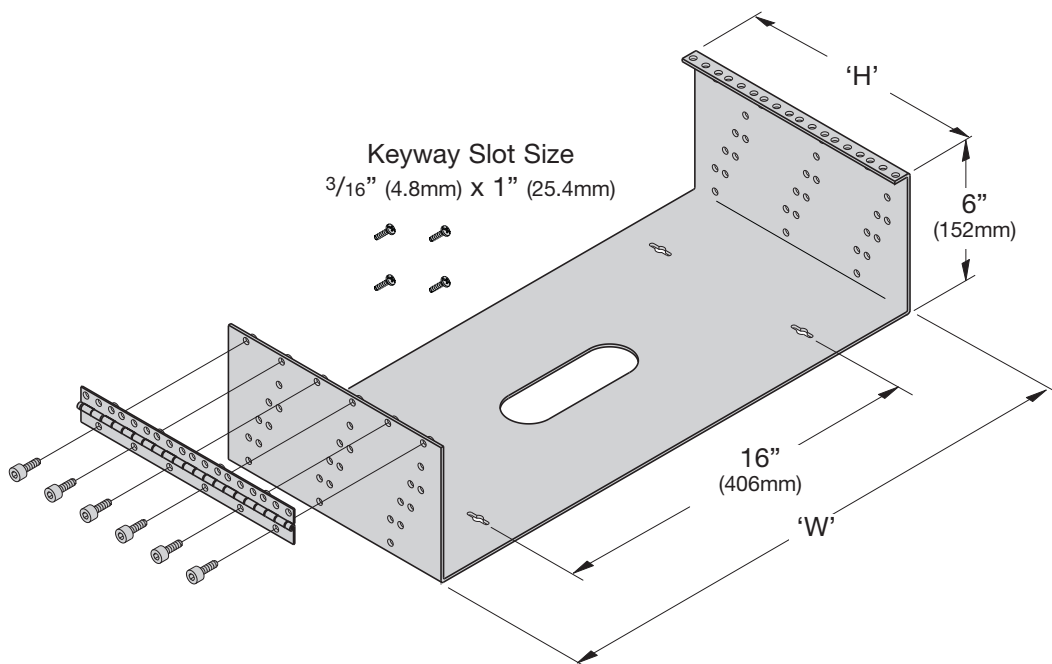
NETWORK EQUIPMENT  
RACKS & ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Depth Adjustment		'Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SBRSD84XUPFB</b>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " - 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(133.3 - 234.9)	34.02	(15.43)
<b>SBRSD84XUVFB</b>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " - 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(133.3 - 234.9)	29.85	(13.53)



## Wall Mounted Patch Panel Bracket 19" or 23" Panel Mount, Hinged

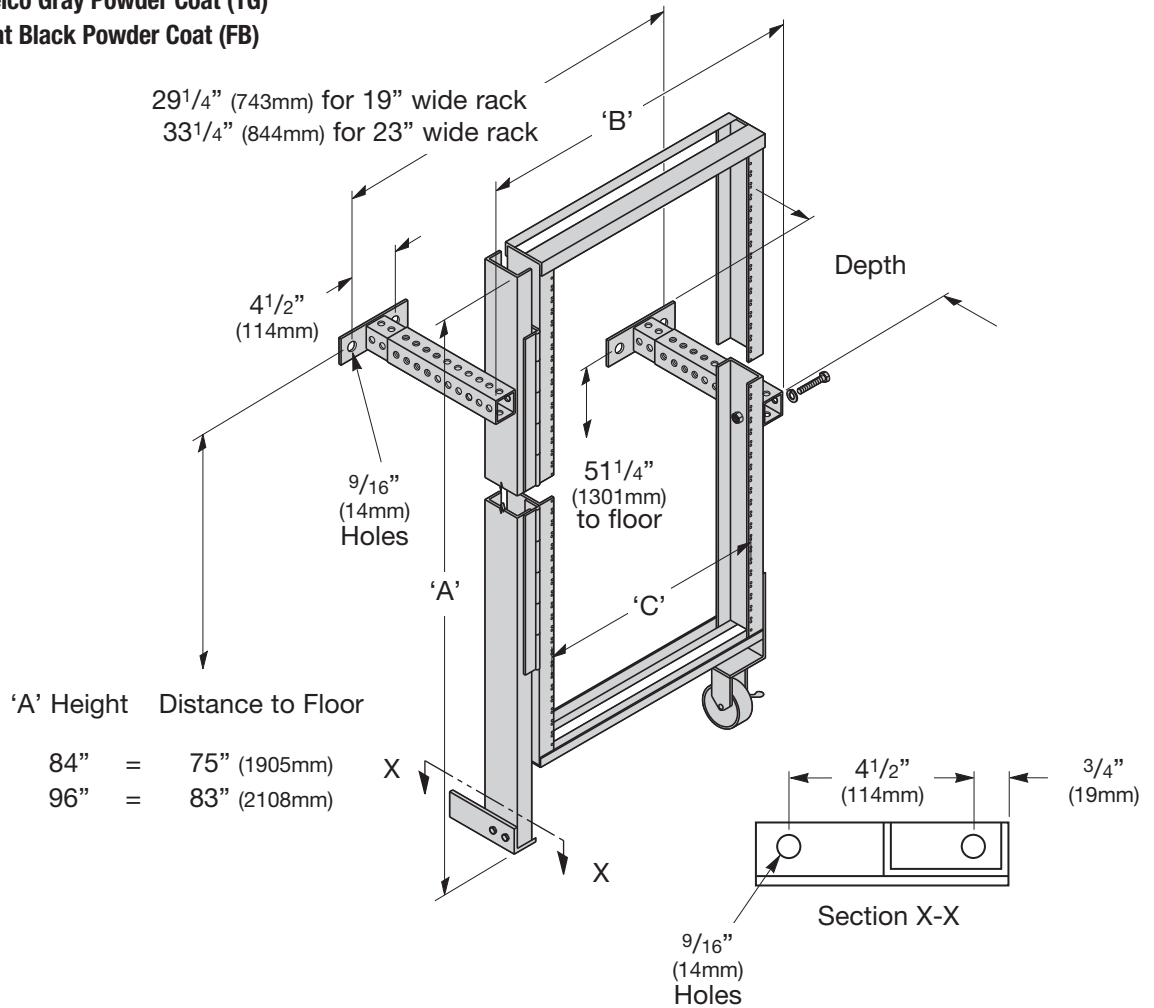
- Use to mount patch panels to wall.
- Hinged design allows easy access.
- Tie holes for cable management.
- Installs in less than five (5) minutes using standard hand tools.
- Material: Aluminum
- Finish \_\_\_: Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
Other finishes are available upon request.



Part Number	Rack Width 'AW'		Height 'H'		Mounting Units	Slot Size		Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB750190602__	19"	(482)	3 1/2"	(89)	2	1" x 6"	(25 x 152)	4.0	(1.8)
SB750190603__	19"	(482)	5 1/4"	(133)	3	2" x 6"	(51 x 152)	6.0	(2.7)
SB750190604__	19"	(482)	7"	(178)	4	2" x 6"	(51 x 152)	8.0	(3.6)
SB750190606__	19"	(482)	10 1/2"	(267)	6	2" x 6"	(51 x 152)	12.0	(5.4)
SB750230602__	23"	(584)	3 1/2"	(89)	2	1" x 6"	(25 x 152)	4.5	(2.0)
SB750230603__	23"	(584)	5 1/4"	(133)	3	2" x 6"	(51 x 152)	6.8	(3.1)
SB750230604__	23"	(584)	7"	(178)	4	2" x 6"	(51 x 152)	9.0	(4.1)
SB750230606__	23"	(584)	10 1/2"	(267)	6	2" x 6"	(51 x 152)	13.5	(6.1)

## Wall & Floor Mounted Swing Gate Network Equipment Rack

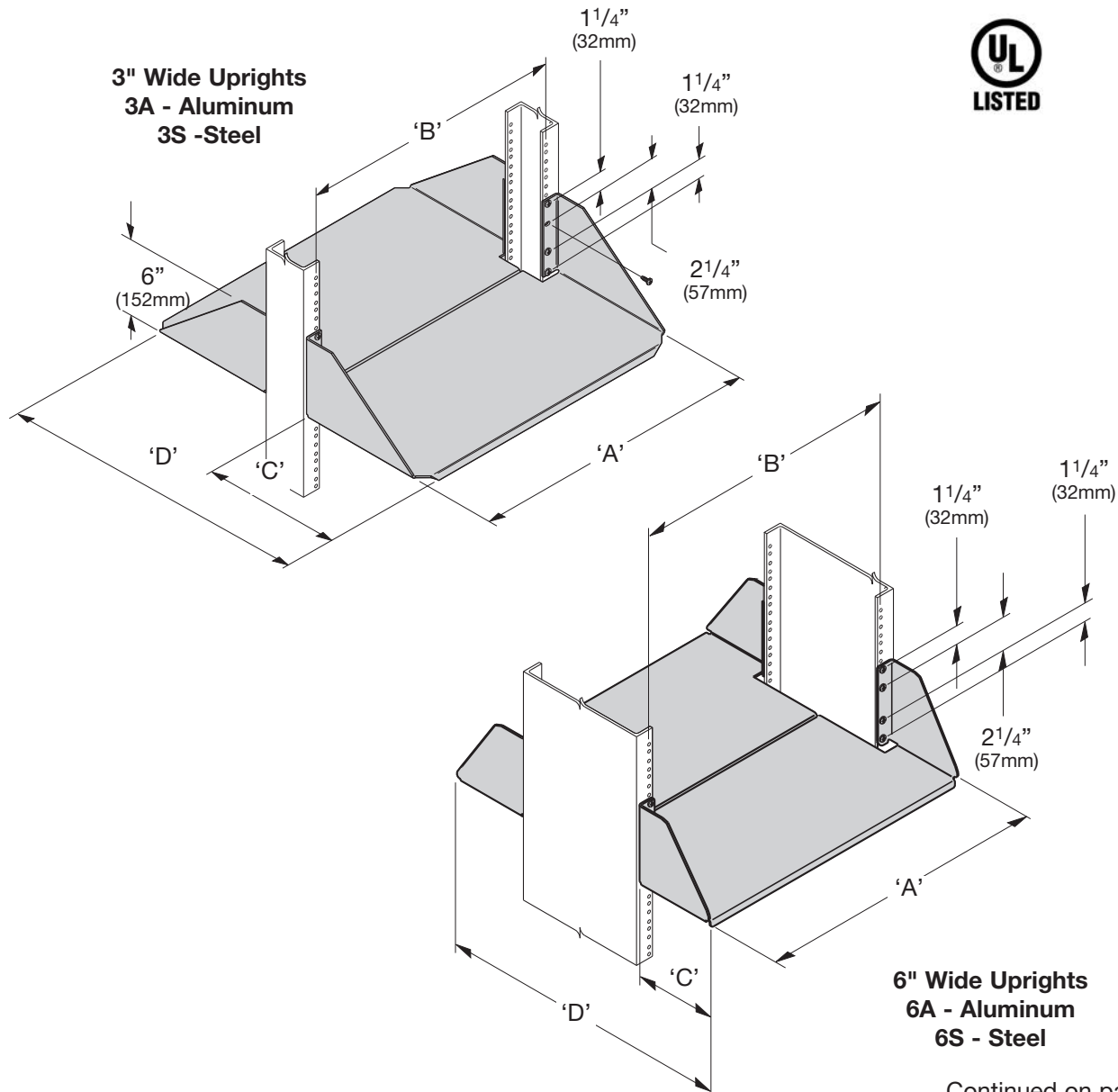
- #12-24 panel mounting holes.
- Conformance to EIA/ECA-310-E.
- Single sided universal ( $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16mm),  $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16mm),  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (13mm)) mounting spacing.
- 10" (254mm) to 18" (457mm) adjustable depth.
- Order anchoring hardware separately.
- Permanently stamped rack mount unit (RMU) markings included.
- Installs in about thirty (30) minutes using standard hand tools.
- Hinged left only.
- Load Rating: 600 Lbs. (272kg)
- Material: Aluminum with steel hinge and mounting brackets.
- Finish \_\_\_\_: Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)



Part Number	Rack Width		'A' Height		'B' Overall Width		'C' Panel Mounting		Mounting Spaces	Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB542084</b> __	19"	(482)	84"	(2133)	$25\frac{13}{16}$ "	(655)	$18\frac{5}{16}$ "	(465)	43	50.4	(22.8)
<b>SB542096</b> __	19"	(482)	96"	(2438)	$25\frac{13}{16}$ "	(655)	$18\frac{5}{16}$ "	(465)	50	53.7	(24.3)

## Double Sided Rack Mounted Shelf Heavy Duty, Solid Shelf

- Use to support large monitors, CPU's or printers.
- Four (4) mounting spaces required.
- 200 Lbs. (91kg) load capacity (when used as shown).
- Includes: (2) shelves and #12-24 mounting hardware.
- UL 1863 Listed (File No. E171936) as a communications circuit accessory.
- Can be mounted individually or matched, front and rear, for larger shelf area.
- Material: 0.090 thick Aluminum sheet or 14 Gauge ASTM 569 Steel
- Finish \_\_\_\_: Aluminum - Brushed (AL)  
Aluminum & Steel - Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.



Continued on page 37.

# Network Equipment Racks & Accessories

## Double Sided Rack Mounted Shelf Heavy Duty, Solid Shelf

Part Number	Mat'l.	'A' Shelf Width		'B' Panel Mtg.		'C'		'D' Overall Depth		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>19" (482mm) Rack Width 3" (76mm) Wide Uprights</b>											
✓ SB596S19103A__	Alum	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(216)	20"	(508)	5.0	(2.2)
✓ SB596S19103S__	Steel	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(216)	20"	(508)	14.4	(6.5)
✓ SB596S19153A__	Alum	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(343)	30"	(762)	6.0	(2.7)
✓ SB596S19153S__	Steel	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(343)	30"	(762)	17.3	(7.8)
<b>19" (482mm) Rack Width 6" (152mm) Wide Uprights</b>											
SB596S19106A__	Alum	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	7"	(178)	20"	(508)	5.0	(2.2)
SB596S19106S__	Steel	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	7"	(178)	20"	(508)	14.4	(6.5)
SB596S19156A__	Alum	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	12"	(305)	30"	(762)	6.0	(2.7)
SB596S19156S__	Steel	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	12"	(305)	30"	(762)	17.3	(7.8)
<b>23" (584mm) Rack Width 3" (76mm) Wide Uprights</b>											
SB596S23103A__	Alum	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(216)	20"	(508)	5.2	(2.8)
SB596S23103S__	Steel	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(216)	20"	(508)	15.0	(6.8)
SB596S23153A__	Alum	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(343)	30"	(762)	7.2	(3.2)
SB596S23153S__	Steel	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(343)	30"	(762)	20.8	(9.4)
<b>23" (584mm) Rack Width 6" (152mm) Wide Uprights</b>											
SB596S23106A__	Alum	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	7"	(178)	20"	(508)	5.2	(2.8)
SB596S23106S__	Steel	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	7"	(178)	20"	(508)	15.0	(6.8)
SB596S23156A__	Alum	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	12"	(305)	30"	(762)	7.2	(3.2)
SB596S23156S__	Steel	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	12"	(305)	30"	(762)	20.8	(9.4)

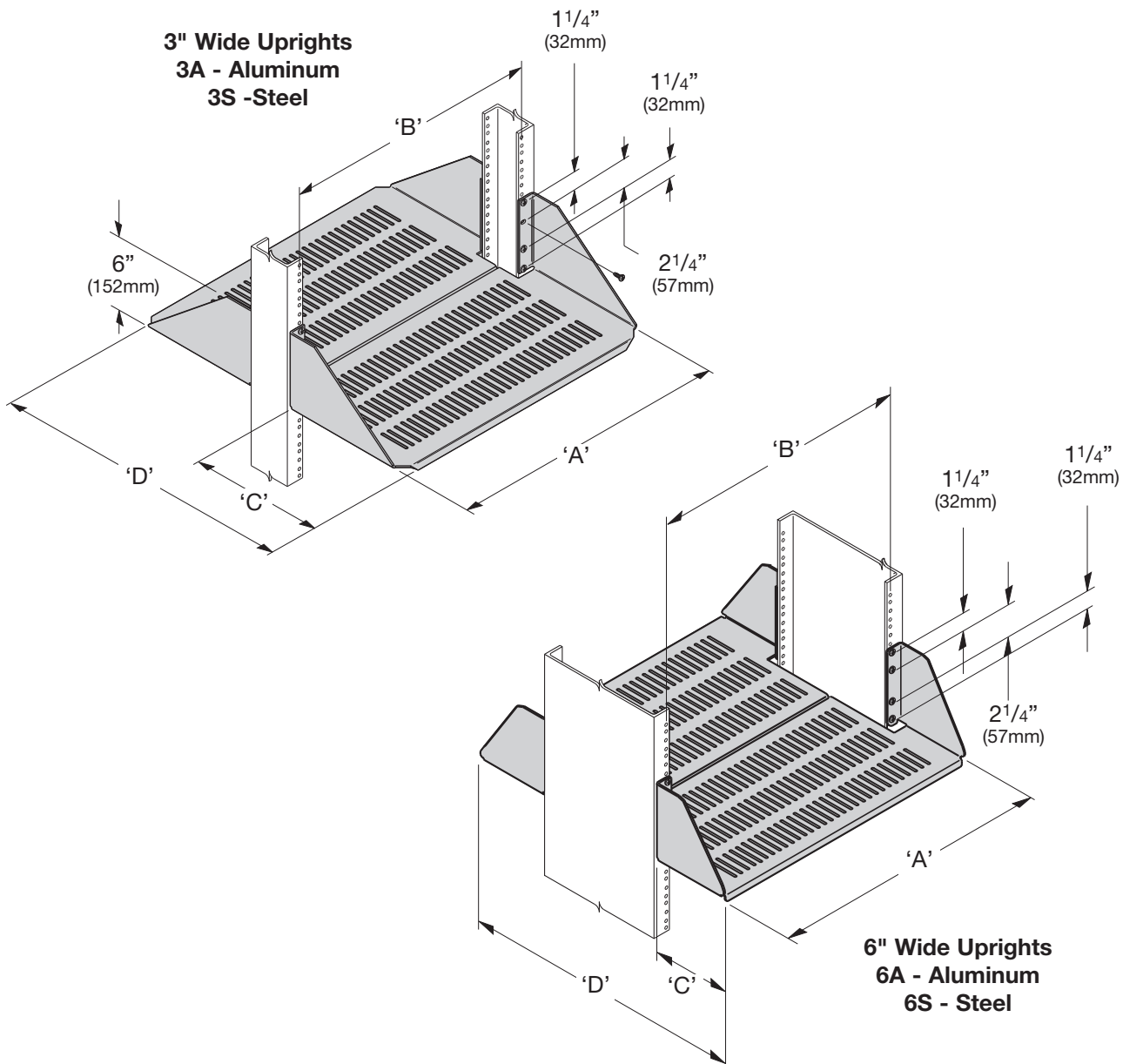
Finish \_\_: Aluminum - Brushed (AL)

Aluminum & Steel - Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)

✓ FB & AL are popular items

## Double Sided Rack Mounted Shelf Heavy Duty, Ventilated Shelf

- Use to support large monitors, CPU's or printers.
- Four (4) mounting spaces required.
- 200 Lbs. (91kg) load capacity (when used as shown).
- Includes: (2) shelves and #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Can be mounted individually or matched, front and rear, for larger shelf area.
- Material: 0.090 thick Aluminum sheet or 14 Gauge ASTM 569 Steel
- Finish \_\_\_\_ : Aluminum - Brushed (AL)  
Aluminum & Steel - Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.



Continued on page 39.



# Network Equipment Racks & Accessories

## Double Sided Rack Mounted Shelf Heavy Duty, Ventilated Shelf

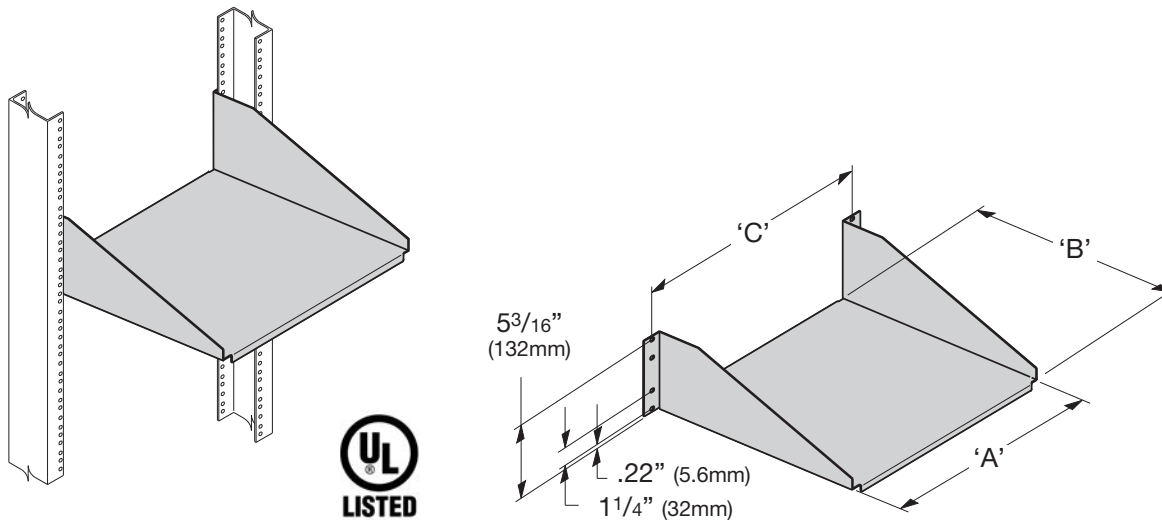
Part Number	Mat'l.	'A' Shelf Width		'B' Panel Mtg.		'C'		'D' Overall Depth		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>19" (482mm) Rack Width 3" (76mm) Wide Uprights</b>											
✓ SB596V19103A__	Alum	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(216)	20"	(508)	4.6	(2.1)
SB596V19103S__	Steel	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(216)	20"	(508)	13.3	(6.0)
✓ SB596V19153A__	Alum	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(343)	30"	(762)	5.4	(2.4)
SB596V19153S__	Steel	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(343)	30"	(762)	15.6	(7.1)
<b>19" (482mm) Rack Width 6" (152mm) Wide Uprights</b>											
SB596V19106A__	Alum	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	7"	(178)	20"	(508)	4.6	(2.1)
SB596V19106S__	Steel	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	7"	(178)	20"	(508)	13.3	(6.0)
SB596V19156A__	Alum	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	12"	(305)	30"	(762)	5.4	(2.4)
SB596V19156S__	Steel	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	12"	(305)	30"	(762)	15.6	(7.1)
<b>23" (584mm) Rack Width 3" (76mm) Wide Uprights</b>											
SB596V23103A__	Alum	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(216)	20"	(508)	5.8	(2.6)
SB596V23103S__	Steel	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(216)	20"	(508)	16.8	(7.6)
SB596V23153A__	Alum	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(343)	30"	(762)	6.4	(2.9)
SB596V23153S__	Steel	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(343)	30"	(762)	18.5	(8.4)
<b>23" (584mm) Rack Width 6" (152mm) Wide Uprights</b>											
SB596V23106A__	Alum	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	7"	(178)	20"	(508)	5.8	(2.6)
SB596V23106S__	Steel	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	7"	(178)	20"	(508)	16.8	(7.6)
SB596V23156A__	Alum	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	12"	(305)	30"	(762)	6.4	(2.9)
SB596V23156S__	Steel	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(643)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	12"	(305)	30"	(762)	18.5	(8.4)

Finish \_\_: Aluminum - Brushed (AL)  
Aluminum & Steel - Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or  
Silver Powder Coat (SL)

✓ FB are popular items

## Single Sided Rack Mounted Shelf Solid Shelf

- Use to support monitors, CPU's and modems.
- Can be mounted to any flat surface including walls.
- Three (3) mounting spaces required.
- 100 Lb. (.45kg) load capacity.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- UL 1863 Listed (File No. E171936) as a communications circuit accessory.
- Material: 0.090 thick Aluminum sheet or 14 Gauge ASTM 569 Steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Aluminum - Brushed (AL),  
Aluminum & Steel - Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.

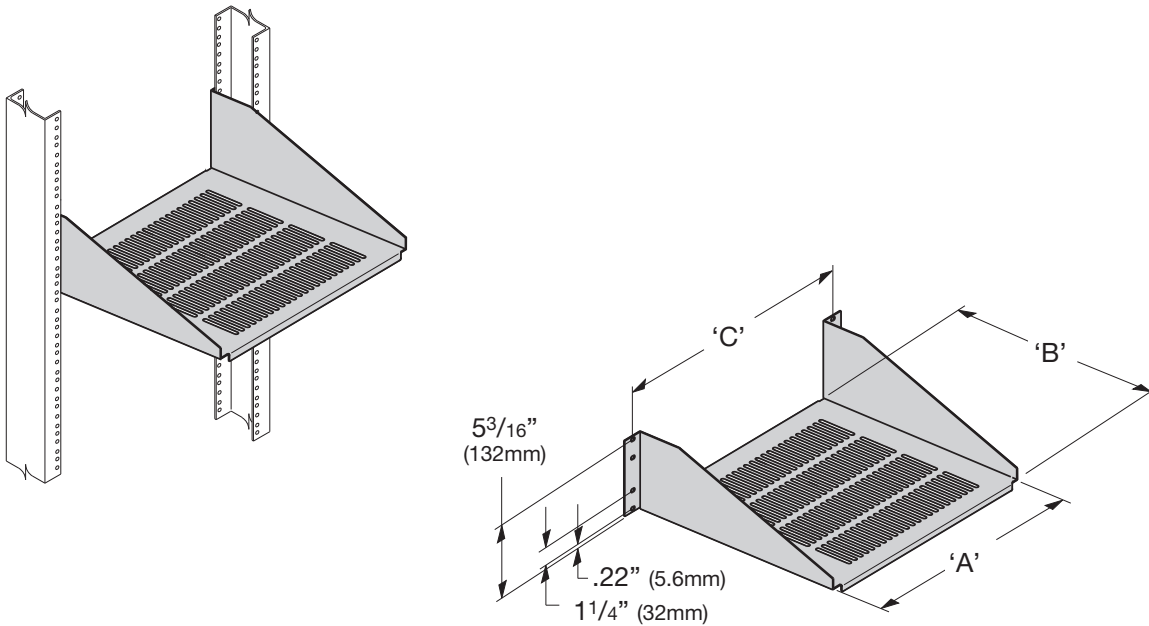


Part Number	Mat'l.	Rack Width		'A'		'B'		'C'		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB747S1910A	Alum	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	10"	(254)	18 5/16"	(465)	2.7	(1.2)
SB747S1910S	Steel	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	10"	(254)	18 5/16"	(465)	7.8	(3.5)
✓ SB747S1915A	Alum	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	15"	(381)	18 5/16"	(465)	3.8	(1.7)
✓ SB747S1915S	Steel	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	15"	(381)	18 5/16"	(465)	11.0	(5.0)
SB747S2310A	Alum	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	10"	(254)	22 5/16"	(567)	2.9	(1.3)
SB747S2310S	Steel	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	10"	(254)	22 5/16"	(567)	8.4	(3.8)
SB747S2315A	Alum	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	15"	(381)	22 5/16"	(567)	4.2	(1.9)
SB747S2315S	Steel	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	15"	(381)	22 5/16"	(567)	12.1	(5.5)

✓ FB & AL are popular items

## Single Sided Rack Mounted Shelf Ventilated Shelf

- Use to support monitors, CPU's and modems.
- Can be mounted to any flat surface including walls.
- Three (3) mounting spaces required.
- 100 Lb. (.45kg) load capacity.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Material: 0.090 thick Aluminum sheet or 14 Gauge ASTM 569 Steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Aluminum - Brushed (AL)  
Aluminum & Steel - Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.

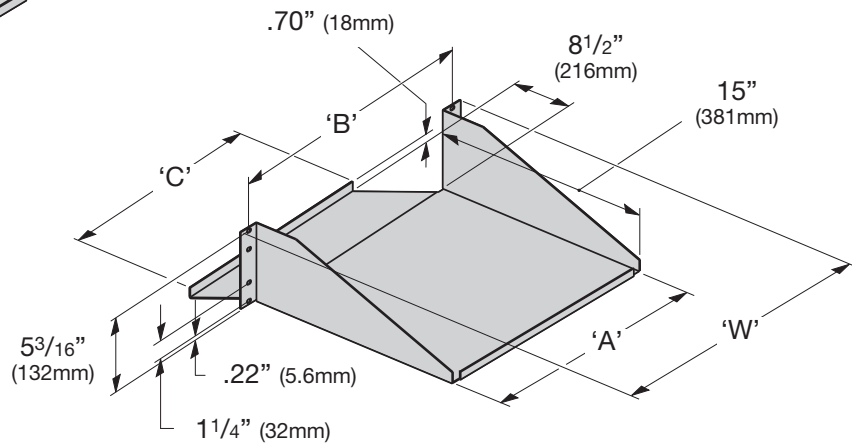
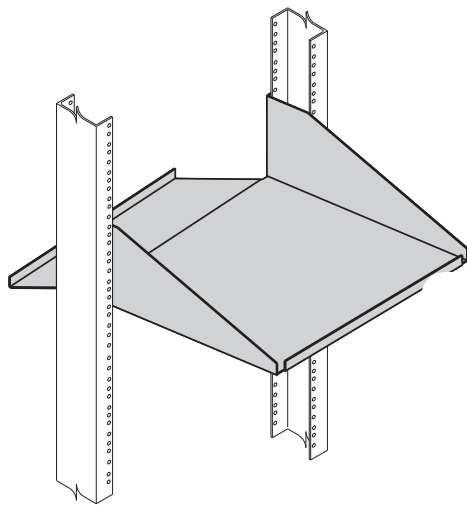


	Part Number	Mat'l.	Rack Width		'A'		'B'		'C'		Weight	
			In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓	SB747V1910A___	Alum	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	10"	(254)	18 5/16"	(465)	2.3	(1.0)
	SB747V1910S___	Steel	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	10"	(254)	18 5/16"	(465)	6.6	(3.0)
✓	SB747V1915A___	Alum	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	15"	(381)	18 5/16"	(465)	3.2	(1.4)
	SB747V1915S___	Steel	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	15"	(381)	18 5/16"	(465)	9.2	(4.2)
	SB747V2310A___	Alum	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	10"	(254)	22 5/16"	(567)	2.5	(1.1)
	SB747V2310S___	Steel	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	10"	(254)	22 5/16"	(567)	7.2	(3.3)
	SB747V2315A___	Alum	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	15"	(381)	22 5/16"	(567)	3.1	(1.4)
	SB747V2315S___	Steel	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	15"	(381)	22 5/16"	(567)	9.0	(4.1)

✓ FB are popular items

## CPU/Monitor Rack Mounted Shelf with Keyboard Extension Solid Shelf

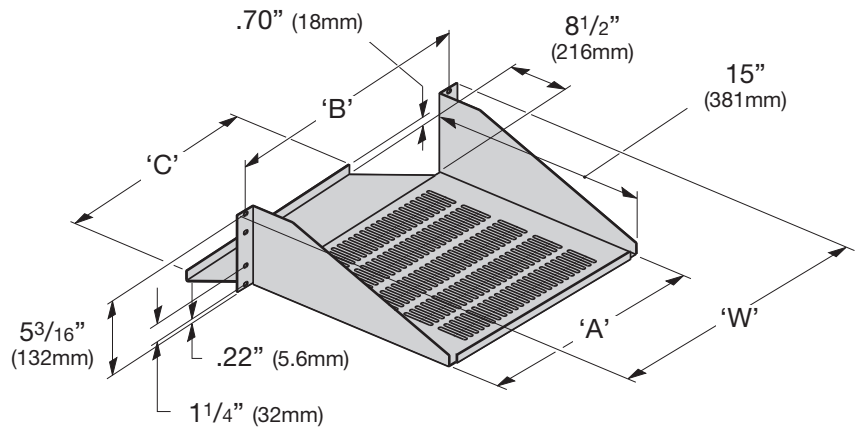
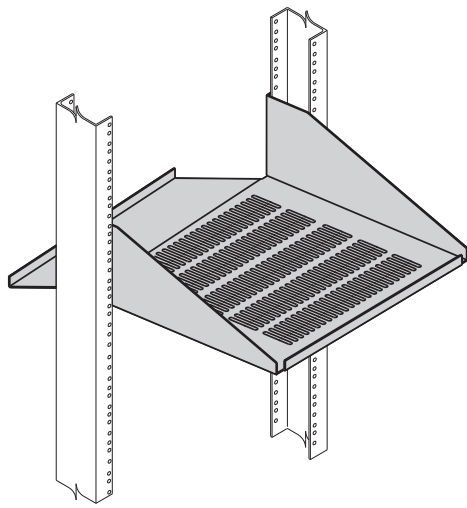
- Use to support monitor and keyboard without requiring additional mounting spaces.
- Three (3) mounting spaces required.
- 100 Lb. (.45kg) load capacity.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- UL 1863 Listed (File No. E171936) as a communications circuit accessory.
- Material: 0.090 thick Aluminum sheet or 14 Gauge ASTM 569 Steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Aluminum - Brushed (AL)  
Aluminum & Steel - Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.



Part Number	Mat'l.	Rack Width 'W'		'A'		'B'		'C'		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB741S19A__	Alum	19"	(482)	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(440)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(414)	5.0	(2.2)
SB741S19S__	Steel	19"	(482)	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(440)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(414)	17.3	(7.8)
SB741S23A__	Alum	23"	(584)	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(541)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	5.9	(2.7)
SB741S23S__	Steel	23"	(584)	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(541)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	17.1	(7.7)

## CPU/Monitor Rack Mounted Shelf with Keyboard Extension Ventilated Shelf

- Use to support monitor and keyboard without requiring additional mounting spaces.
- Three (3) mounting spaces required.
- 100 Lb. (.45kg) load capacity.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Material: 0.090 thick Aluminum sheet or 14 Gauge ASTM 569 Steel
- Finish \_\_: Aluminum - Brushed (AL)  
Aluminum & Steel - Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.

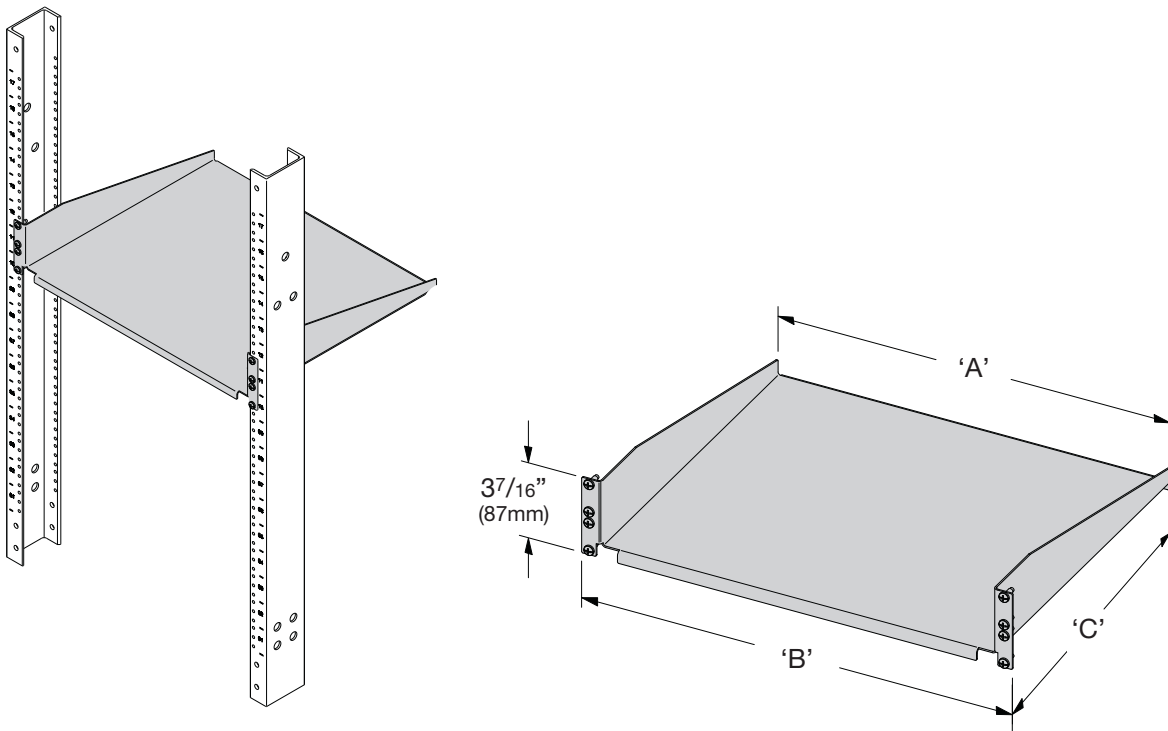


Part Number	Mat'l.	Rack Width 'W'		'A'		'B'		'C'		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB741V19A__	Alum	19"	(482)	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(440)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(414)	4.5	(2.0)
SB741V19S__	Steel	19"	(482)	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(440)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(414)	13.0	(5.9)
SB741V23A__	Alum	23"	(584)	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(541)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	5.0	(2.2)
SB741V23S__	Steel	23"	(584)	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(541)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	17.3	(7.7)

## Single Sided Rack Mounted Shelf - 2U

### Solid Shelf

- Use to support equipment in a relay rack.
- Two (2) mounting spaces required.
- 100 Lb. (.45kg) load capacity.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Material: 14 Gauge Steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.

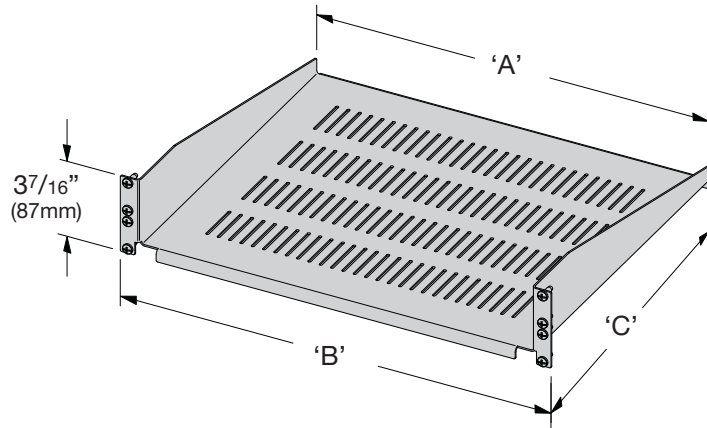
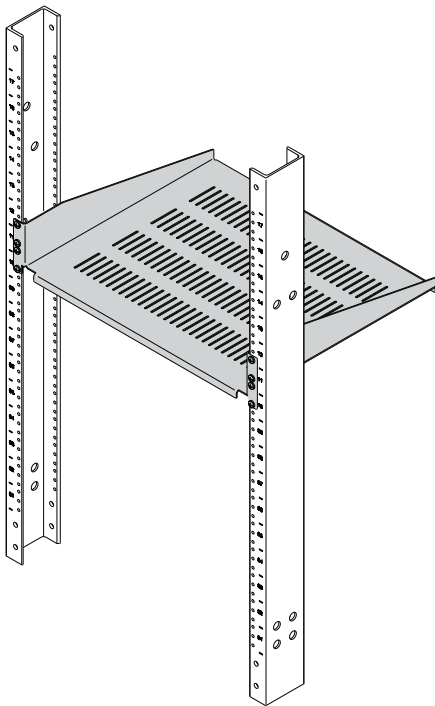


Part Number	Mat'l.	Rack Width 'W'		'A'		'B'		'C'		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB749S1915S__	Steel	19"	(482)	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(440)	19"	(482)	15"	(381)	6.4	(2.9)

✓ FB are popular items

## Single Sided Rack Mounted Shelf - 2U Ventilated Shelf

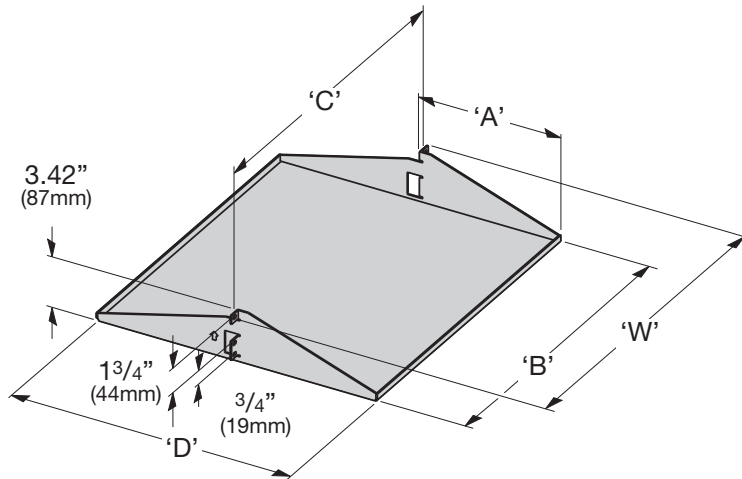
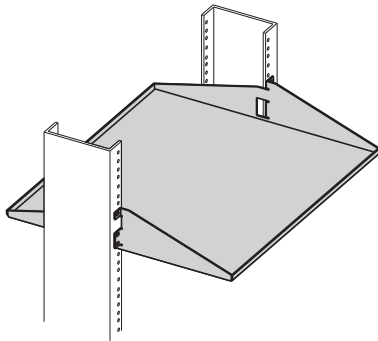
- Use to support equipment in a relay rack.
- Two (2) mounting spaces required.
- 100 Lb. (.45kg) load capacity.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Material: 14 Gauge Steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.



Part Number	Mat'l.	Rack Width 'W'		'A'		'B'		'C'		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB749V1915S</b>	Steel	19"	(482)	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(440)	19"	(482)	15"	(381)	5.8	(2.6)

## Low Profile Rack Mounted Shelf Solid Shelf

- Use to center mount networking or other equipment.
- Designed to work with the following mounting spaces:  
universal [ $5/8"$ ,  $5/8"$ ,  $1/2"$  (16mm, 16mm, 13mm)] spacing,  
wide [ $1 1/4"$ ,  $1/2"$  (32mm, 13mm)] spacing or  $1/2"$  (25mm) spacing.
- Two (2) mounting spaces required.
- 50 Lb. (.23kg) load capacity.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- UL 1863 Listed (File No. E171936) as a communications circuit accessory.
- Material: 0.090 thick Aluminum sheet or 14 Gauge ASTM 569 Steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Aluminum - Brushed (AL)  
Aluminum & Steel - Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.



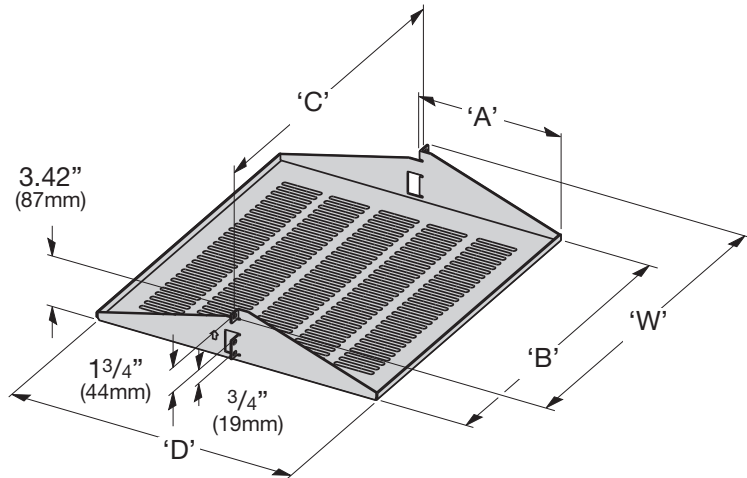
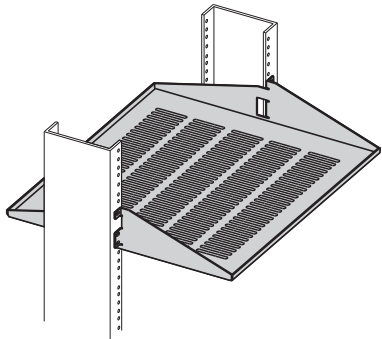
Part Number	Mat'l.	Rack Width 'W'		'A'		'B'		'C'		'D'		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB745S1916A__	Alum	19"	(482)	8"	(203)	17 1/4"	(438)	18 5/16"	(465)	16"	(406)	3.5	(1.6)
SB745S1916S__	Steel	19"	(482)	8"	(203)	17 1/4"	(438)	18 5/16"	(465)	16"	(406)	10.1	(4.6)
✓ SB745S1919A__	Alum	19"	(482)	9 1/2"	(241)	17 1/4"	(438)	18 5/16"	(465)	19"	(482)	4.1	(1.8)
✓ SB745S1919S__	Steel	19"	(482)	9 1/2"	(241)	17 1/4"	(438)	18 5/16"	(465)	19"	(482)	11.8	(5.3)
SB745S2316A__	Alum	23"	(584)	8"	(203)	21 1/4"	(540)	22 5/16"	(567)	16"	(406)	4.1	(1.8)
SB745S2316S__	Steel	23"	(584)	8"	(203)	21 1/4"	(540)	22 5/16"	(567)	16"	(406)	11.8	(5.3)
SB745S2319A__	Alum	23"	(584)	9 1/2"	(241)	21 1/4"	(540)	22 5/16"	(567)	19"	(482)	4.9	(2.2)
SB745S2319S__	Steel	23"	(584)	9 1/2"	(241)	21 1/4"	(540)	22 5/16"	(567)	19"	(482)	14.2	(6.4)

✓ FB are popular items



## Low Profile Rack Mounted Shelf Ventilated Shelf

- Use to center mount networking or other equipment.
- Designed to work with the following mounting spaces:  
universal [5/8", 5/8", 1/2" (16mm, 16mm, 13mm)] spacing,  
wide [1 1/4", 1/2" (32mm, 13mm)] spacing or 1/2" (25mm) spacing.
- Two (2) mounting spaces required.
- 50 Lb. (.23kg) load capacity.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Material: 0.090 thick Aluminum sheet or 14 Gauge ASTM 569 Steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Aluminum - Brushed (AL)  
Aluminum & Steel - Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.

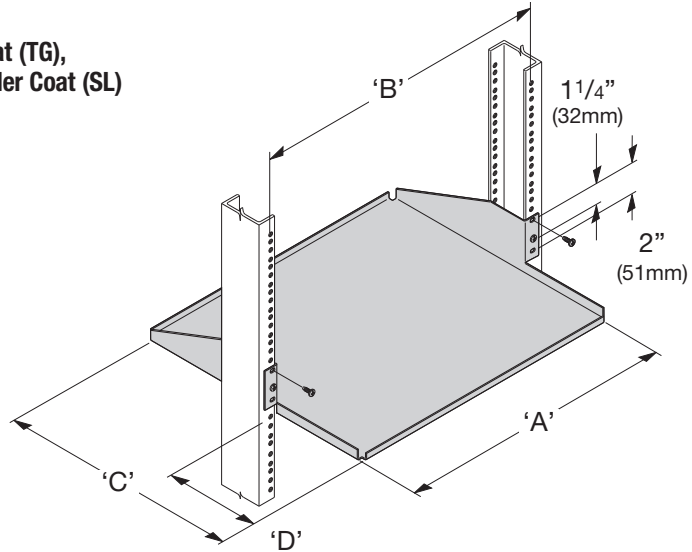


Part Number	Mat'l.	Rack Width 'W'		'A'		'B'		'C'		'D'		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB745V1916A	Alum	19"	(482)	8"	(203)	17 1/4"	(438)	18 5/16"	(465)	16"	(406)	3.0	(1.3)
SB745V1916S	Steel	19"	(482)	8"	(203)	17 1/4"	(438)	18 5/16"	(465)	16"	(406)	8.7	(3.9)
✓ SB745V1919A	Alum	19"	(482)	9 1/2"	(241)	17 1/4"	(438)	18 5/16"	(465)	19"	(482)	3.7	(1.7)
SB745V1919S	Steel	19"	(482)	9 1/2"	(241)	17 1/4"	(438)	18 5/16"	(465)	19"	(482)	10.7	(4.8)
SB745V2316A	Alum	23"	(584)	8"	(203)	21 1/4"	(540)	22 5/16"	(567)	16"	(406)	3.7	(1.7)
SB745V2316S	Steel	23"	(584)	8"	(203)	21 1/4"	(540)	22 5/16"	(567)	16"	(406)	10.7	(4.8)
SB745V2319A	Alum	23"	(584)	9 1/2"	(241)	21 1/4"	(540)	22 5/16"	(567)	19"	(482)	4.9	(2.2)
SB745V2319S	Steel	23"	(584)	9 1/2"	(241)	21 1/4"	(540)	22 5/16"	(567)	19"	(482)	14.2	(6.4)

✓ FB are popular items

## Center Mount Rack Mounted Shelf

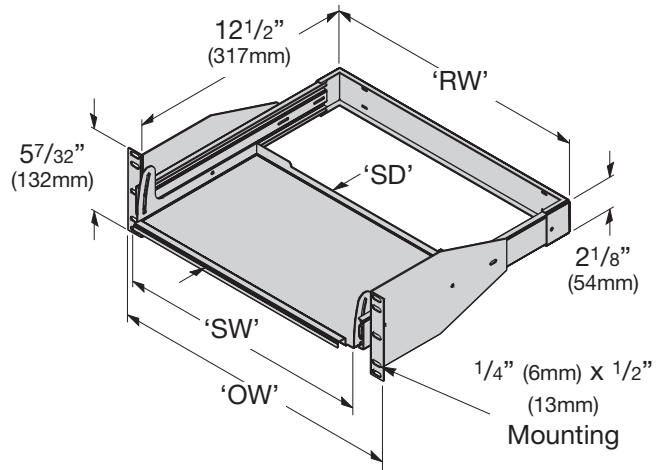
- Use to support monitors, CPU's or modems.
- Two (2) mounting spaces required.
- 100 Lb. (0.45kg) load capacity.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- UL 1863 Listed (File No. E171936) as a communications circuit accessory.
- Material: 0.090 thick Aluminum sheet or 14 Gauge ASTM 569 Steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Aluminum - Brushed (AL)  
Aluminum & Steel - Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.



Part Number	Mat'l.	Rack Width		'A'		'B'		'C'		'D'		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB5961911A__	Alum	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	18 5/16"	(465)	11"	(279)	4"	(101)	2.8	(1.3)
SB5961911S__	Steel	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	18 5/16"	(465)	11"	(279)	4"	(101)	8.1	(3.7)
SB5961913A__	Alum	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	18 5/16"	(465)	13"	(330)	5"	(127)	3.3	(1.5)
SB5961913S__	Steel	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	18 5/16"	(465)	13"	(330)	5"	(127)	9.5	(4.3)
SB5961915A__	Alum	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	18 5/16"	(465)	15"	(381)	6"	(152)	3.7	(1.7)
SB5961915S__	Steel	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	18 5/16"	(465)	15"	(381)	6"	(152)	10.7	(4.8)
SB5961919A__	Alum	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	18 5/16"	(465)	19"	(482)	8"	(203)	4.7	(2.1)
SB5961919S__	Steel	19"	(482)	17 1/2"	(444)	18 5/16"	(465)	19"	(482)	8"	(203)	13.6	(6.1)
SB5962311A__	Alum	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	22 5/16"	(567)	11"	(279)	4"	(101)	3.2	(1.4)
SB5962311S__	Steel	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	22 5/16"	(567)	11"	(279)	4"	(101)	9.2	(4.2)
SB5962313A__	Alum	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	22 5/16"	(567)	13"	(330)	5"	(127)	3.8	(1.7)
SB5962313S__	Steel	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	22 5/16"	(567)	13"	(330)	5"	(127)	11.0	(5.0)
SB5962315A__	Alum	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	22 5/16"	(567)	15"	(381)	6"	(152)	4.3	(1.9)
SB5962315S__	Steel	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	22 5/16"	(567)	15"	(381)	6"	(152)	12.4	(5.6)
SB5962319A__	Alum	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	22 5/16"	(567)	19"	(482)	8"	(203)	5.4	(2.4)
SB5962319S__	Steel	23"	(584)	21 1/2"	(546)	22 5/16"	(567)	19"	(482)	8"	(203)	15.6	(7.1)

## Rack Mounted Keyboard Tray, Sliding/Tilting

- Use to mount keyboard allowing adjustment to convenient working angle.
- Slide allows keyboard to be recessed when not in use.
- Two (2) mounting spaces required.
- Up to 50 Lbs. (.23kg) load capacity
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Material: .090 (2.3mm) Aluminum sheet
- Finish \_\_\_: **Brushed (AL),**  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.

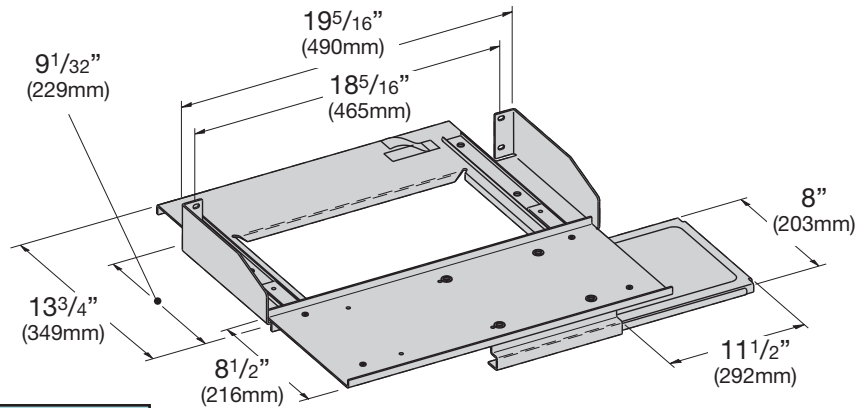


Part Number	Rack Width		Overall Shelf Width 'OW'		Rear Width 'RW'		Shelf Width 'SW'		Shelf Depth 'SD'	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)
SB742T19___	19"	(482)	18.9"	(480)	17 1/2"	(444)	15"	(381)	9"	(228)
SB742T23___	23"	(584)	22.9"	(581)	21 1/2"	(546)	19"	(482)	9"	(228)

Part Number	Shelf Assembly (Closed)		Shelf Assembly (Open)		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB742T19___	14 1/2"	(368)	27"	(686)	7.5	(3.4)
SB742T23___	18 1/2"	(470)	31"	(787)	8.5	(3.8)

## Rack Mounted Keyboard Tray, Sliding With Mouse Tray

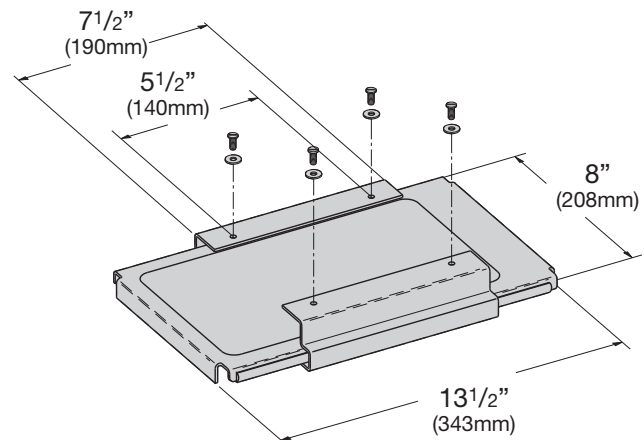
- Designed to support a keyboard and mouse from the equipment rack.
- Rack mounting hardware included.
- Self-adhesive Velcro® wire management wrap included to contain keyboard cord.
- Material: Aluminum
- Finish \_\_: Brushed (AL), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
Other finishes are available upon request.



Part Number	Rack Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB742M19__	19"	(482)	7.4	(3.3)
SB742M23__	23"	(584)	8.0	(3.6)

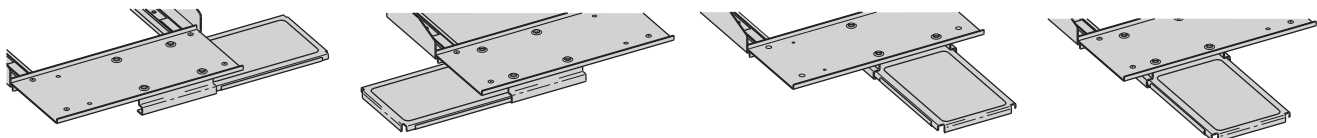
## Mouse Tray Kit for Retrofit on SB743KB

- Mouse tray may be mounted in four ways as shown below.
- Mounting hardware included.
- Material: Aluminum
- Finish \_\_: Brushed (AL), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Computer White Powder Coat (CW)



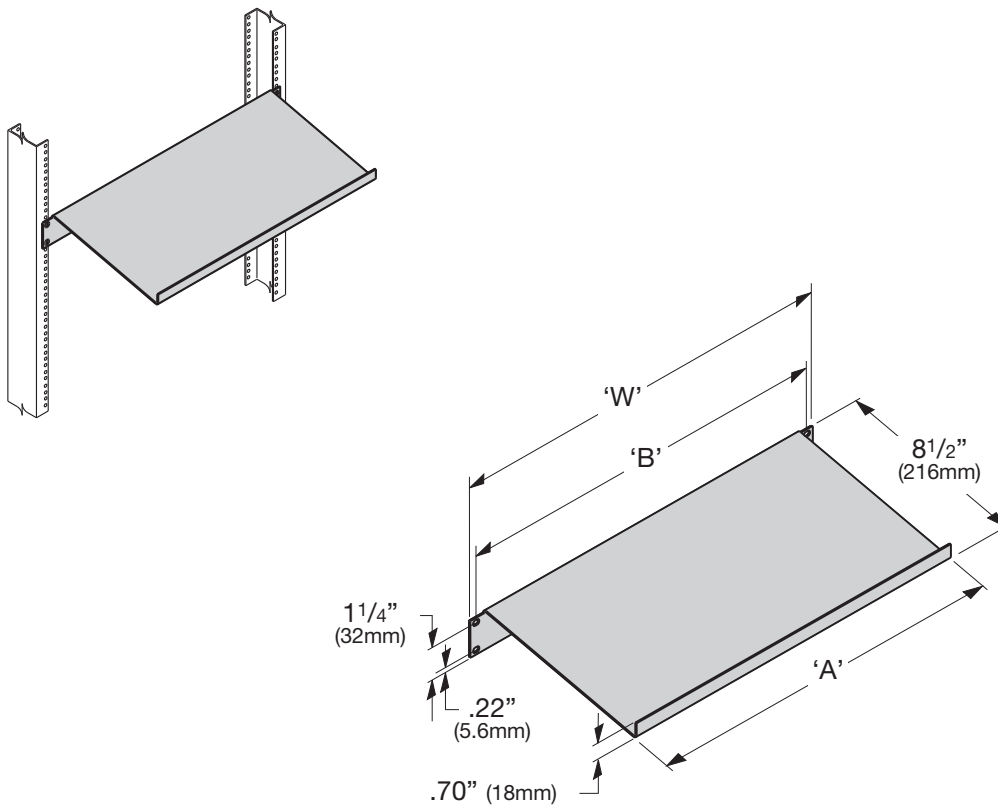
Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB743M__	2.0	(0.9)

4 Mounting Positions



## Fixed Keyboard Shelf

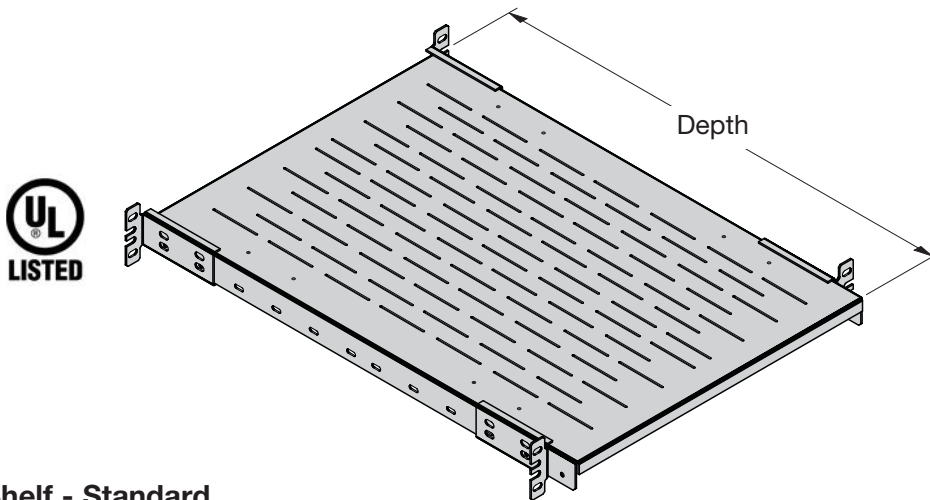
- Use to support keyboard at a convenient and accessible angle.
- One (1) mounting space required.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Material: Aluminum sheet .090 (2.3mm)
- Finish \_\_\_: **Brushed (AL)**  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.



Part Number	Rack Width 'W'		'A'		'B'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB74019__	19"	(482)	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(440)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	1.8	(0.8)
SB74023__	23"	(584)	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(541)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	2.2	(1.0)

## 4-Post Rack Shelves - Fixed 19" Rack Mount

- Adjustable shelf mounting brackets offer unlimited placement options.
- Designed with flow through perforations on both sides of the shelf for maximum equipment ventilation.
- Uses one (1) rack mount unit (RMU) of space - 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (44.4mm).
- Standard shelf rated for 150 Lb. (68kg) load capacity.
- Heavy duty shelf rated for 350 Lb. (159kg) load capacity.
- E2SHH Series heavy duty shelves UL Listed (File No. E171936) as a communications circuit accessory.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- UL Listed for heavy duty version only.
- Material: 14 Gauge (1.9mm) Steel Sheet
- Finish \_\_\_ : Flat Black Powder Coat (FB), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), or Silver Powder Coat (SL)
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.



### Fixed Shelf - Standard

Part Number	Shelf Depth		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
E2SH4P1920__	20"	(508)	12.0	(5.4)
E2SH4P1924__	24"	(610)	14.4	(6.5)
✓ E2SH4P1930__	30"	(762)	18.0	(8.2)
✓ E2SH4P1936__	36"	(914)	21.6	(9.8)

### Fixed Shelf - Heavy Duty

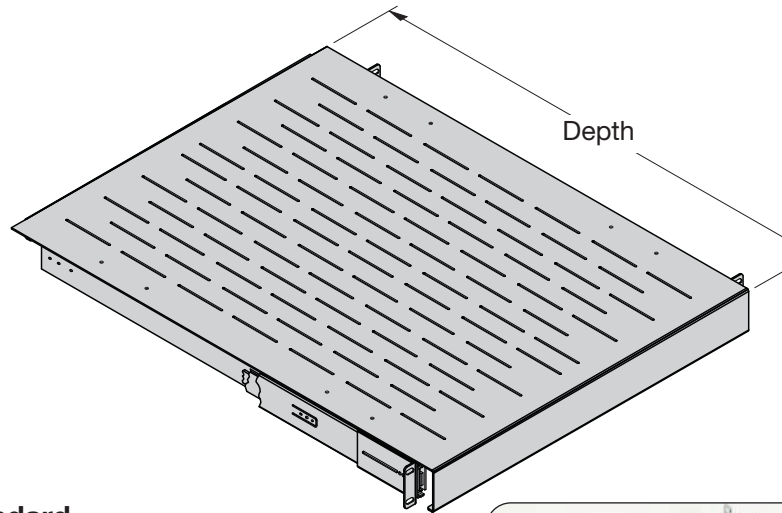
Part Number	Shelf Depth		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
E2SHH4P1920__	20"	(508)	14.0	(6.4)
E2SHH4P1924__	24"	(610)	16.8	(7.6)
✓ E2SHH4P1930__	30"	(762)	21.0	(9.5)
✓ E2SHH4P1936__	36"	(914)	25.2	(11.4)



✓ FB are popular items

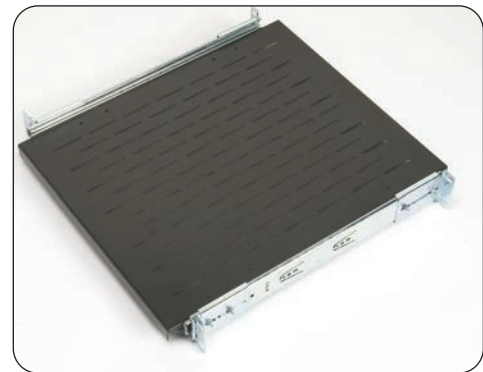
## 4-Post Rack Shelves - Sliding 19" Rack Mount

- Adjustable shelf mounting brackets offer unlimited placement options.
- Sliding shelves can be fully extended for easy access to equipment.
- Designed with flow through perforations on both sides of the shelf for maximum equipment ventilation.
- Uses one (1) rack mount unit (RMU) of space - 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (44.4mm).
- Standard shelf rated for 150 Lb. (68kg) load capacity.
- Heavy duty shelf rated for 200 Lb. (91kg) load capacity.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Material: 14 Gauge (1.9mm) Steel Sheet
- Finish \_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), or Silver Powder Coat (SL)
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.



### Sliding Shelf - Standard

Part Number	Shelf Depth		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
E2SHSS1920__	20"	(508)	13.6	(6.2)
E2SHSS1924__	24"	(610)	16.3	(7.4)
✓ E2SHSS1930__	30"	(762)	20.4	(9.3)
✓ E2SHSS1936__	36"	(914)	21.6	(9.8)



### Sliding Shelf - Heavy Duty

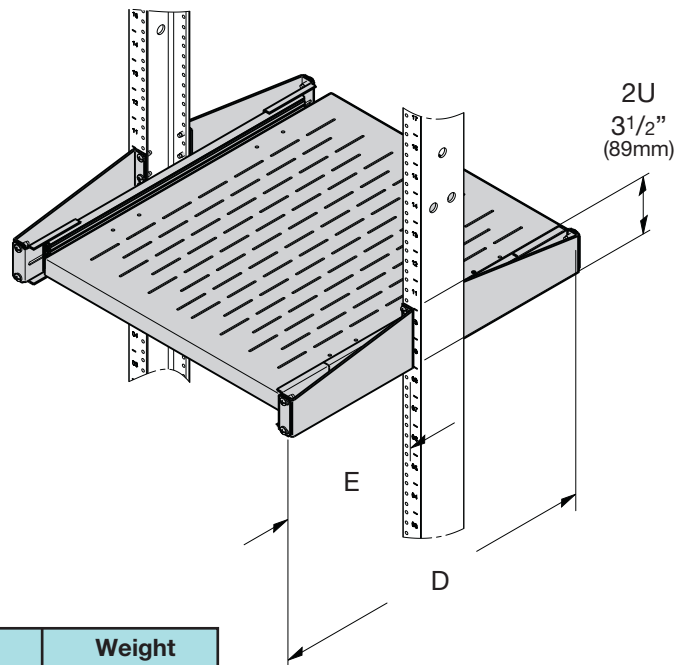
Part Number	Shelf Depth		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
E2SHHSS1920__	20"	(508)	15.6	(7.1)
E2SHHSS1924__	24"	(610)	18.7	(8.5)
✓ E2SHHSS1930__	30"	(762)	23.4	(10.6)
✓ E2SHHSS1936__	36"	(914)	28.1	(12.7)



✓ FB & AL are popular items

## 2-Post Rack Shelves - Sliding 19" Rack Mount

- Sliding shelf and bracket kit for mounting 20" (508mm) or 24" (609mm) deep sliding shelves on to 3" (76mm) upright two-post racks.
- Includes sliding shelf, two (2) left and two (2) right sided mounting brackets, and (24) #12-24 x 5/8" long dog point mounting screws.
- Bracket only kit with hardware available.
- Equipment racks should be anchored to the floor or otherwise secured when using this kit.
- Supports up to 150 Lbs. (68kg).
- Requires three (3) rack mount units (RMU) of space.
- Material: 11 Gauge (3.0mm) Steel
- Finish \_\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), Computer White Powder Coat (CW), or Silver Powder Coat (SL)



### Bracket & Hardware with Sliding Shelf

Part Number	'D'		'E'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
E2556SSH20__	20"	(508)	8 1/2"	(216)	18.0	(8.2)
E2556SSH24__	24"	(610)	10 1/2"	(267)	20.5	(9.3)

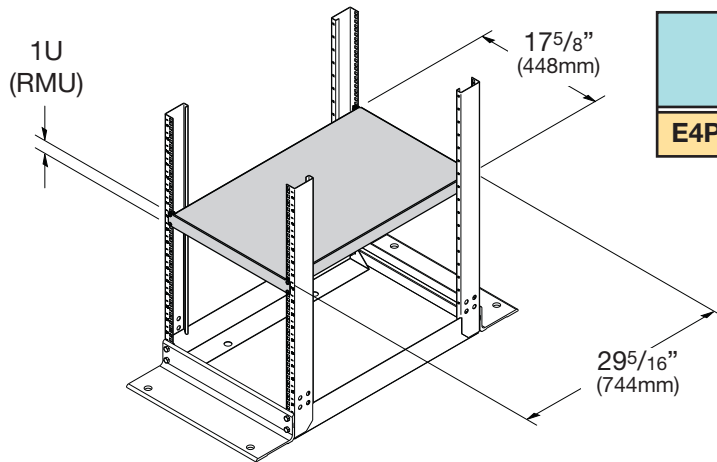
### Bracket Only with Hardware

Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
E2556SHBRKT__	4.0	(1.8)



## Solid Shelf Kit - 19" Rack Mount For SB836 Series Four-Post Racks

- Installs at any location vertically along four post rack offering unlimited placement options.
- Uses one (1) rack mount unit (RMU) of space -  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " (44.4mm).
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware, cage nuts and removable rivets.
- Shelf rated for 100 Lb. (45kg) load capacity.
- Material: 14 Gauge (1.9mm) Steel Sheet
- Finish \_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), or Silver Powder Coat (SL)
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.



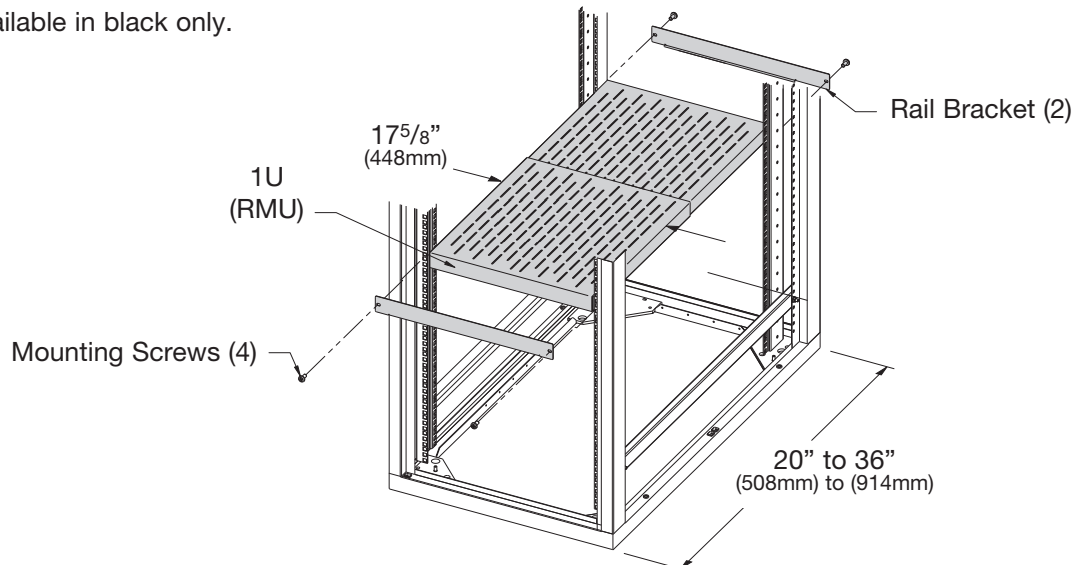
### Solid Shelf Kit

Part Number	Shelf Depth		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
E4PFSS1929__	29"	(736)	13.7	(6.2)

### Telescopic Shelf Kit

Part Number	Adjustable Shelf Depth		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
ELPTSV19B	20" - 36"	(508 - 914)	20.0	(9.1)

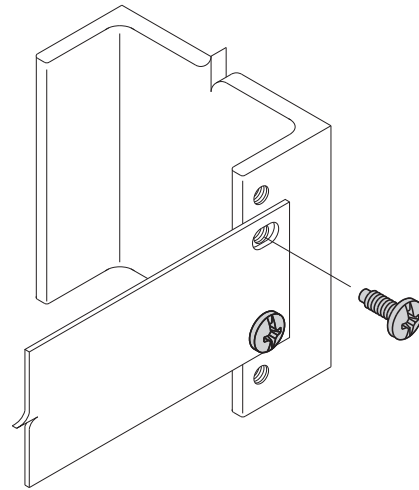
Available in black only.



# Network Equipment Racks & Accessories

## Mounting Screws

- Use with equipment racks and equipment frames.
- #12-24 x 5/8" (16mm) screw size.
- Combination head design.
- Dog point to minimize cross threading.
- Sold in packages of 50.
- Material: SAE J429 Grade 5 steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Clear Zinc (ZN) or Black Zinc (BZ)



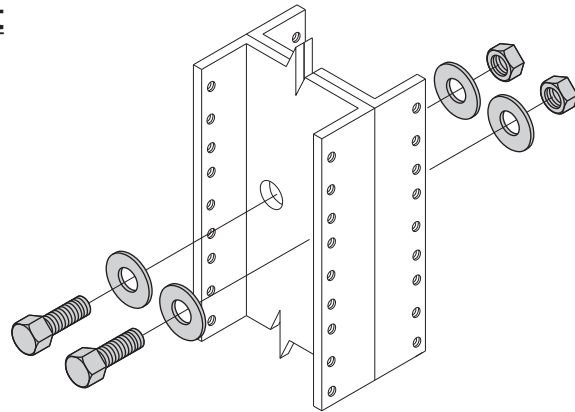
Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB58604___	0.40	(0.18)



✓ Popular items

## Network Equipment Rack Junction Kit

- Use to join two network equipment racks side by side.
- Includes: (4) 3/8"-16 x 1" (25mm) HHCS, (8) 3/8" flat washers and (4) 3/8"-16 hex nuts.
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)



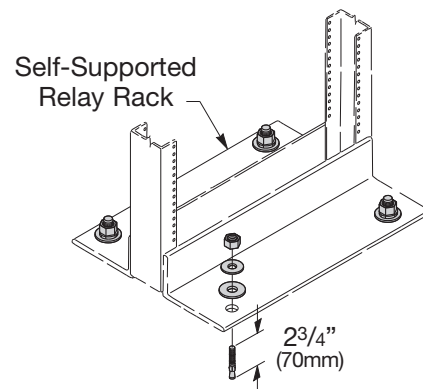
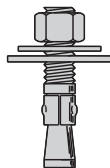
Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB58704___	0.25	(0.11)



✓ Popular items

## Network Equipment Rack Anchor Kit

- Use for anchoring network equipment racks to concrete.
- Includes: 3/8"-16 x 2 3/4" (70mm) wedge anchors and hardware.
- Finish: Clear Zinc (ZN)



Part Number	Relay Rack Type	Anchor Quantity	Weight	
			Lbs.	(kg)
SB588A	Self Supported	4	0.46	(0.21)

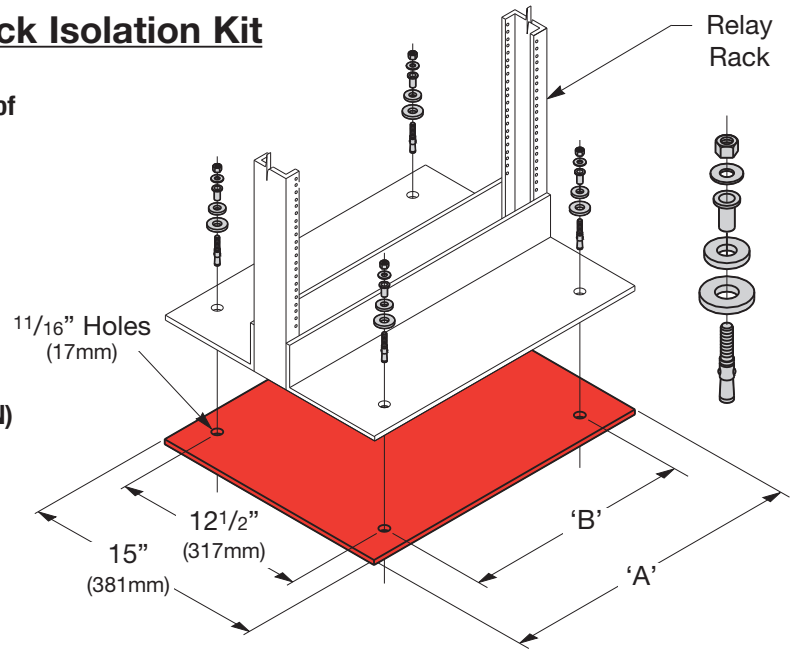


For additional anchoring options, see page 323.

✓ Popular items

## Self Supported Equipment Rack Isolation Kit

- Use to anchor and provide electrical isolation of self supported equipment rack from concrete.
- Includes: (1) isolation pad, (4) sleeve kits, (4) 3/8"-16 x 2 3/4" (70mm) wedge anchors and hardware.
- Material: Polyester fiberglass - pad  
Steel - anchors and hardware  
6/6 Nylon - sleeve
- Finish: Pad - Red  
Sleeve - Natural  
Anchors and hardware - Clear Zinc (ZN)

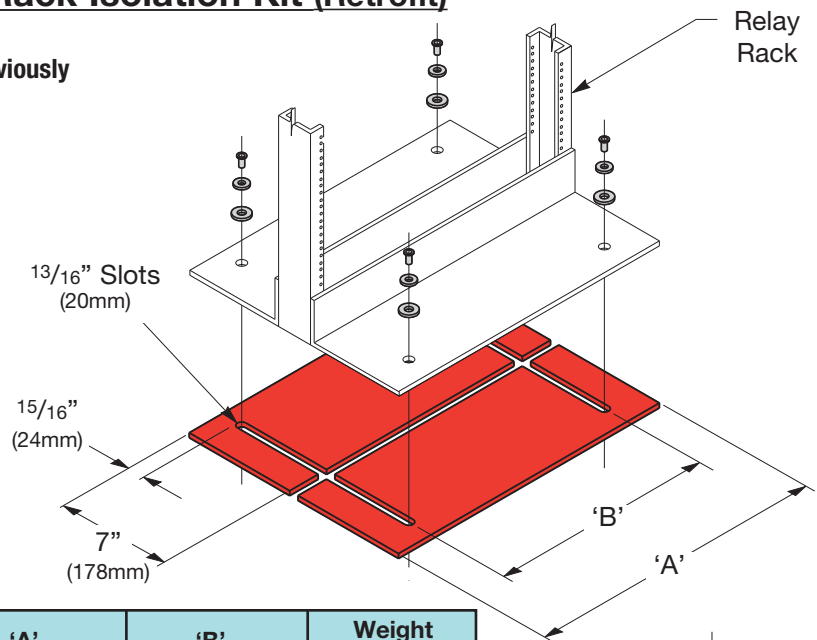


Part Number	Rack Width		'A'		'B'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB254101	19"	(483)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	16"	(406)	2.47	(1.12)
SB254102	23"	(584)	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(617)	20"	(508)	2.86	(1.30)

✓ Popular items

## Self Supported Equipment Rack Isolation Kit (Retrofit)

- Use to provide electrical isolation on a previously installed self supported equipment rack.
- Includes: (1) isolation pad, (4) sleeve kits, (4) 7/16" flat washers.
- Anchors not included.
- Material: Polyester fiberglass - pad  
6/6 Nylon - sleeve  
steel - flat washers
- Finish: Pad - Red  
Sleeve - Natural  
Flat washers - Yellow  
Zinc (YZ)

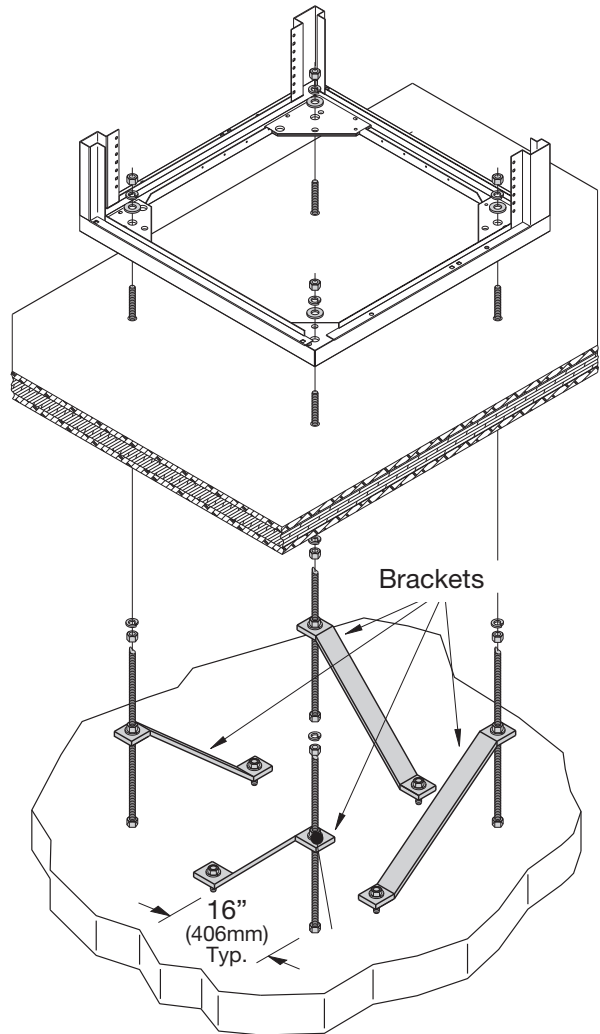
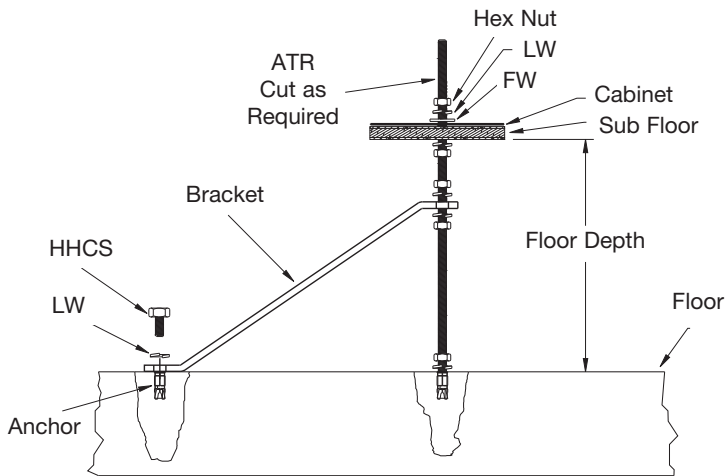


Part Number	Rack Width		'A'		'B'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB254401	19"	(483)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	16"	(406)	1.80	(0.82)
SB254402	23"	(584)	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(617)	20"	(508)	2.20	(1.00)

✓ Popular items

## Raised Floor Support Kit For Four-Post Racks and Electronic Enclosures

- Used to support racks or enclosures installed on 4" (101mm) to 32" (813mm) high raised floors.
- Kit includes four (4) 3/8" (9.5mm) x 1 3/4" (44.4mm) steel "Z" brackets, four (4) pre-cut all threaded rod pieces, anchors and mounting hardware.
- All mounting hardware - zinc plated.
- Bracket Finishes: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), or Yellow Zinc Plated (YZ)
- Application: Used with four-post racks or electronic enclosures.

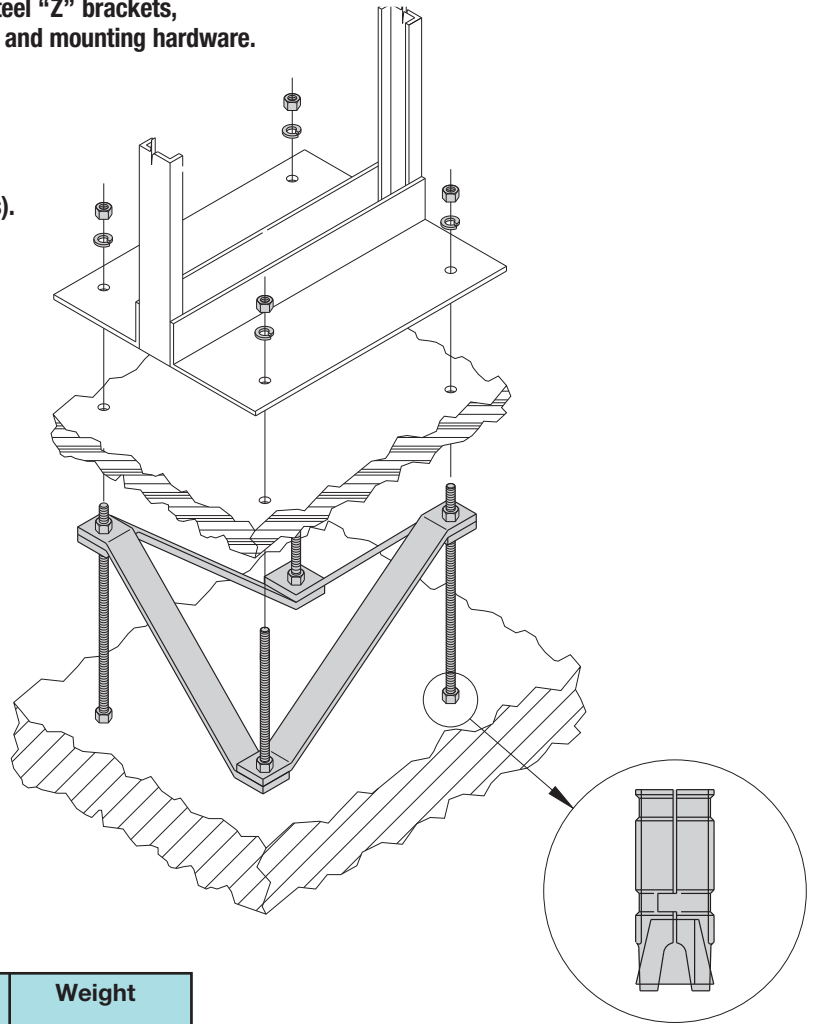


### Kits for 4-Post Racks & Electronic Enclosures

Part Number	Floor Depth		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
ERFS10	4" to 10"	(101 to 254)	25.0	(11.3)
ERFS16	10" to 16"	(254 to 406)	27.0	(12.2)
ERFS22	16" to 22"	(406 to 559)	29.0	(13.1)
ERFS28	22" to 28"	(559 to 711)	32.0	(14.5)
ERFS32	28" to 32"	(711 to 813)	33.0	(14.9)

## Raised Floor Support Kit For Two-Post Racks

- Used to support racks on 4" (101mm) to 32" (813mm) high raised floors.
- Kit includes four (4) 3/8" (9.5mm) x 1 3/4" (44.4mm) steel "Z" brackets, four (4) pre-cut all threaded rod pieces, anchors and mounting hardware.
- All mounting hardware - zinc plated.
- Bracket Finishes: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), or Yellow Zinc Plated (YZ)
- Application: Used with two-post racks (RR Series).



### Kits for 19" Wide 2-Post Racks

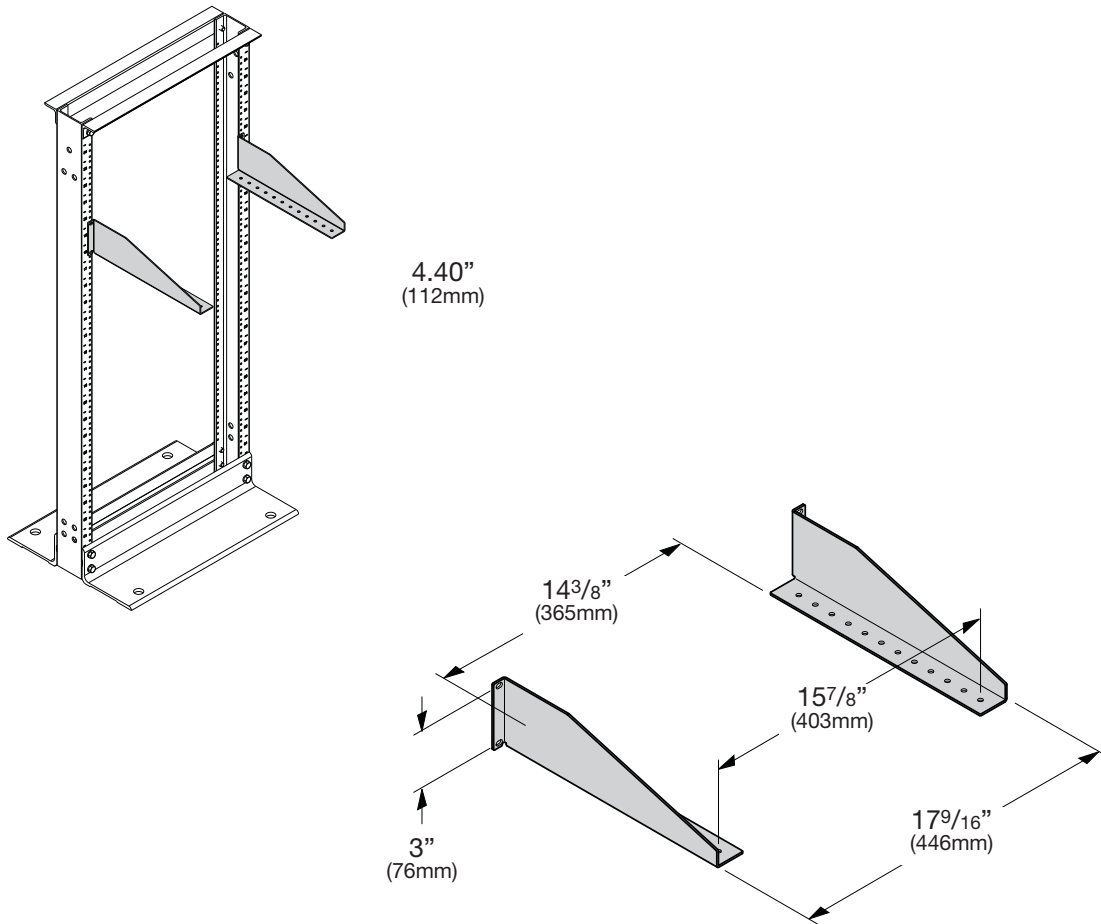
Part Number	Floor Depth		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
RRFS1910	4" to 10"	(101 to 254)	25.0	(11.3)
RRFS1916	10" to 16"	(254 to 406)	27.0	(12.2)
RRFS1922	16" to 22"	(406 to 559)	29.0	(13.1)
RRFS1928	22" to 28"	(559 to 711)	32.0	(14.5)

### Kits for 23" Wide 2-Post Racks

Part Number	Floor Depth		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
RRFS2310	4" to 10"	(101 to 254)	25.0	(11.3)
RRFS2316	10" to 16"	(254 to 406)	27.0	(12.2)
RRFS2322	16" to 22"	(406 to 559)	33.0	(14.9)
RRFS2328	22" to 28"	(559 to 711)	37.0	(17.7)

## Equipment Support Bracket For Two-Post Rack Applications

- Used to provide additional support to heavy equipment installed in two-post rack applications.
- Made of .100 (2.5mm) aluminum.
- Includes left and right brackets, and mounting hardware.
- Dimensions: 13" (330mm) long x 1.6" (40mm) support flange.
- Finish \_\_: Brushed (AL), Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)

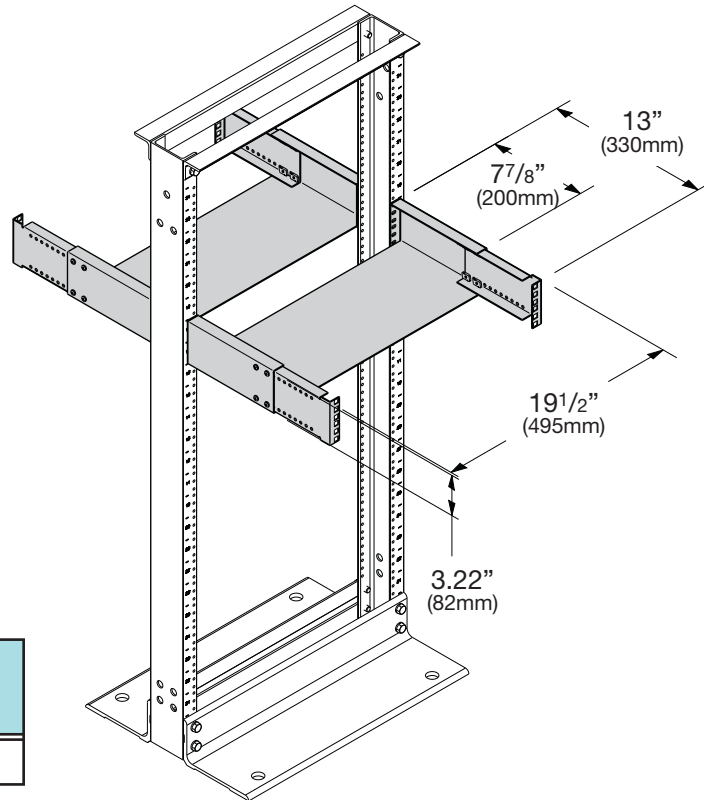
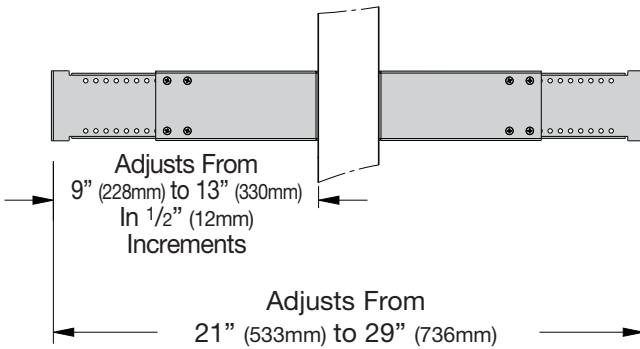


### Equipment Support Bracket

Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
RESB__	1.5	(0.68)

## Server Support Bracket For Two-Post Rack Applications

- Used to mount 19" wide server equipment into tapped hole two-post racks.
- Includes two (2) support pans, four (4) fully adjustable support arms and required assembly hardware.
- Square mounting holes for cage nuts (cage nuts sold separately).
- Adjustable from 7.9" (200mm) to 13" (330mm) from the front of the rack.
- Requires two (2) mounting spaces - 3 1/2" (89mm).
- Made of 14 gauge (1.9mm) steel
- Finish \_\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), or Silver Powder Coat (SL)

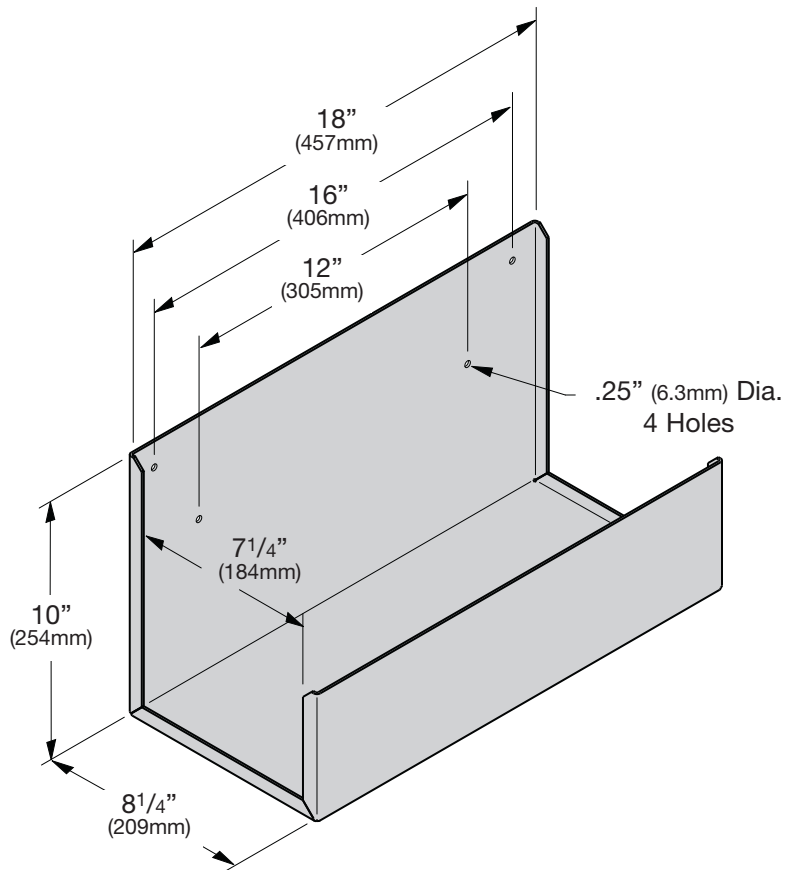


Server Support Bracket

Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
RSB2U__	11.3	(5.12)

## Wall-Mounted CPU Shelf

- Designed to support CPU tower up to 36 lbs. (20kg).
- Can be utilized for placement convenience or to protect from ground level environmental hazards.
- Mounting holes placed at 12" (305mm) and 16" (406mm) to accommodate various installations.
- Lightweight, welded aluminum construction.
- Finish: Brushed (AL), Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)
- Other finishes available upon request.
- Mounting hardware not included.



## Wall-Mount CPU Tower Shelf

Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
RWCPUS__	3.8	(1.72)



## Document Drawers

### 5" (127mm) Deep

- Designed to store important equipment, installation and service information, or magnetic media used for backup.
- Drawers are offered in locking or non-locking styles.
- Drawer capacity is 100 lbs. (45.4mm).
- Comes complete with hardware.
- Finish \_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)



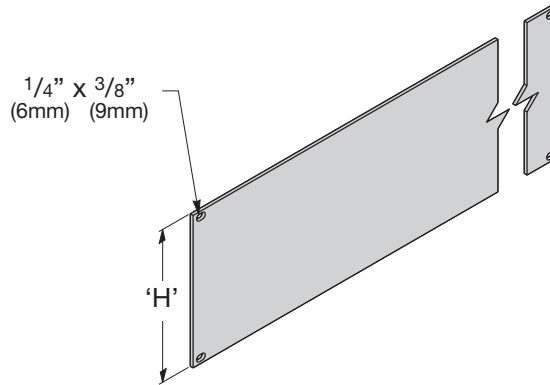
### Document Drawers

Part Number	Drawer Style	Width		Minimum Cabinet Depth		Weight	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
E2SHDRW19205__	No Lock	19"	(482)	24"	(609)	18.0	(8.1)
E2SHDRWL19205__	Lock	19"	(482)	24"	(609)	18.0	(8.1)
E2SHDRW23205__	No Lock	23"	(584)	24"	(609)	20.0	(9.1)
E2SHDRWL23205__	Lock	23"	(584)	24"	(609)	20.0	(9.1)
E2SHDRW19245__	No Lock	19"	(482)	26"	(660)	20.0	(9.1)
E2SHDRWL19245__	Lock	19"	(482)	26"	(660)	20.0	(9.1)
E2SHDRW23245__	No Lock	23"	(584)	26"	(660)	25.0	(11.3)
E2SHDRWL23245__	Lock	23"	(584)	26"	(660)	25.0	(11.3)
E2SHDRW19305__	No Lock	19"	(482)	32"	(813)	23.0	(10.4)
E2SHDRWL19305__	Lock	19"	(482)	32"	(813)	23.0	(10.4)
E2SHDRW23305__	No Lock	23"	(584)	32"	(813)	27.8	(12.6)
E2SHDRWL23305__	Lock	23"	(584)	32"	(813)	27.8	(12.6)

# Network Equipment Racks & Accessories

## Blank Filler Panel

- Use to close unused mounting spaces in 19" (483mm) or 23" (584mm) racks.
- Accommodates 1 to 10 mounting spaces (other sizes are available on request).
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Aluminum - 0.09 (2.3mm) thick
- Finish \_\_\_\_: **Brushed (AL)**  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.

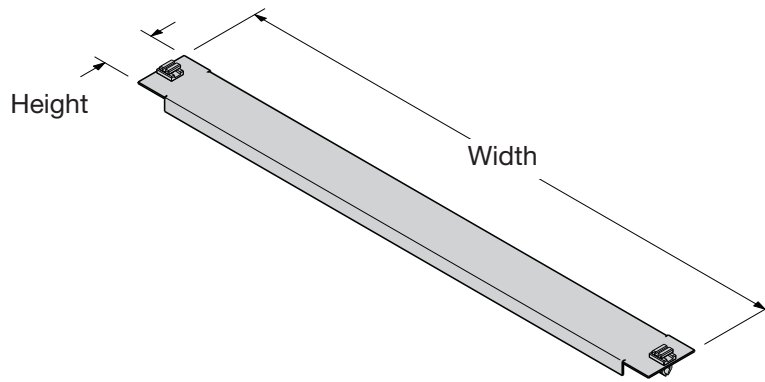


Part Number	Rack Width		'H' Height		Mounting Spaces	Mounting Screws	Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)			Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB5771901__	19"	(483)	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(43)	1	4	.58	(0.18)
✓ SB5771902__	19"	(483)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(87)	2	4	1.17	(0.32)
SB5771903__	19"	(483)	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(132)	3	4	1.75	(0.50)
SB5771904__	19"	(483)	6 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(176)	4	4	2.33	(0.68)
SB5771905__	19"	(483)	8 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(220)	5	4	2.91	(1.32)
SB5771906__	19"	(483)	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(265)	6	8	3.50	(1.59)
SB5771907__	19"	(483)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(309)	7	8	4.08	(1.85)
SB5771908__	19"	(483)	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(354)	8	8	4.66	(2.11)
SB5771909__	19"	(483)	15 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(398)	9	8	5.24	(2.37)
SB5771910__	19"	(483)	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(443)	10	8	5.82	(2.64)
SB5772301__	23"	(584)	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(43)	1	4	0.71	(0.32)
SB5772302__	23"	(584)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(87)	2	4	1.41	(0.50)
SB5772303__	23"	(584)	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(132)	3	4	2.12	(0.68)
SB5772304__	23"	(584)	6 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(176)	4	4	2.83	(1.28)
SB5772305__	23"	(584)	8 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(220)	5	4	3.54	(1.60)
SB5772306__	23"	(584)	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(265)	6	8	4.25	(1.93)
SB5772307__	23"	(584)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(309)	7	8	4.96	(2.25)
SB5772308__	23"	(584)	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(354)	8	8	5.77	(2.62)
SB5772309__	23"	(584)	15 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(398)	9	8	6.48	(2.94)
SB5772310__	23"	(584)	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(443)	10	8	7.19	(3.26)

✓ FB & AL are popular items

## Quick Fit Blanking Panel

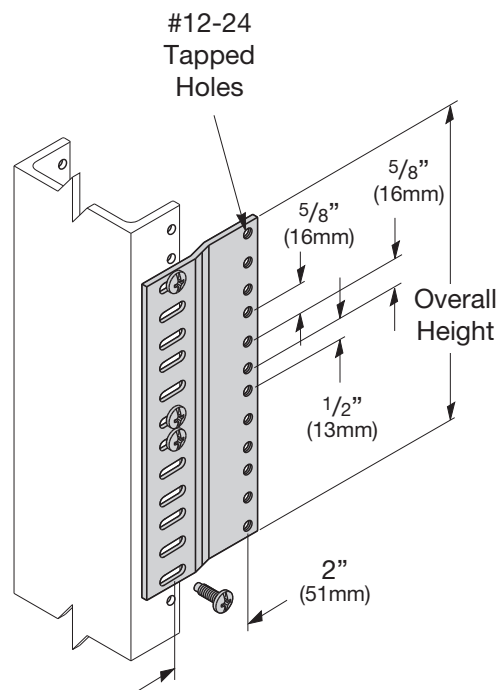
- Use to prevent air recirculation in electronic enclosures by blocking off unused rack mounting space which maximizes cooling efficiency.
- For use with EIA square hole mounting rails.
- Tool-less quarter turn polycarbonate latches for quick installation and removal.
- Panel made of 17 gauge (1.3mm) steel.
- Available in 1U, 2U, and 5U heights.
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)



Part Number	Width		Height		Mounting Spaces	Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>PPS1UQFB</b>	19"	(483)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44)	1	0.60	(0.27)
<b>PPS2UQFB</b>	19"	(483)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(89)	2	1.00	(0.46)
<b>PPS5UQFB</b>	19"	(483)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(222)	5	2.40	(1.09)

## 23" Equipment Rack to 19" Panel Mount Adapter Plate

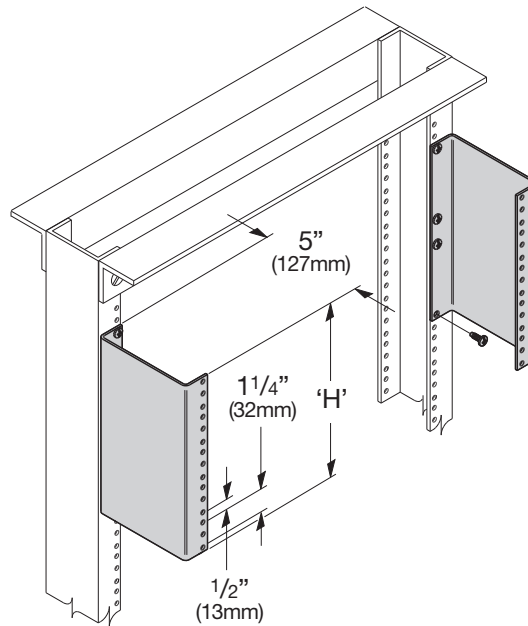
- Use to mount 19" (483mm) equipment with 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (44mm) mounting space configuration on 23" (584mm) racks with 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (44mm) mounting space configuration.
- Accommodates 1 to 8 mounting spaces. Special sizes are available.
- #12-24 panel mounting holes for 19" (483mm) equipment on universal 5/8" (16mm), 5/8" (16mm), 1/2" (13mm) mounting spacing.
- Includes: (2) plates, and #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Material: 11 Ga. (3mm) ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Yellow Zinc (YZ)  
Other finishes are available upon request.



Part Number	Overall Height		Mtg. Spaces	Mtg. Screws	Weight	
	In.	(mm)			Lbs.	(kg)
SB576A01__	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(43)	1	4	0.4	(0.18)
SB576A02__	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(87)	2	4	0.7	(0.32)
SB576A03__	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(132)	3	4	1.1	(0.50)
SB576A04__	6 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(176)	4	8	1.5	(0.68)
SB576A05__	8 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(220)	5	8	1.8	(0.81)
SB576A06__	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(265)	6	8	2.2	(1.00)
SB576A07__	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(309)	7	8	2.5	(1.13)
SB576A08__	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(354)	8	8	2.9	(1.31)

## Network Equipment Rack Standoff Bracket

- Use to increase depth for oversized equipment.
- 5" (127mm) depth. (Other depths and heights are available upon request)
- Includes: (2) standoff brackets and #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Material: 11 Gauge (3.0mm) ASTM A569 steel.
- Finish\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Yellow Zinc (YZ)  
Other finishes are available upon request.

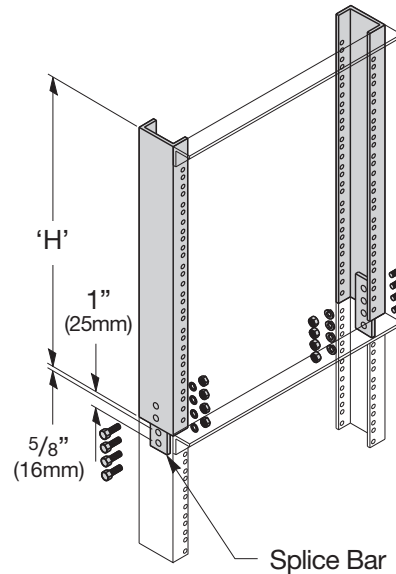


Part Number	Height 'H'		Mounting Spaces   Screws		Weight	
	In.	(mm)			Lbs.	(kg)
SB58501__	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(43)	1	4	0.8	(0.3)
SB58502__	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(87)	2	4	1.6	(0.7)
SB58503__	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(132)	3	6	2.4	(1.1)
SB58504__	6 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(176)	4	8	3.2	(1.4)
SB58505__	8 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(220)	5	8	4.0	(1.8)
SB58506__	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(265)	5	8	4.2	(1.9)
SB58507__	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(309)	7	8	5.6	(2.5)
SB58508__	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(354)	8	8	6.4	(2.9)
SB58510__	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(443)	10	10	8.0	(3.6)
SB58520__	34 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(887)	20	20	16.0	(7.2)
SB58530__	52 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(1332)	30	30	24.0	(10.9)

Other heights and widths are available on request.

## Two-Post Network Rack Extension Kit

- Use to increase rack height for additional equipment mounting space.
- Double sided universal [ $5/8$ " (16mm),  $5/8$ " (16mm),  $1/2$ " (13mm)] mounting spacing.
- Includes (2) uprights, (2) splice bars and  $3/8$ "-16 hardware.
- #12-24 panel mounting holes.
- Available in steel or aluminum uprights.
- See SB575 for top angle.
- Material: Aluminum
  - Steel - ASTM A36 structural steel.
- Finish \_\_\_: Aluminum - Brushed (AL)
  - Steel - Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)
  - Other finishes are available upon request.



Note: Holes must be field drilled in rack.

### Aluminum

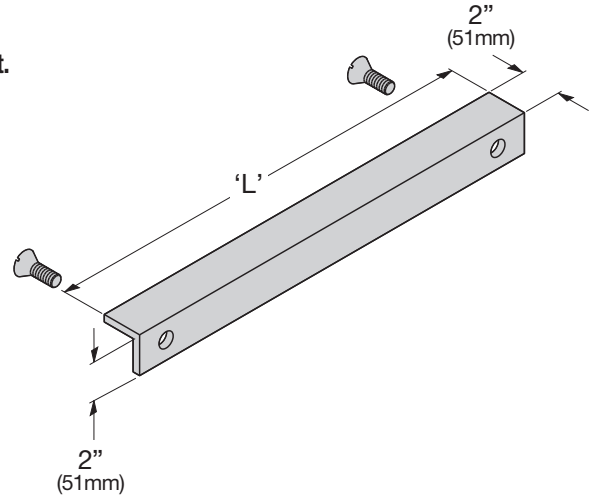
Part Number	'H' Height		Mounting Spaces	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB57412A__	12"	(305)	5	4.2	(1.9)
SB57424A__	24"	(609)	12	7.0	(3.2)

### Steel

Part Number	'H' Height		Mounting Spaces	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB57412S__	12"	(305)	5	9.6	(4.3)
SB57424S__	24"	(609)	12	17.8	(8.1)

## Top Angle

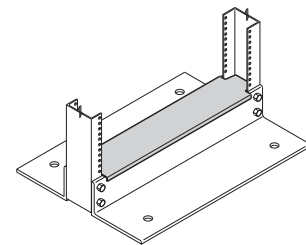
- Used with SB574 rack extension kit or Telco style racks to provide rigidity.
- Includes 3/8"-16 mounting hardware.
- Material: Aluminum or Steel - ASTM A36 structural steel.
- Finish \_\_\_: Aluminum - Brushed (AL) or Telco Gray (TG)  
Steel - Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)  
Other finishes are available upon request.



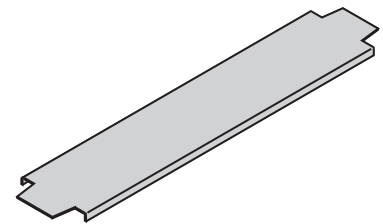
Part Number	Rack Width		'L'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>Steel</b>						
SB575A__	19"	(482)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	5.5	(2.5)
SB575B__	23"	(584)	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(617)	6.5	(2.9)
<b>Aluminum</b>						
SB575C__	19"	(482)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	1.9	(0.8)
SB575D__	23"	(584)	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(617)	2.3	(1.0)

## Two-Post Network Equipment Rack Base Dust Cover

- Use to cover opening at bottom of equipment rack.
- Available for aluminum or steel network equipment racks.
- Material: Aluminum or Steel ASTM A569
- Finish \_\_\_: Aluminum - Brushed (AL)  
Steel - Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.

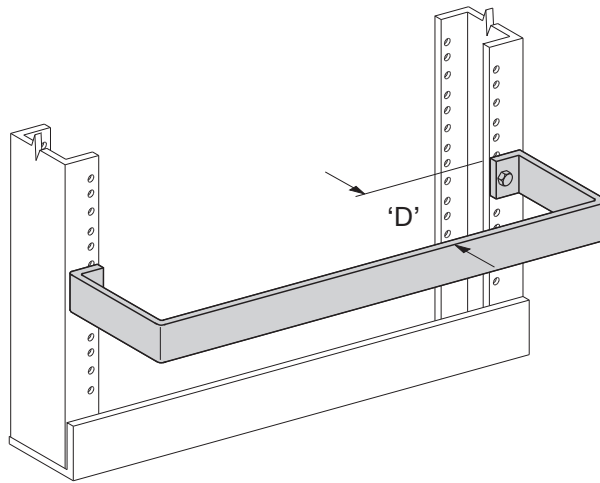


Part Number	Material	Rack Depth		Rack Width		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB59501__	Steel	3"	(76)	19"	(482)	1.6	(0.72)
SB59502__	Steel	3"	(76)	23"	(584)	2.0	(0.90)
SB59501A__	Aluminum	3"	(76)	19"	(482)	1.1	(0.50)
SB59502A__	Aluminum	3"	(76)	23"	(584)	1.6	(0.72)
SB59503A__	Aluminum	6"	(152)	19"	(482)	2.0	(0.90)
SB59504A__	Aluminum	6"	(252)	23"	(584)	3.1	(1.40)



## Two-Post Network Equipment Rack Guard Rail

- Use to protect rack mounted equipment.
- Available in 4 1/4" (108mm) to 9 1/2" (241mm) depths.
- Includes: 3/8"-16 mounting hardware.
- Uses two (2) RMUs of mounting space.
- Material: 1/4" (6.3mm) X 2" (51mm) Aluminum Bar.
- Finish \_\_\_\_: Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
Other finishes are available upon request.

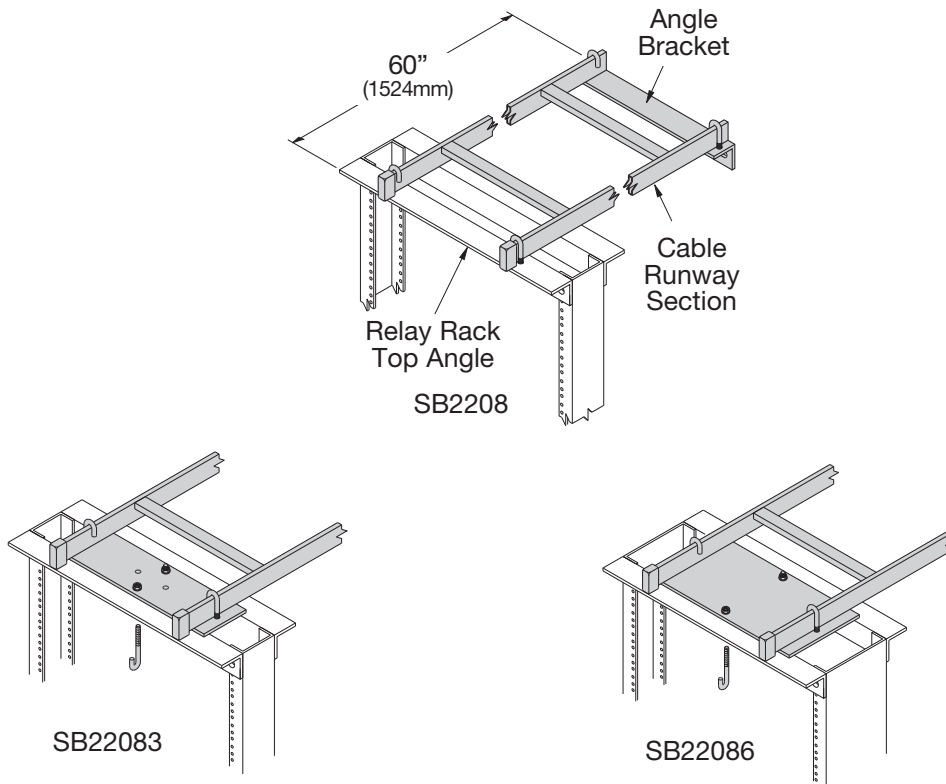


Part Number	'D' Depth		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>19" (482mm) Rack Width</b>				
SB58901A__	4 1/4"	(108)	1.5	(0.68)
SB58901B__	5 1/4"	(133)	1.6	(0.72)
SB58901C__	6 1/2"	(165)	1.7	(0.77)
SB58901D__	7"	(178)	1.8	(0.81)
SB58901E__	9 1/2"	(241)	2.0	(0.91)
<b>23" (584mm) Rack Width</b>				
SB58902A__	4 1/4"	(108)	1.7	(0.77)
SB58902B__	5 1/4"	(133)	1.8	(0.81)
SB58902C__	6 1/2"	(165)	1.9	(0.86)
SB58902D__	7"	(178)	2.0	(0.91)
SB58902E__	9 1/2"	(241)	2.2	(1.00)



## Network Equipment Rack Wall Support Kit

- Use to stabilize top end of relay rack 60" (1524mm) from wall.
- All kits include: (1) 12" (305mm) wide x 60" (1524mm) long SB17 series runway section, (1) wall mounted angle bracket, (2) runway stringer end caps, and the required number of J-Bolts and hardware.
- SB22083 comes with a 3" (76mm) rack depth rack to runway mounting plate.
- SB22086 comes with a 6" (152mm) rack depth rack to runway mounting plate.
- SB2208 requires drilling of rack top angle.
- Order anchor hardware (for wall) separately.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)  
Other finishes are available upon request.



Part Number	Rack Depth		Support Type		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB22083__	3"	(76)	12" Runway	(305) Runway	20.0	(9.1)
SB22086__	6"	(152)	12" Runway	(305) Runway	23.0	(10.5)
SB2208__	Universal		12" Runway	(305) Runway	15.0	(6.8)

✓ FB are popular items

## Rackmount Power Strips

- Can be mounted horizontally or vertically on a rack.
- 10 ft. (4.57m) cord length.
- 5-15P or 5-20P standard input plugs or L5-20P or L5-30P locking input plugs.
- 5-15R or 5-20R standard receptacles or L5-30R locking receptacles.
- UL type 1077 15, 20 or 30 amp circuit breaker included.
- 17" wide with 0U/1U rack mounting brackets.
- 120V input/output voltage.
- 'Power On' indicator light included.
- UL 60950-1 listed.
- Surge protected units UL 1449 rated, 2000 joules.



SB30051020FB Power Strip Shown



Front



Back

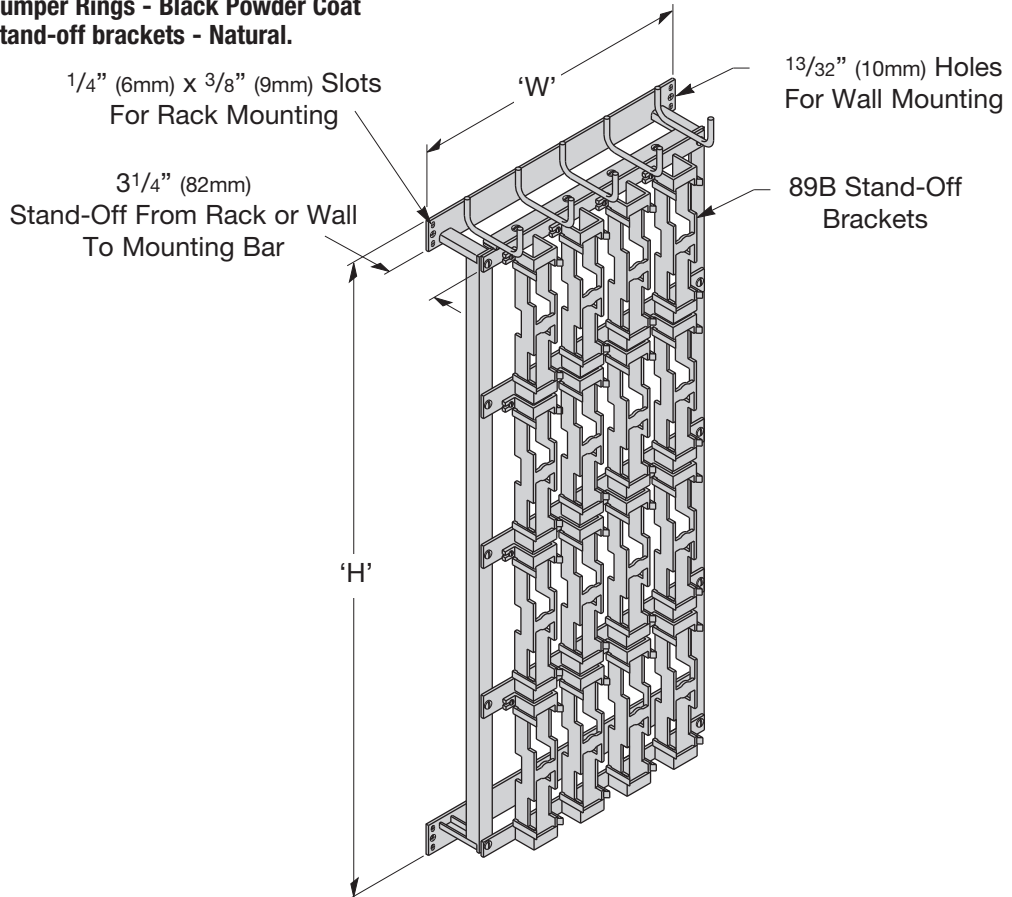
Part Number	Amperage Rating	Number Of Outlets	Input Power Plug
<b>Standard Power Strips</b>			
SB3005615FB	15 Amp derated to 12 Amp	6 front	5-15P
SB3005815FB	15 Amp derated to 12 Amp	6 front, 2 back	5-15P
SB30051415FB	15 Amp derated to 12 Amp	6 front, 8 back	5-15P
SB30051020FB	20 Amp derated to 16 Amp	2 front, 8 back	5-20P
SB30051420FB	20 Amp derated to 16 Amp	6 front, 8 back	5-20P
SB30051020LFB	20 Amp derated to 16 Amp	2 front, 8 back	L5-20P
SB30051420LFB	20 Amp derated to 16 Amp	6 front, 8 back	L5-20P
SB3005830/15LFB	30 Amp / 15 Amp derated to 24 Amp / 12 Amp	(4) 15A front (4) 30A rear	L5-30P
<b>Power Strips with Surge Protection</b>			
SB30061015FB	15 Amp derated to 12 Amp	2 front, 8 back	5-15P
SB30061020FB	20 Amp derated to 16 Amp	2 front, 8 back	5-20P
SB30061020LFB	20 Amp derated to 16 Amp	2 front, 8 back	L5-20P
<b>Power Strips with Amp Metering</b>			
SB30071415FB	15 Amp derated to 12 Amp	6 front, 8 back	5-15P

If you do not find a configuration that meets your needs, please call Cooper B-Line's customer service department to get a part number and quote for a power strip to your particular application. Cooper B-Line has the resources to provide hundreds of configuration variations to customize power strips as needed.

Please see [www.cooperblineline.com](http://www.cooperblineline.com) or call 1-800-851-7415 for more information.

## Wall/Rack Mounted Cross-Connect Frame

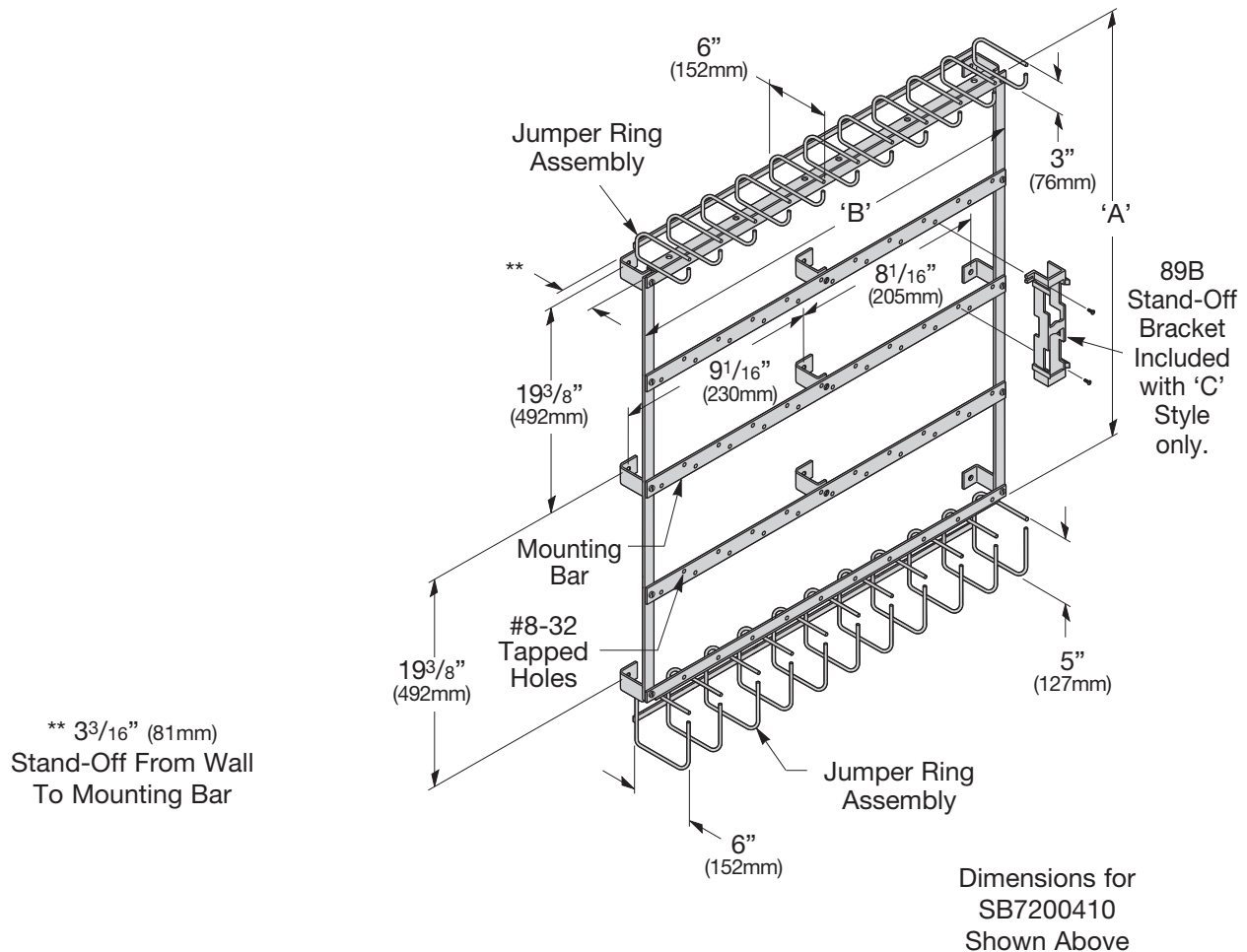
- Use to support 66M - Type Quick Connect Blocks.
- Welded frame and jumper ring construction for added rigidity.
- Fully assembled for fast installation.
- Jumper space behind blocks.
- Can be wall or rack mounted.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- Includes: 89B block stand-off brackets.
- Material: ASTM A569 & A36 structural steel  
Nylon stand-off brackets.
- Finish: Frame and Jumper Rings - Black Powder Coat  
89B block stand-off brackets - Natural.



Part Number	Number of Block Spaces		Rack Width 'W'		'H'		Mounting Spaces Required	Weight	
	Row	Columns	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB7200104B	1	4	19"	(481)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(317)	8	13	(5.9)
SB7200105B	1	5	23"	(584)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(317)	8	15	(6.8)
SB7200204B	2	4	19"	(481)	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(540)	13	16	(7.2)
SB7200205B	2	5	23"	(584)	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(540)	13	19	(8.6)
SB7200304B	3	4	19"	(481)	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(806)	19	20	(9.1)
SB7200305B	3	5	23"	(584)	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(806)	19	21	(9.5)
SB7200404B	4	4	19"	(481)	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(1073)	25	24	(10.9)
SB7200405B	4	5	23"	(584)	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(1073)	25	27	(12.2)

## Wall Mounted Cross-Connect Frame

- Use to support 66M - Type quick connect blocks.
- "A" style assemblies do not include standoff bracket .
- "C" style assemblies include standoff brackets for 89B terminal blocks.
- "E" style assemblies include standoff brackets for 89D terminal blocks.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- Jumper rings provided for convenient wire management.
- Material:
  - ASTM A569 & A36
  - Steel frame.
  - Steel jumper rings.
  - Nylon block stand-off brackets.
- Finish: Frame - Yellow Zinc
  - Jumper rings - Black Powder Coat
  - 89B block stand-off brackets - Natural.



Continued on page 75.

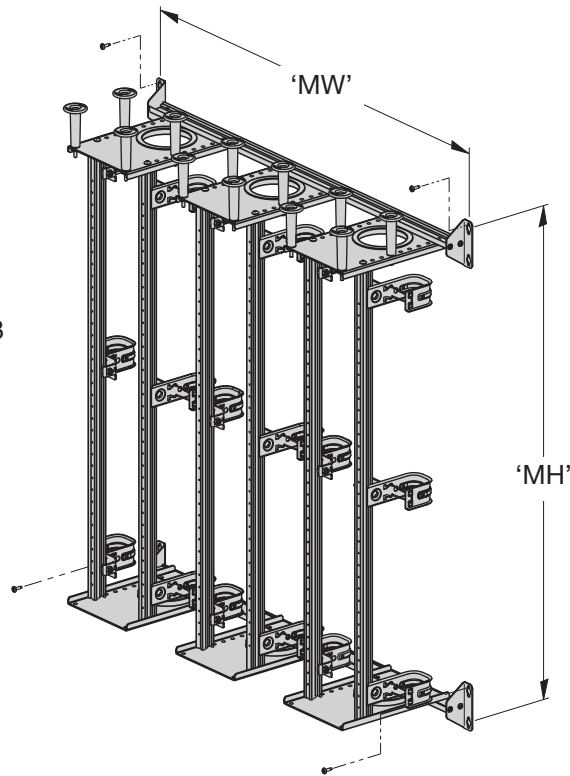
## Wall Mounted Cross-Connect Frame (cont.)

Part Number	'A'		'B'		Number Of Block Spaces		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Rows	Columns	Lbs.	(kg)
SB7200204A	20"	(508)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(425)	2	4	18.0	(8.1)
SB7200206A	20"	(508)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(616)	2	6	22.0	(10.0)
SB7200210A	20"	(508)	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(994)	2	10	33.0	(14.9)
SB7200304A	30"	(762)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(425)	3	4	21.0	(9.5)
SB7200306A	30"	(762)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(616)	3	6	26.0	(11.8)
SB7200310A	30"	(762)	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(994)	3	10	38.0	(17.2)
SB7200404A	40"	(1016)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(425)	4	4	25.0	(11.3)
SB7200406A	40"	(1016)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(616)	4	6	30.0	(13.6)
SB7200410A	40"	(1016)	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(994)	4	10	44.0	(19.9)
SB7200204C	20"	(508)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(425)	2	4	20.0	(9.1)
SB7200206C	20"	(508)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(616)	2	6	25.0	(11.3)
SB7200210C	20"	(508)	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(994)	2	10	37.0	(16.8)
SB7200304C	30"	(762)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(425)	3	4	24.0	(10.9)
SB7200306C	30"	(762)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(616)	3	6	30.0	(13.6)
SB7200310C	30"	(762)	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(994)	3	10	44.0	(19.9)
SB7200404C	40"	(1016)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(425)	4	4	29.0	(13.1)
SB7200406C	40"	(1016)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(616)	4	6	35.0	(15.9)
SB7200410C	40"	(1016)	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(994)	4	10	52.0	(23.6)
SB7200204E	20"	(508)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(425)	2	4	20.0	(9.1)
SB7200206E	20"	(508)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(616)	2	6	25.0	(11.3)
SB7200210E	20"	(508)	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(994)	2	10	37.0	(16.8)
SB7200304E	30"	(762)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(425)	3	4	24.0	(10.9)
SB7200306E	30"	(762)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(616)	3	6	30.0	(13.6)
SB7200310E	30"	(762)	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(994)	3	10	44.0	(19.9)
SB7200404E	40"	(1016)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(425)	4	4	29.0	(13.1)
SB7200406E	40"	(1016)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(616)	4	6	35.0	(15.9)
SB7200410E	40"	(1016)	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(994)	4	10	52.0	(23.6)

## Cross Connect Frame, 110 Block, Rack Module

- Distribution frame provides a means to support 110D telecommunication blocks for cross-connecting.
- Provides adjustable horizontal and vertical wire management.
- Frame will accommodate a variety of 110D block sizes.
- Can be either wall or rack mounted.
- Provided in three widths and three heights. The rack will accommodate 19" (482mm), 23" (584mm) or 35" (889mm) racks.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- Includes: Mounting screws for blocks and attachment hardware to rack.
- Material: Aluminum alloy.
- Finish\_\_\_: Aluminum (AL), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB).

SB7210303  
Shown

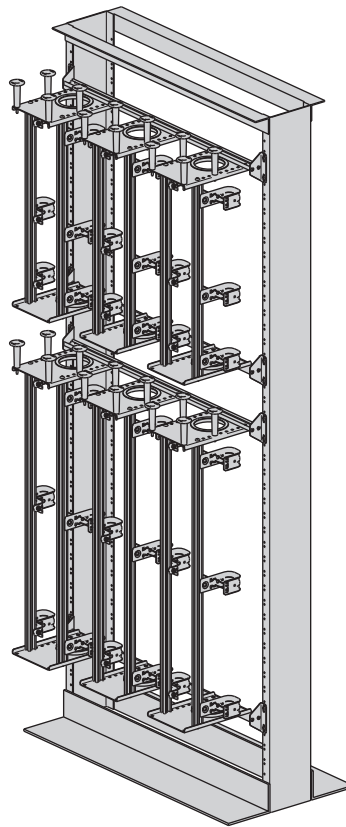


Part Number	'MW' Mtg. Width		'MH' Mtg. Height		Mtg. Spaces Req'd	# of Block Spaces		# of Pairs	Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		Rows	Columns		Lbs.	(kg)
SB7210101__	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(400)	9	1	1	300	2.2	(1.0)
SB7210201__	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	28"	(711)	16	2	1	600	2.9	(1.3)
SB7210301__	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(978)	22	3	1	900	3.3	(1.5)
SB7210102__	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(400)	9	1	2	600	3.9	(1.7)
SB7210202__	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	28"	(711)	16	2	2	1200	5.3	(2.4)
SB7210302__	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(978)	19	3	2	1800	6.0	(2.7)
SB7210103__	34 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(871)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(400)	9	1	3	900	5.7	(2.6)
SB7210203__	34 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(871)	28"	(711)	16	2	3	1800	7.9	(3.6)
SB7210303__	34 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(871)	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(978)	25	3	3	2700	8.9	(4.0)

## Single Sided Rack Cross Connect Frame

- Distribution frame provides a means to support 110D telecommunication blocks for cross-connecting.
- Provides adjustable horizontal and vertical wire management.
- Frame will accommodate a variety of 110D block sizes.
- Rack height: 84" (2133mm).
- Provided in three widths and three heights. The rack will accommodate 19" (482mm), 23" (584mm) or 35" (889mm) racks.
- Cross-connect module shipped fully assembled. Equipment rack shipped unassembled.
- Includes: Equipment rack, cross connect frames, and mounting screws for blocks.
- Material: Aluminum alloy.
- Finish\_\_\_: Aluminum (AL), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)

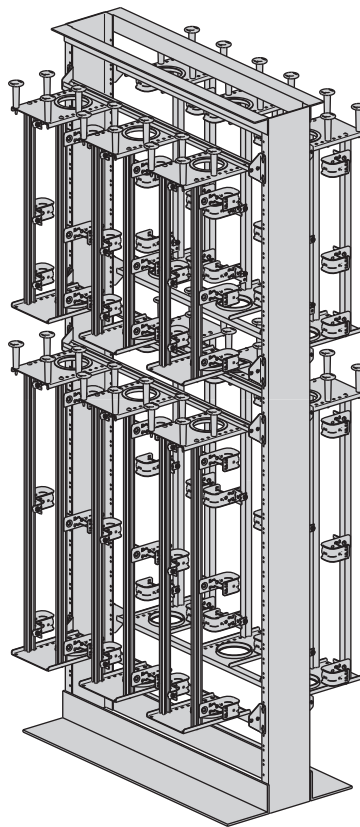
SB72135S4500  
Shown



Part Number	Rack Width		# of Pairs	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB72119S1200__	19"	(482)	1200	60.6	(27.5)
SB72119S1500__	19"	(482)	1500	54.8	(24.8)
SB72123S2400__	23"	(584)	2400	78.4	(35.5)
SB72123S3000__	23"	(584)	3000	69.1	(31.3)
SB72135S3600__	35"	(889)	3600	103.4	(46.9)
SB72135S4500__	35"	(889)	4500	90.1	(40.8)

## Double Sided Rack Cross Connect Frame

- Distribution frame provides a means to support 110D telecommunication blocks for cross-connecting.
- Provides adjustable horizontal and vertical wire management.
- Frame will accommodate a variety of 110D block sizes.
- Rack height: 84" (2133mm).
- Provided in three widths and three heights. The rack will accommodate 19" (482mm), 23" (584mm) or 35" (889mm) racks.
- Cross-connect module shipped fully assembled. Equipment rack shipped unassembled.
- Includes: Equipment rack, cross connect frames, and mounting screws for blocks.
- Material: Aluminum alloy.
- Finish\_\_\_: Aluminum (AL), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)



SB72135D9000  
Shown

Part Number	Rack Width		# of Pairs	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB72119D2400__	19"	(482)	2400	80.2	(36.4)
SB72119D3000__	19"	(482)	3000	68.6	(31.1)
SB72123D4800__	23"	(584)	4800	112.8	(51.1)
SB72123D6000__	23"	(584)	6000	94.2	(42.7)
SB72135D7200__	35"	(889)	7200	153.8	(69.7)
SB72135D9000__	35"	(889)	9000	127.2	(57.7)





SB860S



SB860D



SB862S



SB862D



SB864



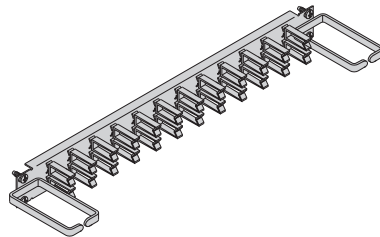
SB862CVR



SB862BRC



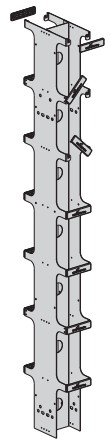
SB719DRFB



SB719xx



SB862FSFB



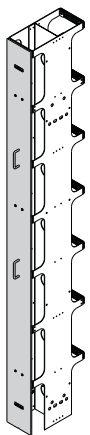
SB571xxD



SB870SFB



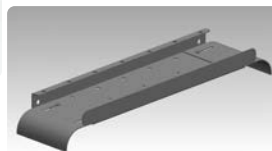
SB862xKFB



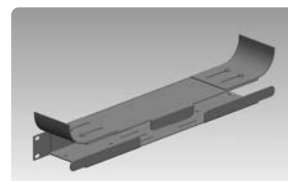
SB571CVR



SB870DFB



SB813TT6



SB813LT3



SB8607SPFB

Cooper B-Line manufactures high quality cable management products that are designed for modern, high performance network cabling. Our patented RCM+™ cable management product family is one of the most feature rich cable management systems in the industry offering the user a simple, modular and easy-to-install system. RCM+ features effective cable management options with built-in flexibility to address any structured cabling platform and a competitive installed cost profile. Further, our design is aesthetically pleasing and complements the high-tech look of today's high performance networks. With multiple options for width, height and depth, RCM+ has all the configurations you need for your rack mounted cable management requirements.

All cable management devices are designed to meet or exceed all applicable industry standards and requirements of applicable TIA/EIA standards that reference cable management products. Many of Cooper B-Line's cable management products - including the RCM+ cable managers - are UL listed as well.

Cooper B-Line also manufactures a wide variety of other cable management products including gated vertical cable managers, troughs, wire basket cable trays, patch cord organizers, cable management spools, Velcro cable straps and other common accessories. Whatever the application, from copper to fiber, Cooper B-Line has the cable management products you need to tackle any cabling pathway requirement.

Are we missing a component you need? Contact us. Our engineering team will be glad to discuss your needs and provide a design for your specific application. Our goal is to be your preferred supplier for all your comm/data equipment support needs.

<b>Material:</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Thickness</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
	Steel Bar	..... 3/8" (9.5mm) - 7 Gauge (4.5mm)	..... ASTM A36
	Steel Strip	..... 10 Gauge (3.4mm) - 16 Gauge (1.5mm)	..... ASTM A569
	Steel Tube	..... .065 (1.7mm)	..... ASTM A513
	Extruded Aluminum (AL)		..... ASTM 6063-T6

**Finish:**

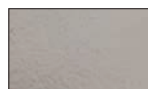
- Powder Coat Paint
- Telco Gray (TG)
- Computer White (CW)
- Flat Black (FB)
- Silver (SL)

Chemical Conversion Coatings Available

- Yellow Zinc (YZ) ..... ASTM B633
- Black Zinc (BZ) ..... ASTM B633



(AL)  
Brushed  
Aluminum



(TG)  
Telco Gray



(CW)  
Computer  
White  
(Alcatel Gray)



(FB)  
Flat Black  
&  
(BZ)  
Black Zinc



(YZ)  
Yellow Zinc



(SL)  
Silver

**Standard Conformances:**

UL Listed as a communications circuit accessory (File No. E171963).

## Table of Contents

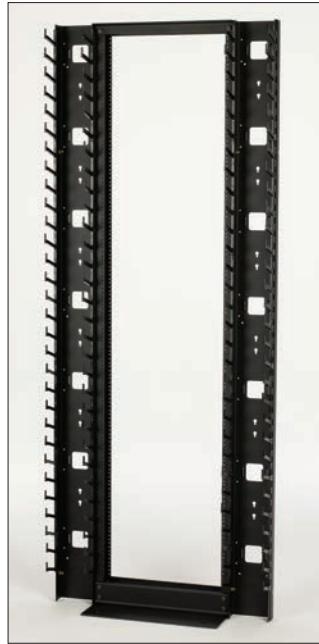
<b>RCM Products</b>	
Rack & Cable Management Value Pack .....	82
High Density Cable Managers .....	83
High/Low Density Cable Managers .....	84
Flextray™ Lacing Device Kit .....	85
Back Gate Kit .....	85
<b>RCM+™ Rack Mounted Vertical Cable Managers</b>	
Single Sided High Density Plastic Finger Style with Cover .....	86 - 87
Double Sided High Density Plastic Finger Style with Cover .....	88 - 89
Single Sided Low Density Plastic Gate Style .....	90 - 91
Double Sided Low Density Plastic Gate Style .....	92 - 93
Double Sided Dual Density Style with Cover .....	94 - 95
RCM+ Extended Depth Vertical Cable Manager .....	96
RCM+ Vertical Cable Manager Door Kit .....	97
RCM+ Vertical Cable Manager Back Removable Cover .....	98
Rack Mounted Vertical Cabling Section .....	99
Vertical Cable Manager Cover - Hinged Aluminum .....	100
Vertical Cable Manager Cover - Black Acrylic Plexiglass .....	101
Rack Mounted Patch Cord Organizers .....	102
RCM+ Rack Mounted Horizontal Cable Manager with Cover .....	103
RCM+ Rack Mounted Double Sided Horizontal Cable Manager with Cover .....	104
Rack Mounted Horizontal Transition Trays .....	105
Metal Cable Tie Brackets .....	106
RCM+ Cable Management Finger Brackets .....	107
RCM+ Cable Management Plastic Gate Section .....	108
RCM+ Cable Management Plastic Cable Retaining Gate .....	108
RCM+ Cable Management Push-In Fastener .....	109
RCM+ Cable Management Cable Strap Mount .....	109
RCM+ Cable Spools and Spool Kits .....	110
Cable Management Ring .....	111
Velcro®† Cable Hanger .....	112
Velcro®† Cable Strap .....	112

† Mark shown is property of respective owner.

## RCM Rack & Cable Management Value Pack

- Part number includes:
  - One (1) Standard 19" wide, 7'-0" tall equipment rack (SB556084XUFB)
  - Two (2) RCM high density cable managers (SB861\_\_FB, see page 83)
- Rack is UL Listed (File No. E171936) as a communications circuit accessory.
- Ships unassembled.
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB).

CABLE MANAGEMENT



Sloped Fingers & Captive Mounting Nuts



Mounting Hardware

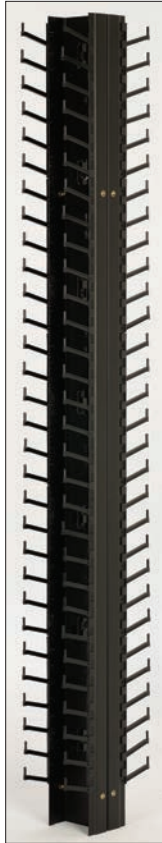
Catalog Number	Height		Cable Manager Width		Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB81006FB	84"	(2134)	6"	(152)	55	(24.9)
SB81008FB	84"	(2134)	8"	(203)	62	(28.1)
SB81010FB	84"	(2134)	10"	(254)	67	(30.4)

## RCM High Density Cable Managers

- Sloped fingers at 1.5U provide additional cable support and enhance cable retention.
- Captive hardware for faster installation onto equipment rack.
- Designed for fast, easy installation by one person.
- Dual-hinged door provides cable access from either side.
- Multiple cable pass-through openings with cable tie lances provide flexibility.
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB).



Single Sided



Double Sided



Sloped Fingers & Captive Mounting Nuts

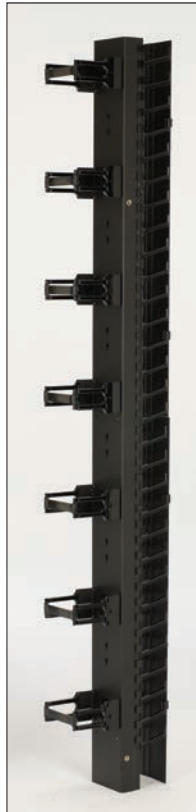
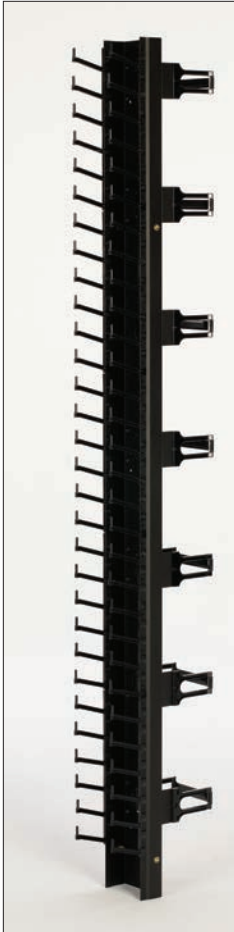


Mounting Hardware

Catalog Number	Height		Cable Manager Width		Single/Double Sided	Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB86166SFB</b>	84"	(2134)	6"	(152)	Single	22.7	(10.3)
<b>SB86168SFB</b>	84"	(2134)	8"	(203)	Single	26.8	(12.1)
<b>SB861610SFB</b>	84"	(2134)	10"	(254)	Single	31.0	(14.1)
<b>SB86166DFB</b>	84"	(2134)	6"	(152)	Double	45.5	(20.6)
<b>SB86168DFB</b>	84"	(2134)	8"	(203)	Double	53.7	(24.3)
<b>SB861610DFB</b>	84"	(2134)	10"	(254)	Double	62.0	(28.1)

## RCM High/Low Density Cable Managers

- Sloped fingers at 1.5U provide additional cable support and enhance cable retention.
- Captive hardware for faster installation onto equipment rack.
- Popular high/low density configuration accomodates most cabling installations.
- Designed for fast, easy installation by one person.
- Dual-hinged door provides cable access from either side.
- Multiple cable pass-through openings with cable tie lances provide flexibility.
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB).



Sloped Fingers & Captive Mounting Nuts

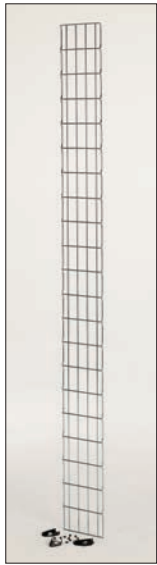


Mounting Hardware

Catalog Number	Height		Cable Manager Width		Single/Double Sided	Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB86566DFB	84"	(2134)	6"	(152)	Double	27.5	(12.5)
SB86568DFB	84"	(2134)	8"	(203)	Double	32.0	(14.5)
SB865610DFB	84"	(2134)	10"	(254)	Double	36.0	(16.3)

## RCM FLEXTRAY™ Lacing Device Kit

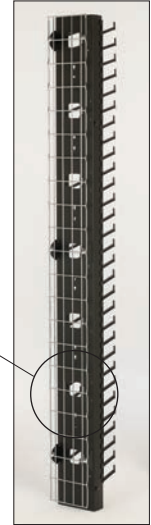
- Kit installs easily onto the back of single-sided RCM cable managers.
- Open framework leaves room for flexible cable lacing and attachment.
- Three (3) sets of mounting hardware included.
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) Brackets  
Electroplated Zinc FLEXTRAY



Mounting Hardware



Mounted On Cable Manager



Catalog Number	Height		Cable Manager Width		Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB86306FTK	84"	(2134)	6"	(152)	4.75	(2.1)
SB86308FTK	84"	(2134)	8"	(203)	5.00	(2.2)
SB86310FTK	84"	(2134)	10"	(254)	6.00	(2.7)

## RCM Back Gate Kit

- Gates contain cables on back of single sided managers.
- Gate cover snaps on and off for easy installation and removal.
- Kits include seven (7) sets of gates and hardware.



Gates & Hardware



Gates & Hardware Installed

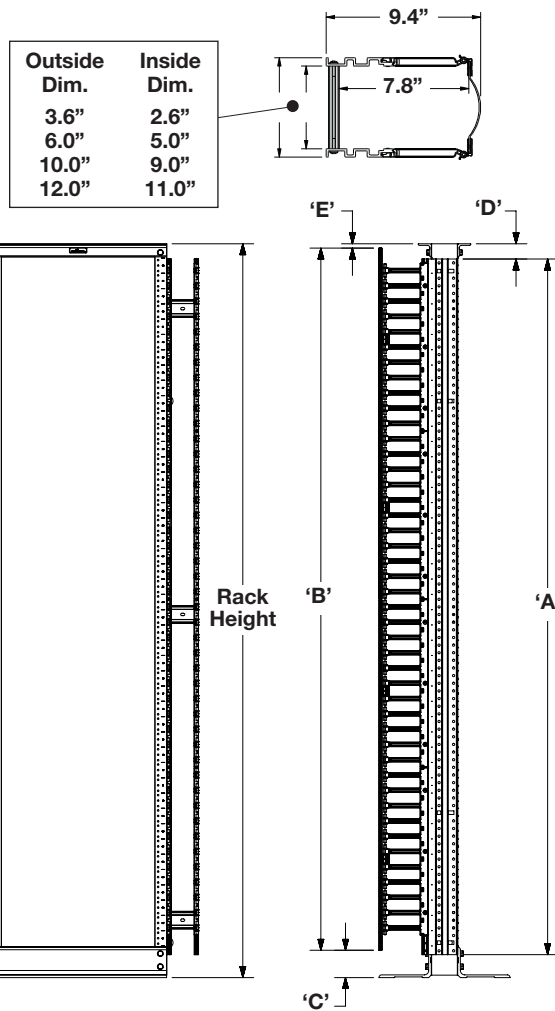
Catalog Number	Cable Manager Width		Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB86306GK	6"	(152)	4.6	(2.1)
SB86308GK	8"	(203)	4.8	(2.2)
SB86310GK	10"	(254)	5.0	(2.3)

## RCM+™ Rack Mounted Vertical Cable Manager With Cover Single Sided High Density Plastic Finger Style

- Single-sided SB860 Series cable managers with closely spaced fingers are designed for routing high density cabling on and between racks.
- Eliminates the need for horizontal cable managers and provides cable support for each rack mounting space.
- One-piece full length doors, with quarter-turn locking hinges, allow for quick opening from either side or complete removal.
- Three snap-on gates retain cables when doors are opened or removed. Gates can be placed at any location.
- Open back design allows unrestricted front and rear routing of cables.
- Installation is easy and can be done in minutes using standard hand tools.
- 1/4" accessory mounting holes run the full height on both sides of cable manager to accommodate the attachment of cable management accessories.
- Optional back covers with pass through openings and vertical slots for attaching cable straps. (See page 98)
- UL Listed as a Communication Circuit Accessory. File No. E171936.
- Material: Aluminum with UL 94V-0 black plastic components.
- Finish\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)
- Vertical cable manager includes:  
(1) vertical cabling section, (1) door,  
(3) gates, (25) push-in fasteners,  
(6) cable strap mounts, (2) cable retainer bars and mounting hardware.



Top View



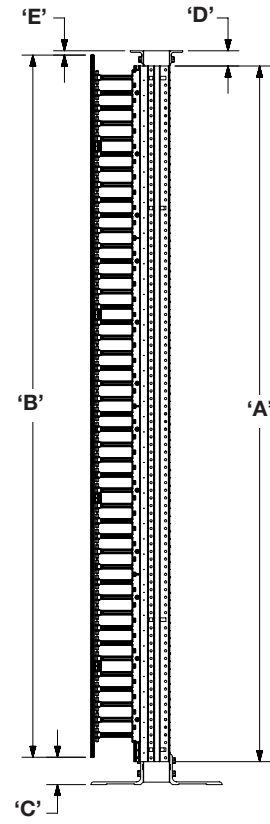
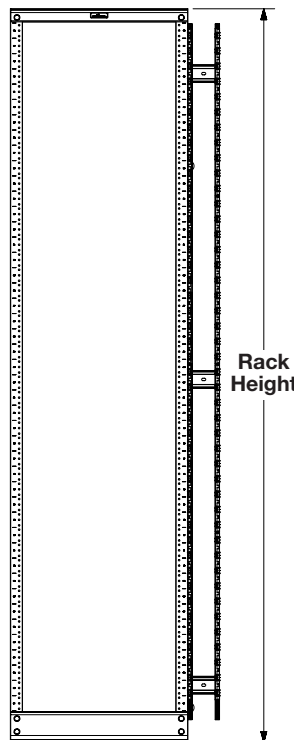
U.S. Patent 7,362,941  
Other Patents Pending



SB86086S084



SB86086S084  
shown with optional  
back cover  
(see page 98)



Continued on page 87.



## RCM+™ Rack Mounted Vertical Cable Manager With Cover cont. Single Sided High Density Plastic Finger Style

Catalog Number	Fits Rack Height of		'A'		'B'		'C'		'D'		'E'		Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (92mm) Wide x 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (238mm) Deep</b>														
SB86083S066	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	19.0	(8.6)
SB86083S072	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	20.9	(9.5)
SB86083S078	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	22.5	(10.2)
✓ SB86083S084	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	24.2	(11.0)
SB86083S090	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	25.8	(11.7)
SB86083S096	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	27.5	(12.5)
SB86083S108	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	30.7	(13.9)
<b>6" (152mm) Wide x 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (238mm) Deep</b>														
SB86086S066	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	22.0	(10.0)
SB86086S072	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	24.1	(10.9)
SB86086S078	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	25.9	(11.7)
✓ SB86086S084	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	27.8	(12.6)
SB86086S090	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	29.6	(13.4)
SB86086S096	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	31.6	(14.4)
SB86086S108	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	35.1	(15.9)
<b>10" (254mm) Wide x 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (238mm) Deep</b>														
SB860810S066	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	25.7	(11.7)
SB860810S072	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	28.2	(12.8)
SB860810S078	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	30.2	(13.7)
✓ SB860810S084	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	32.3	(14.7)
SB860810S090	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	34.4	(15.6)
SB860810S096	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	36.9	(16.8)
SB860810S108	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	40.8	(18.5)
<b>12" (305mm) Wide x 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (238mm) Deep</b>														
SB860812S066	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	30.5	(13.8)
SB860812S072	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	33.4	(15.1)
SB860812S078	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	35.9	(16.3)
SB860812S084	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	38.2	(17.3)
SB860812S090	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	40.8	(18.5)
SB860812S096	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	43.8	(19.9)
SB860812S108	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	48.2	(21.8)

Finish\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)

✓ Popular items include (FB) 84" high in 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 6" and 10" widths

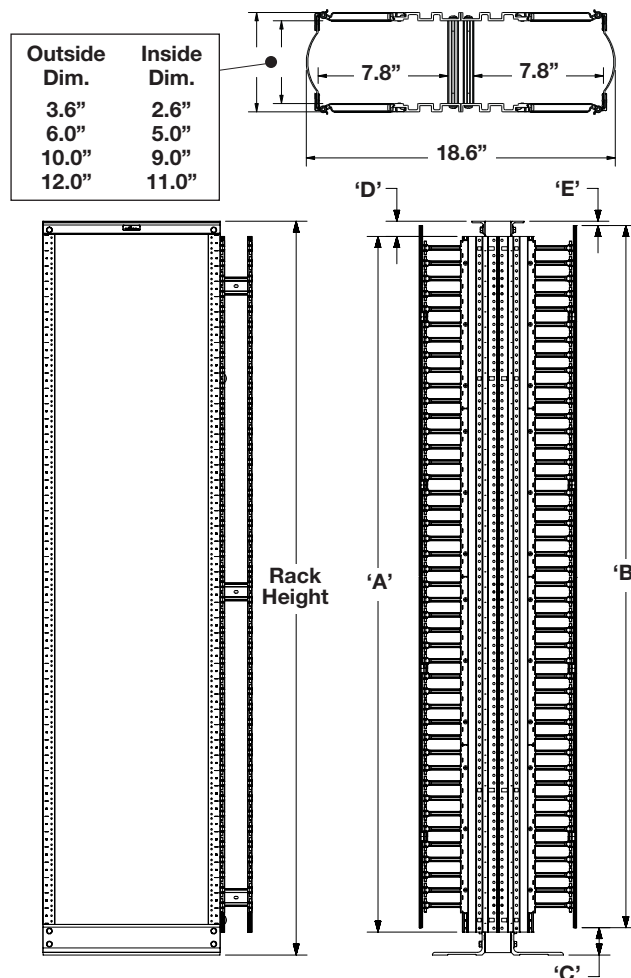
- A = Height of RCM+ vertical section without doors
- B = Height of RCM+ vertical section with doors properly installed
- C = Distance between the floor and the lowest part of the properly installed door
- D = Distance between the top of the rack and the top of the RCM+ cable manager
- E = Distance between the top of the rack and the top of a properly installed door

## RCM+™ Rack Mounted Vertical Cable Manager With Cover Double Sided High Density Plastic Finger Style

- Double-sided SB860 Series cable managers with closely spaced fingers are designed for routing high density cabling on and between racks. Provides greater cable capacity with access doors and gates on front and rear.
- Front and rear vertical sections can be spaced apart when mounting on racks deeper than 3" (76mm). This allows cables to be routed out through side openings created between vertical sections.
- Eliminates the need for horizontal cable managers and provides cable support for each rack mounting space.
- One-piece full length doors, with quarter-turn locking hinges, allow for quick opening from either side or complete removal.
- Six snap-on gates retain cables when doors are opened or removed. Gates can be placed at any location.
- Open back design allows unrestricted routing of cables between front and rear cables managers.
- Installation is easy and can be done in minutes using standard hand tools.
- 1/4" accessory mounting holes run the full height on both sides of cable manager to accommodate the attachment of cable management accessories.
- Optional back covers with pass through openings and vertical slots for attaching cable straps. (See page 98)
- UL Listed as a Communication Circuit Accessory. File No. E171936.
- Material: Aluminum with UL 94V-0 black plastic components.
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)



Top View



- Vertical cable manager includes: (2) vertical cabling sections, (2) doors, (6) gates, (50) push-in fasteners, (12) cable strap mounts, (4) cable retainer bars and mounting hardware. On 10" and 12" wide cable managers only, (2) spool kits are included.



U.S. Patent 7,362,941  
Other Patents Pending

SB86086D084

Continued on page 89.

## RCM+™ Rack Mounted Vertical Cable Manager With Cover cont. Double Sided High Density Plastic Finger Style

Catalog Number	Fits Rack Height of		'A'		'B'		'C'		'D'		'E'		Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (92mm) Wide x 18<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (473mm) Deep</b>														
SB86083D066	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	35.5	(16.1)
SB86083D072	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	39.1	(17.7)
SB86083D078	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	42.0	(19.1)
✓ SB86083D084	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	45.3	(20.6)
SB86083D090	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	48.3	(21.9)
SB86083D096	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	51.5	(23.4)
SB86083D108	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	57.6	(26.1)
<b>6" (152mm) Wide x 18<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (473mm) Deep</b>														
SB86086D066	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	40.9	(18.6)
SB86086D072	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	45.0	(20.4)
SB86086D078	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	48.4	(21.9)
✓ SB86086D084	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	51.9	(23.6)
SB86086D090	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	55.4	(25.1)
SB86086D096	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	59.3	(26.9)
SB86086D108	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	65.9	(29.9)
<b>10" (254mm) Wide x 18<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (473mm) Deep</b>														
SB860810D066	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	58.1	(26.3)
SB860810D072	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	63.1	(28.6)
SB860810D078	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	67.7	(30.7)
✓ SB860810D084	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	72.0	(32.7)
SB860810D090	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	76.0	(34.5)
SB860810D096	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	81.8	(37.1)
SB860810D108	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	90.0	(40.8)
<b>12" (305mm) Wide x 18<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (473mm) Deep</b>														
SB860812D066	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	67.2	(30.5)
SB860812D072	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	73.1	(33.2)
SB860812D078	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	78.6	(35.7)
SB860812D084	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	83.4	(37.8)
SB860812D090	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	88.2	(40.0)
SB860812D096	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	95.1	(43.2)
SB860812D108	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	104.3	(47.3)

Finish\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)

✓ Popular items include (FB) 84" high in 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 6" and 10" widths

A = Height of RCM+ vertical section without doors

B = Height of RCM+ vertical section with doors properly installed

C = Distance between the floor and the lowest part of the properly installed door

D = Distance between the top of the rack and the top of the RCM+ cable manager

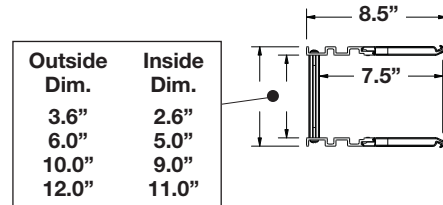
E = Distance between the top of the rack and the top of a properly installed door

## RCM+™ Rack Mounted Vertical Cable Manager Single Sided Low Density Plastic Gate Style

- Single-sided SB862 Series cable managers with widely spaced fingers are designed for routing lower density cabling on and between racks.
- Vertical cabling section can be used with horizontal cable managers to provide routing for lower cable density applications.
- Snap-on gates allow for quick opening from either side or complete removal.
- Optional one-piece full length doors, with quarter-turn locking hinges, can be snapped on for neater appearance if desired. (See page 97).
- Installation is easy and can be done in minutes using standard hand tools.
- 1/4" accessory mounting holes run the full height on both sides of cable manager to accommodate the attachment of cable management accessories.
- Optional back covers with pass through openings, vertical slots for cable straps, and keyhole slots for attaching cable spools. (See page 98)
- UL Listed as a Communication Circuit Accessory. File No. E171936.
- Material: Aluminum with UL 94V-0 black plastic components.
- Finish\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)
- Vertical cable manager includes:  
(1) vertical cabling section, (25) push-in fasteners,  
(6) cable strap mounts, (2) cable retainer bars,  
required number of gates, and mounting hardware.



Top View



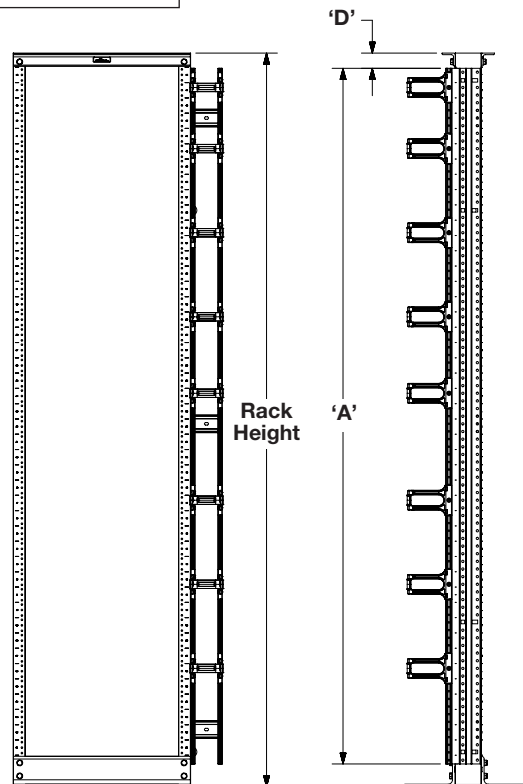
U.S. Patent 7,362,941  
Other Patents Pending



SB86286S084



SB86286S084  
shown with optional  
back cover  
(see page 98)



Continued on page 91.

## RCM+™ Rack Mounted Vertical Cable Manager cont. Single Sided Low Density Plastic Gate Style

Catalog Number	Fits Rack Height of		'A'		'B' †		'C' †		'D'		'E' †		Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (92mm) Wide x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (216mm) Deep</b>														
SB86283S066	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	18.5	(8.4)
SB86283S072	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	20.4	(9.2)
SB86283S078	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	21.9	(10.0)
SB86283S084	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	23.6	(10.7)
SB86283S090	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	25.0	(11.3)
SB86283S096	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	26.5	(12.0)
SB86283S108	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	29.7	(13.5)
<b>6" (152mm) Wide x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (216mm) Deep</b>														
SB86286S066	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	19.4	(8.8)
SB86286S072	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	21.4	(9.7)
SB86286S078	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	23.0	(10.4)
SB86286S084	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	24.7	(11.2)
SB86286S090	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	26.1	(11.8)
SB86286S096	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	27.7	(12.6)
SB86286S108	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	31.1	(14.1)
<b>10" (254mm) Wide x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (216mm) Deep</b>														
SB862810S066	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	21.1	(9.6)
SB862810S072	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	23.1	(10.5)
SB862810S078	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	24.8	(11.3)
SB862810S084	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	26.5	(12.0)
SB862810S090	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	28.0	(12.7)
SB862810S096	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	29.9	(13.5)
SB862810S108	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	33.3	(15.1)
<b>12" (305mm) Wide x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (216mm) Deep</b>														
SB862812S066	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	21.9	(10.0)
SB862812S072	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	24.0	(10.9)
SB862812S078	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	25.7	(11.7)
SB862812S084	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	27.5	(12.5)
SB862812S090	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	28.9	(13.1)
SB862812S096	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	30.9	(14.0)
SB862812S108	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	34.4	(15.6)

Finish\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)

A = Height of RCM+ vertical section without doors

B † = Height of RCM+ vertical section with doors properly installed

C † = Distance between the floor and the lowest part of the properly installed door

D = Distance between the top of the rack and the top of the RCM+ cable manager

E † = Distance between the top of the rack and the top of a properly installed door

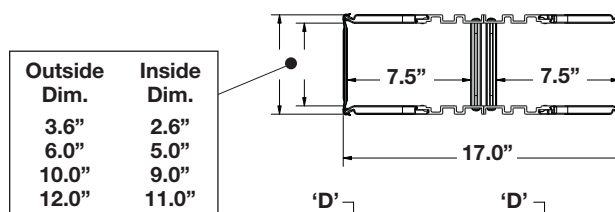
† Doors not furnished with this series of cable managers, can be ordered separately.

## RCM+™ Rack Mounted Vertical Cable Manager Double Sided Low Density Plastic Gate Style

- Double-sided SB862 Series cable managers with widely spaced fingers are designed for routing lower density cabling on and between racks.
- Double-Sided SB862 Series manager provides double cable capacity with gates on front and rear.
- Front and rear vertical sections can be spaced apart when mounting on racks deeper than 3" (76mm). This allows cables to be routed out through side openings created between vertical sections.
- Vertical cabling section can be used with horizontal cable managers to provide routing for lower cable density applications.
- Snap-on gates allow for quick opening from either side or complete removal.
- Open back design allows unrestricted routing of cables between front and rear cable managers.
- Installation is easy and can be done in minutes using standard hand tools.
- 1/4" accessory mounting holes run the full height on both sides of cable manager to accommodate the attachment of cable management accessories.
- Optional one-piece full length doors, with quarter-turn locking hinges, can be snapped on for neater appearance if desired. (See page 97)
- Optional back cover with cable pass through openings, vertical slots for cable straps, and keyhole slots for attaching cable spools. (See page 98)
- UL Listed as a Communication Circuit Accessory. File No. E171936.
- Material: Aluminum with UL 94V-0 plastic components
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
Silver Powder Coat (SL)
- Vertical cable manager includes:  
(2) vertical cabling sections, (50) push-in fasteners, (12) cable strap mounts, (4) cable retainer bars, required number of gates, and mounting hardware.



Top View

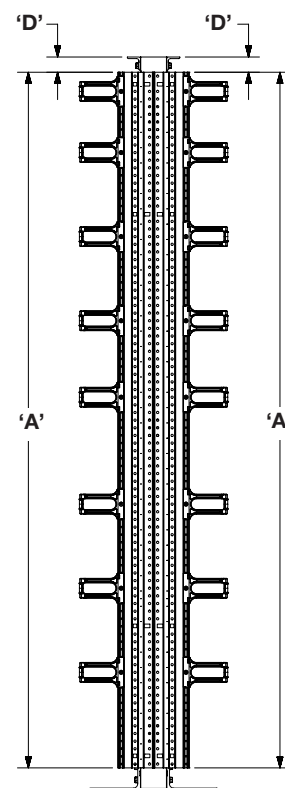
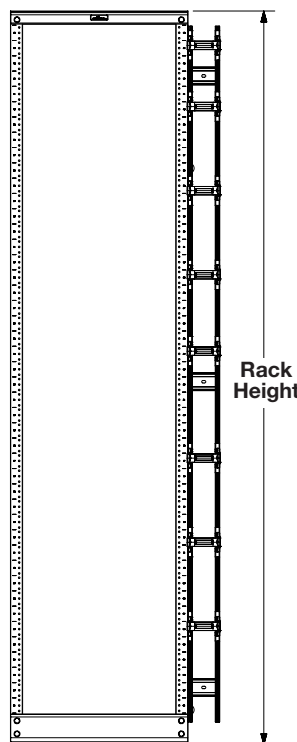


Outside Dim.	Inside Dim.
3.6"	2.6"
6.0"	5.0"
10.0"	9.0"
12.0"	11.0"



SB86286D084

U.S. Patent 7,362,941  
Other Patents Pending



Continued on page 93.

## RCM+™ Rack Mounted Vertical Cable Manager cont. Double Sided Low Density Plastic Gate Style

Catalog Number	Fits Rack Height of		'A'		'B' †		'C' †		'D'		'E' †		Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (92mm) Wide x 17" (432mm) Deep														
SB86283D066__	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	34.3	(15.6)
SB86283D072__	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	38.0	(17.2)
SB86283D078__	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	40.9	(18.6)
SB86283D084__	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	44.1	(20.0)
SB86283D090__	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	46.6	(21.2)
SB86283D096__	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	49.4	(22.4)
SB86283D108__	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	55.6	(25.2)
6" (152mm) Wide x 17" (432mm) Deep														
SB86286D066__	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	35.9	(16.3)
SB86286D072__	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	39.6	(18.0)
SB86286D078__	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	42.6	(19.3)
SB86286D084__	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	45.8	(20.8)
SB86286D090__	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	48.4	(21.9)
SB86286D096__	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	51.4	(23.3)
SB86286D108__	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	57.7	(26.2)
10" (254mm) Wide x 17" (432mm) Deep														
SB862810D066__	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	38.6	(17.5)
SB862810D072__	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	42.4	(19.2)
SB862810D078__	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	45.5	(20.6)
SB862810D084__	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	48.7	(22.1)
SB862810D090__	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	51.3	(23.3)
SB862810D096__	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	54.8	(24.9)
SB862810D108__	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	61.2	(27.8)
12" (305mm) Wide x 17" (432mm) Deep														
SB862812D066__	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	39.9	(18.1)
SB862812D072__	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	43.8	(19.8)
SB862812D078__	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	46.9	(21.3)
SB862812D084__	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	50.1	(22.7)
SB862812D090__	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	52.8	(24.0)
SB862812D096__	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	56.5	(25.6)
SB862812D108__	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	63.0	(28.6)

Finish\_\_ : Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)

A = Height of RCM+ vertical section without doors

B † = Height of RCM+ vertical section with doors properly installed

C † = Distance between the floor and the lowest part of the properly installed door

D = Distance between the top of the rack and the top of the RCM+ cable manager

E † = Distance between the top of the rack and the top of a properly installed door

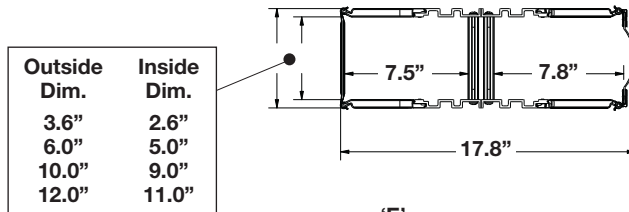
† Doors not furnished with this series of cable managers, can be ordered separately.

## RCM+™ Rack Mounted Vertical Cable Manager With Cover cont. Double Sided Dual Density Style

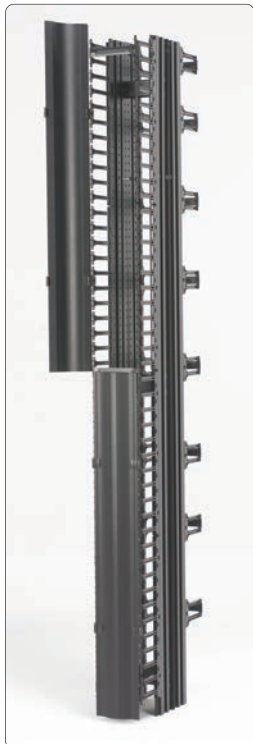
- SB864 Series cable managers utilize our SB860 and SB862 Series cable managers in back-to-back combination for use in applications with widely differing cable management requirements.
- Front and rear vertical sections can be spaced apart when mounting on racks deeper than 3" (76mm). This allows cables to be routed out through side openings created between the vertical sections.
- One-piece full length doors, with quarter-turn locking hinges, allow for quick opening from either side or complete removal. (See page 97)
- Snap-on gates on both sides allows for quick opening from either side or complete removal.
- Open back design allows unrestricted routing of cables between front and rear sections.
- Installation is easy and can be done in minutes using standard hand tools.
- 1/4" accessory mounting holes run the full height on both sides of cable manager to accommodate the attachment of cable management accessories.
- Optional back cover with cable pass through openings, vertical slots for cable straps, and keyhole slots for attaching cable spools. (See page 98)
- UL Listed as a Communication Circuit Accessory. File No. E171936.
- Material: Aluminum with UL 94V-0 black plastic components
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)
- Vertical cable manager includes:  
(2) vertical cabling sections, (1) door,  
(50) push-in fasteners, (12) cable strap mounts, (4) cable retainer bars, required number of gates and mounting hardware.



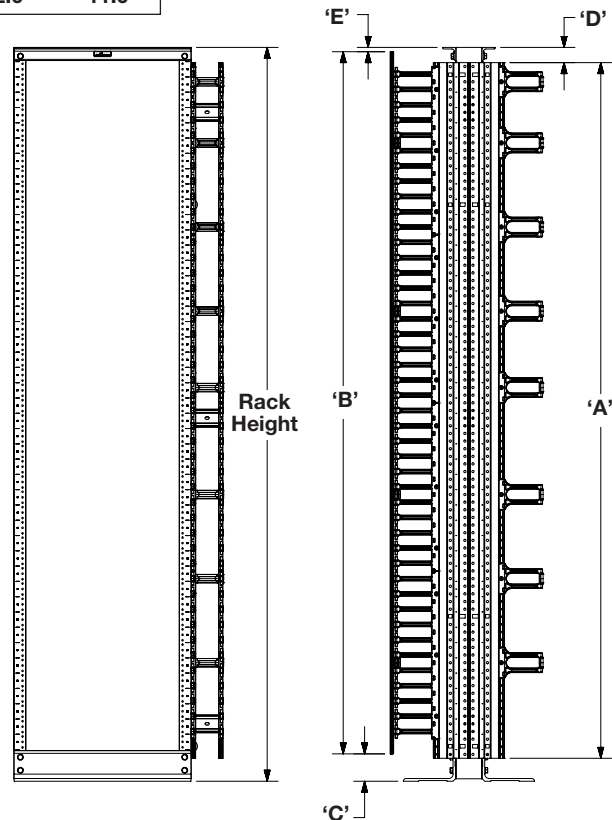
Top View



U.S. Patent 7,362,941  
Other Patents Pending



SB86486D084



Continued on page 95.



## RCM+™ Rack Mounted Vertical Cable Manager cont. Double Sided Dual Density Plastic Gate Style

Catalog Number	Fits Rack Height of		'A'		'B'		'C'		'D'		'E'		Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (92mm) Wide x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (454mm) Deep														
SB86483D066__	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	34.9	(15.8)
SB86483D072__	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	38.6	(17.5)
SB86483D078__	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	41.5	(18.8)
✓ SB86483D084__	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	44.7	(20.3)
SB86483D090__	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	47.5	(21.5)
SB86483D096__	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	50.5	(22.9)
SB86483D108__	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	56.6	(25.5)
6" (152mm) Wide x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (454mm) Deep														
SB86486D066__	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	35.9	(16.3)
SB86486D072__	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	39.6	(18.0)
SB86486D078__	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	42.6	(19.3)
✓ SB86486D084__	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	45.8	(20.8)
SB86486D090__	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	48.4	(21.9)
SB86486D096__	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	51.4	(23.3)
SB86486D108__	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	57.7	(26.2)
10" (254mm) Wide x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (454mm) Deep														
SB86481D066__	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	38.6	(17.5)
SB86481D072__	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	42.4	(19.2)
SB86481D078__	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	45.5	(20.6)
✓ SB86481D084__	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	48.7	(22.1)
SB86481D090__	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	51.3	(23.3)
SB86481D096__	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	54.8	(24.9)
SB86481D108__	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	61.2	(27.8)
12" (305mm) Wide x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (454mm) Deep														
SB864812D066__	66"	(1676)	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1533)	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1597)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	39.9	(18.1)
SB864812D072__	72"	(1829)	67 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1711)	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1775)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	43.8	(19.8)
SB864812D078__	78"	(1981)	72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1845)	76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1952)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.9)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	46.9	(21.3)
SB864812D084__	84"	(2133)	79 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2022)	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2041)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.5)	1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	50.1	(22.7)
SB864812D090__	90"	(2286)	84 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2156)	87 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2219)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	52.8	(24.0)
SB864812D096__	96"	(2438)	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2289)	94 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2397)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.6)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(6.3)	56.5	(25.6)
SB864812D108__	108"	(2743)	102 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2600)	104 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(2664)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.2)	3"	(76.2)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	63.0	(28.6)

Finish\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)

✓ Popular items include (FB) 84" high in 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 6" and 10" widths

A = Height of RCM+ vertical section without doors

B = Height of RCM+ vertical section with doors properly installed

C = Distance between the floor and the lowest part of the properly installed door

D = Distance between the top of the rack and the top of the RCM+ cable manager

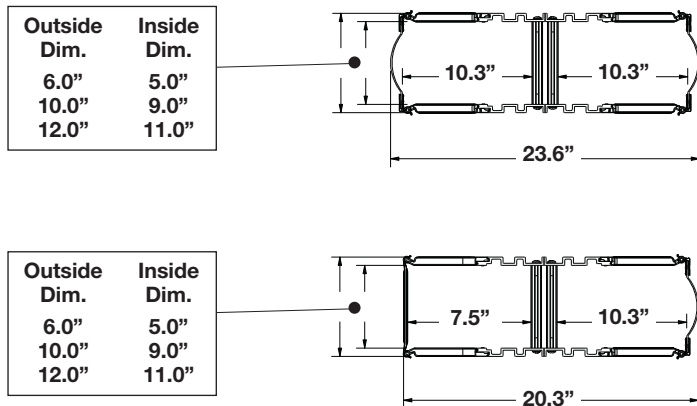
E = Distance between the top of the rack and the top of a properly installed door

**Note: Doors are not furnished on rear side cable managers, can be ordered separately.**

## RCM+™ Extended Depth Vertical Cable Managers

- Used to provide a vertical cabling pathway for two-post and four-post rack applications.
- Constructed of an aluminum frame with UL 94V-0 plastic cable manager fingers.
- Extended finger depth adds 33% more cable carrying capacity compared to the same-sized RCM+ vertical section.
- Stronger plastic fingers are designed for use with heavier, modern, high performance cabling media like CAT6, CAT6A and shielded copper cable or fiber optic cable and have a radius edge on the fingers to help control bend radius.
- Ideal for use with angled patch panels.
- SB860 Series managers feature high density finger sections on both the front and rear side of the cable manager section.
- SB864 Series managers feature high density finger sections on the front of the cable manager and cable retention gates on the rear of the cable manager to accommodate large cable bundles.
- One-piece full length doors, with quarter-turn locking hinges, allow for quick opening from either side or complete removal. (See page 97)
- Open back design allows for free movement of cable from front to rear cable manager sections.
- Doors, cable retention gates, cable retainer bars, cable strap mounts, push-in fasteners and mounting hardware are included.
- Spools are included with 10" and 12" wide versions.
- Available in Black (FB) or Silver (SL) Powder Coat.

Top Views



SB86010xD084



SB86410xD084

Part Number	Height		Depth		Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB860106D084	84"	(2133)	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(600)	6"	(152)	47.5	(22.0)
SB8601010D084	84"	(2133)	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(600)	10"	(254)	66.3	(30.0)
SB8601012D084	84"	(2133)	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(600)	12"	(305)	77.0	(35.0)
SB864106D084	84"	(2133)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	6"	(152)	41.2	(19.0)
SB8641010D084	84"	(2133)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	10"	(254)	47.1	(21.0)
SB8641012D084	84"	(2133)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(516)	12"	(305)	52.9	(24.0)

## RCM+™ Vertical Cable Manager Door Kit

- Additional doors are designed to fit SB860, SB862, and SB864 Series vertical cable managers.
- Double-hinge doors, with quarter-turn locking hinges, open in either direction, and can quickly be removed for easy cable access.
- Select appropriate vertical cable manager height and width prior to selecting door.
- Material: Aluminum with UL 94V-0 black plastic components
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)

Catalog Number	Fits Rack Height of		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (92mm) Wide</b>				
SB862CVR3066__	66"	(1676)	3.2	(1.5)
SB862CVR3072__	72"	(1829)	3.5	(1.6)
SB862CVR3078__	78"	(1981)	3.7	(1.7)
SB862CVR3084__	84"	(2133)	3.8	(1.7)
SB862CVR3090__	90"	(2286)	4.1	(1.9)
SB862CVR3096__	96"	(2438)	4.3	(2.0)
SB862CVR3108__	108"	(2743)	4.6	(2.1)
<b>6" (152mm) Wide</b>				
SB862CVR6066__	66"	(1676)	5.4	(2.5)
SB862CVR6072__	72"	(1829)	5.9	(2.7)
SB862CVR6078__	78"	(1981)	6.4	(2.9)
SB862CVR6084__	84"	(2133)	6.6	(3.0)
SB862CVR6090__	90"	(2286)	7.1	(3.2)
SB862CVR6096__	96"	(2438)	7.6	(3.4)
SB862CVR6108__	108"	(2743)	8.1	(3.7)
<b>10" (254mm) Wide</b>				
SB862CVR10066__	66"	(1676)	8.1	(3.7)
SB862CVR10072__	72"	(1829)	8.8	(4.0)
SB862CVR10078__	78"	(1981)	9.5	(4.3)
SB862CVR10084__	84"	(2133)	9.9	(4.5)
SB862CVR10090__	90"	(2286)	10.6	(4.8)
SB862CVR10096__	96"	(2438)	11.4	(5.2)
SB862CVR10108__	108"	(2743)	12.2	(5.5)
<b>12" (305mm) Wide</b>				
SB862CVR12066__	66"	(1676)	12.2	(5.5)
SB862CVR12072__	72"	(1829)	13.4	(6.1)
SB862CVR12078__	78"	(1981)	14.5	(6.6)
SB862CVR12084__	84"	(2133)	15.2	(6.9)
SB862CVR12090__	90"	(2286)	16.3	(7.4)
SB862CVR12096__	96"	(2438)	17.5	(7.9)
SB862CVR12108__	108"	(2743)	18.7	(8.5)

Pre-Installed Quarter-Turn Latches

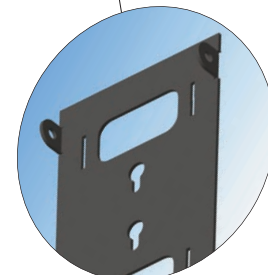


Each catalog number includes a one-piece door as shown.

## RCM+™ Vertical Cable Manager Back Removable Cover

- The back cover provides closure on the rear side of SB860, SB862, and SB864 vertical cable managers.
- Back covers are designed with pass through openings for cable routing, slots for cable straps, and keyhole slots for attaching cable spools.
- Includes mounting hardware.
- Material: Aluminum
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)

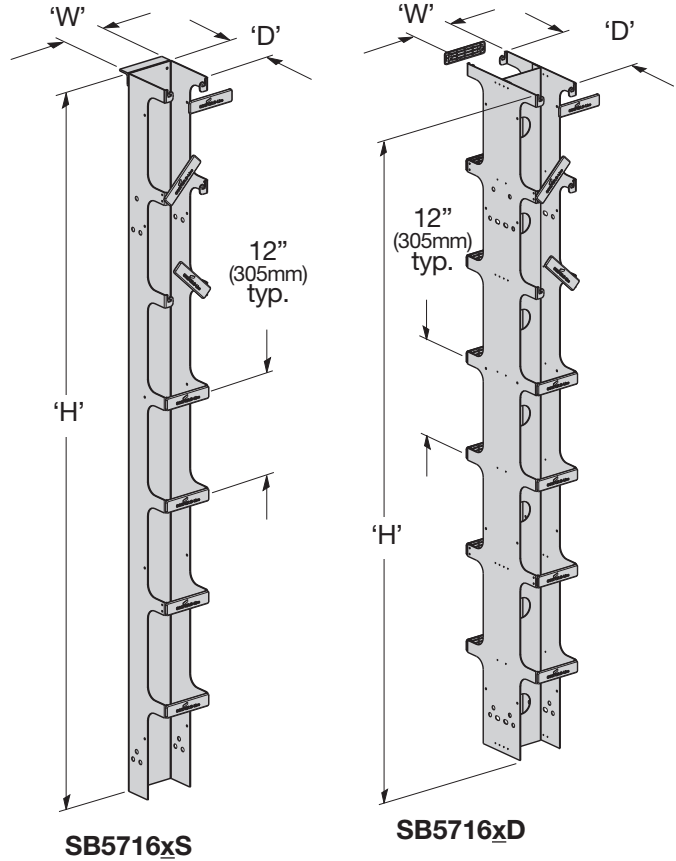
Catalog Number	Fits Rack Height of		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (92mm) Wide</b>				
SB862BRC3066__	66"	(1676)	3.1	(1.4)
SB862BRC3072__	72"	(1829)	3.4	(1.5)
SB862BRC3078__	78"	(1981)	3.6	(1.6)
SB862BRC3084__	84"	(2133)	3.9	(1.8)
SB862BRC3090__	90"	(2286)	3.9	(1.8)
SB862BRC3096__	96"	(2438)	4.3	(2.0)
SB862BRC3108__	108"	(2743)	4.8	(2.2)
<b>6" (152mm) Wide</b>				
SB862BRC6066__	66"	(1676)	4.6	(2.1)
SB862BRC6072__	72"	(1829)	4.9	(2.2)
SB862BRC6078__	78"	(1981)	5.3	(2.4)
SB862BRC6084__	84"	(2133)	5.7	(2.6)
SB862BRC6090__	90"	(2286)	5.7	(2.6)
SB862BRC6096__	96"	(2438)	6.4	(2.9)
SB862BRC6108__	108"	(2743)	7.2	(3.3)
<b>10" (254mm) Wide</b>				
SB862BRC10066__	66"	(1676)	6.9	(3.1)
SB862BRC10072__	72"	(1829)	7.5	(3.4)
SB862BRC10078__	78"	(1981)	8.2	(3.7)
SB862BRC10084__	84"	(2133)	8.8	(4.0)
SB862BRC10090__	90"	(2286)	8.8	(4.0)
SB862BRC10096__	96"	(2438)	10.0	(4.5)
SB862BRC10108__	108"	(2743)	11.2	(5.1)
<b>12" (305mm) Wide</b>				
SB862BRC12066__	66"	(1676)	8.1	(3.7)
SB862BRC12072__	72"	(1829)	8.9	(4.0)
SB862BRC12078__	78"	(1981)	9.6	(4.3)
SB862BRC12084__	84"	(2133)	10.3	(4.7)
SB862BRC12090__	90"	(2286)	10.3	(4.7)
SB862BRC12096__	96"	(2438)	11.8	(5.3)
SB862BRC12108__	108"	(2743)	13.2	(6.0)



mounting legs

## Rack Mounted Vertical Cabling Section Dual Hinging Removable Plastic Gate Style

- Use to provide vertical cable management between equipment racks.
- Available in both single and double sided.
- Convenient dual hinging, removable gates are designed for quick and easy cable installation.
- Edges radius milled to protect cables.
- Packages assembled in protective carton suitable for parcel shipment.
- Fits 3" (76mm) or 6" (152mm) upright web equipment racks.
- Includes: 1/2"-13 mounting hardware.
- Material: Aluminum
- Finish \_\_: Brushed (AL),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes available upon request)
- Ordering: Specify part number and finish abbreviation.



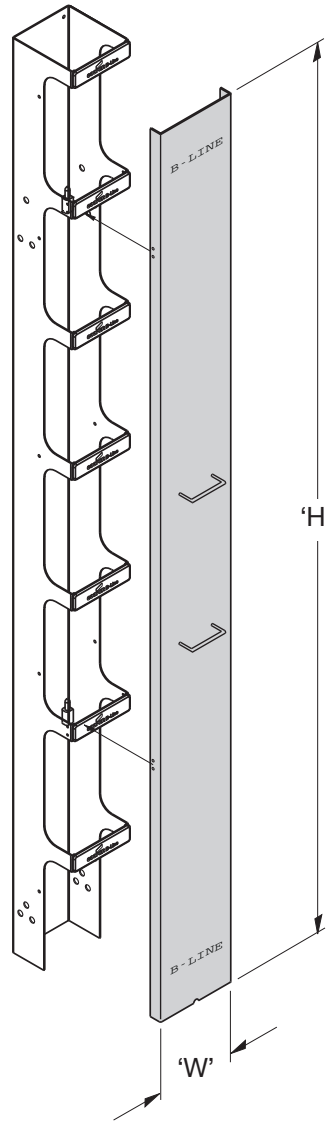
Accessory Part Number	Type of Kit
SB571BUSHINGKIT	Bushing Kit
SB571GROMMETKIT	Grommet Kit

	Part Number	Height 'H'		Depth 'D'		Width 'W'		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓	SB57163S084__	84"	(2133)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(162)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92)	8.0	(3.6)
✓	SB57163D084__	84"	(2133)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(324)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92)	24.1	(10.9)
✓	SB57166S084__	84"	(2133)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(162)	6"	(152)	10.6	(4.8)
✓	SB57166D084__	84"	(2133)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(324)	6"	(152)	25.0	(11.3)
	SB57163S096__	96"	(2438)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(162)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92)	9.6	(4.3)
	SB57163D096__	96"	(2438)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(324)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92)	26.5	(12.0)
	SB57166S096__	96"	(2438)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(162)	6"	(152)	12.1	(5.5)
	SB57166D096__	96"	(2438)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(324)	6"	(152)	28.6	(13.0)
	SB57163S108__	108"	(2743)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(162)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92)	19.0	(8.6)
	SB57163D108__	108"	(2743)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(324)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92)	32.0	(14.5)
	SB57166S108__	108"	(2743)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(162)	6"	(152)	21.0	(9.5)
	SB57166D108__	108"	(2743)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(324)	6"	(152)	36.0	(16.3)

✓ FB & AL are popular items

## Cover for SB571 Series Rack Mounted Vertical Cable Manager Hinged Aluminum

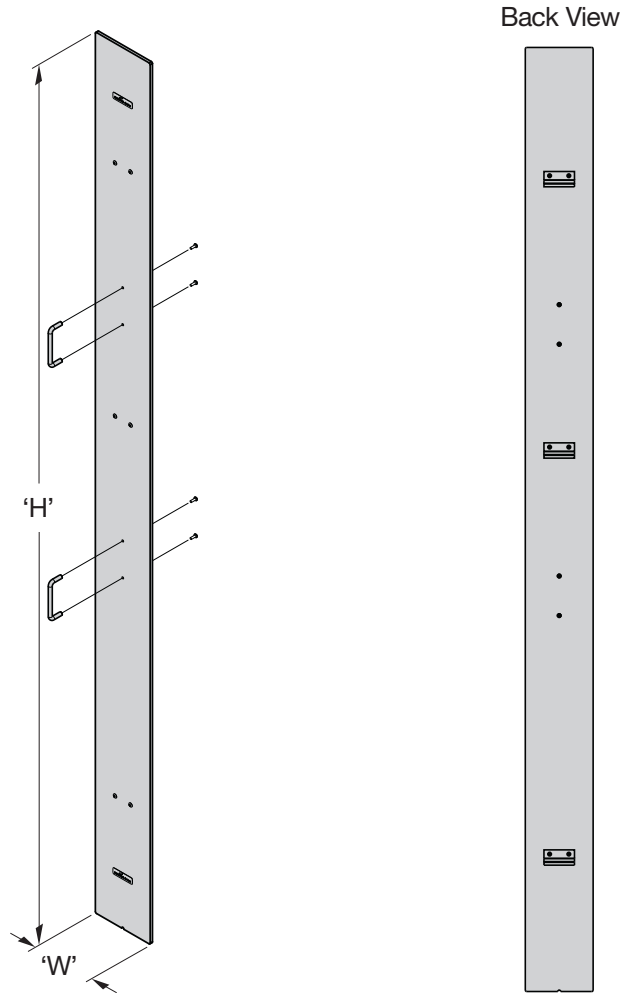
- Conceals cables for a more professional appearance.
- Designed to hinge open as well as lift off.
- Available in 84" (2133mm) and 96" (2438mm) heights.
- Available in 3.65" (93mm) and 6" (152mm) widths.
- Handles assist in removal and attachment.
- Includes cover with handles, hinges, tape and hardware.
- Material: 1/8" (3mm) aluminum
- Finish \_\_: Brushed (AL),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes available upon request)



Part Number	Height 'H'		Width 'W'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB571HRC3X084	83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(2114)	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(138)	9.5	(4.31)
SB571HRC6X084	83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(2114)	7 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(198)	11.8	(5.35)
SB571HRC3X096	95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(2419)	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(138)	10.5	(4.76)
SB571HRC6X096	95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(2419)	7 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(198)	13.0	(5.89)

## Cover for SB571 Series Rack Mounted Vertical Cable Manager Black Acrylic Plexiglass

- Conceals cables for a more professional appearance.
- Designed to enhance SB571 series cabling sections.
- Available in 84" (2133mm) and 96" (2438mm) heights.
- Handles assist in removal and attachment.
- Material: 1/4" (6mm) black acrylic plexiglass

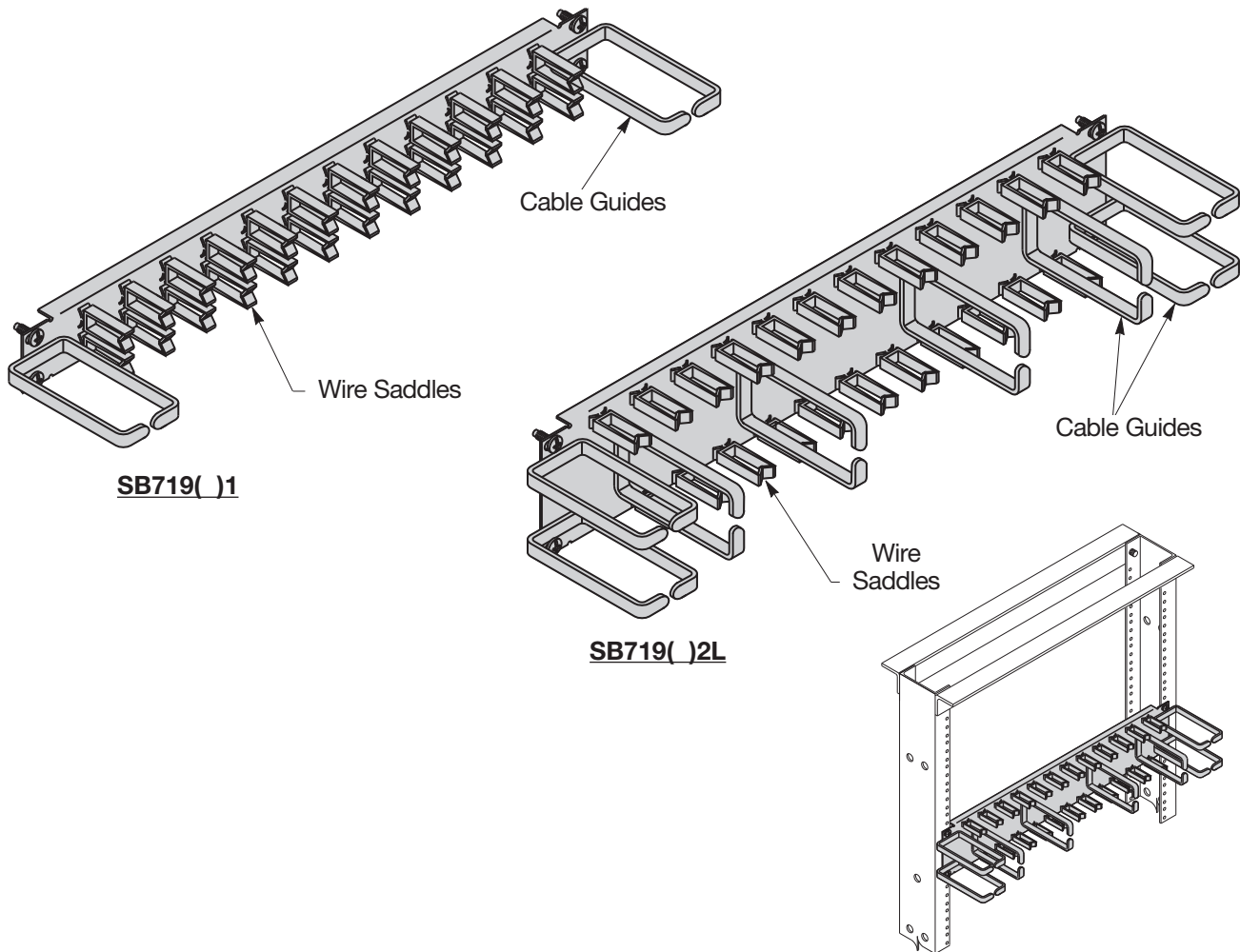


Part Number	Height 'H'		Width 'W'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB571CVR3084	84"	(2133)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92)	5.9	(2.7)
SB571CVR6084	84"	(2133)	6"	(152)	6.4	(6.4)
SB571CVR3096	96"	(2438)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92)	6.2	(2.8)
SB571CVR6096	96"	(2438)	6"	(152)	6.7	(3.0)

## Rack Mounted Patch Cord Organizer

- Use to organize and provide strain relief for horizontal or vertical cable runs between equipment.
- Cable rings are welded to panel for reliability and strength.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Material: Panel & cable rings - ASTM A569 steel  
Wire saddles - Nylon.
- Finishes \_\_\_: Panel & cable rings - Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)  
Other finishes are available upon request.

Wire saddles - Natural

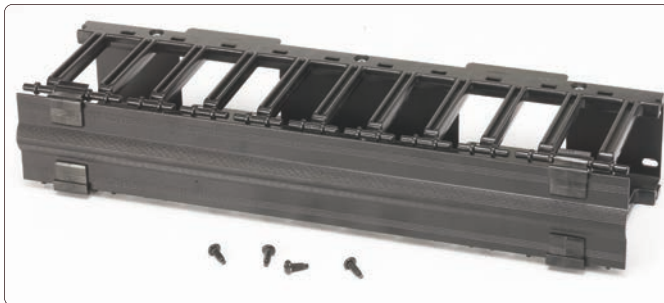


Part Number	Rack Width		Mounting Spaces	Number Of Wire Saddles	Weight	
	In.	(mm)			Lbs.	(kg)
SB719191__	19"	(482)	1	24	2.3	(1.04)
SB719192L__	19"	(482)	2	24	2.8	(1.27)
SB719231__	23"	(584)	1	30	2.8	(1.27)
SB719232L__	23"	(584)	2	30	3.4	(1.54)



## RCM+™ Rack Mounted Horizontal Cable Manager With Cover Plastic Finger Style

- SB870 Series horizontal manager with snap-on removable hinged door opens past 180°, and remains open in up position for convenient cable access.
  - #12-24 mounting hardware is included.
  - UL Listed as a Communication Circuit Accessory. File No. E171936.
  - Material: Steel - 14 ga. (ASTM A569) with UL 94V-0 black plastic components.
  - Finishes\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)
- SX series managers are used with extended depth vertical cable managers on page 92. Features 2.5" (63mm) longer fingers than the standard manager.

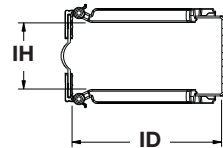


SB87019S2FB



### Inside Dimensions of Cable Managers

Style	Height (IH)	Depth (ID)
S1	0.7"	5.5"
S2	2.4"	5.5"
S3	4.2"	5.5"
S4	5.9"	5.5"
SX1	0.7"	8.0"
SX2	2.4"	8.0"
SX3	4.2"	8.0"
SX4	5.9"	8.0"



	Catalog Number	Width		Height	Weight	
		In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
✓	SB87019S1___	19"	(482)	1U	2.1	(0.9)
	SB87023S1___	23"	(584)	1U	2.3	(1.0)
✓	SB87019S2___	19"	(482)	2U	2.5	(1.1)
	SB87023S2___	23"	(584)	2U	2.7	(1.2)
✓	SB87019S3___	19"	(482)	3U	2.8	(1.3)
	SB87023S3___	23"	(584)	3U	3.1	(1.4)
	SB87019S4___	19"	(482)	4U	3.2	(1.4)
	SB87023S4___	23"	(584)	4U	3.6	(1.6)
<b>Extended Fingers</b>						
	SB87019SX1___	19"	(482)	1U	2.4	(1.1)
	SB87019SX2___	19"	(482)	2U	3.1	(1.4)
	SB87019SX3___	19"	(482)	3U	3.8	(1.7)
	SB87019SX4___	19"	(482)	4U	4.4	(2.0)

✓ FB is a popular item

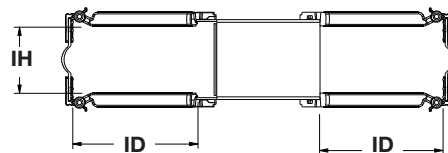
## RCM+™ Rack Mounted Double Sided Horizontal Cable Manager With Cover Plastic Finger Style

- Used to provide a horizontal pathway for cabling on both sides of a two-post rack in the same RMU spacing.
- #12-24 mounting hardware is included.
- Radiused plastic cable manager fingers help control bend radius
- Snap-on, removable, hinged aluminum doors that open past 180° and remain open in the up position for convenient cable access.
- Stylized door that complements the look of the RCM+ system.
- Open frame design allows for free movement of cables from the front to the back of the cable manager.
- Designed to work with all high performance copper and fiber optic communications media.
- Material: Steel - 14 ga. (ASTM A569) with UL 94V-0 black plastic components.
- Finishes \_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)
- DX series managers are used with extended depth vertical cable managers on page 96. Features 2.5" (63mm) longer fingers than the standard manager.



Inside Dimensions of Cable Managers

Style	Height (IH)	Depth (ID)
D1	0.7"	5.5"
D2	2.4"	5.5"
D3	4.2"	5.5"
DX1	0.7"	8.0"
DX2	2.4"	8.0"
DX3	4.2"	8.0"



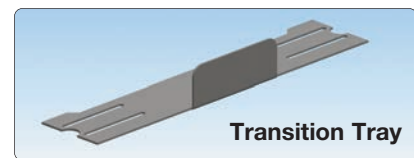
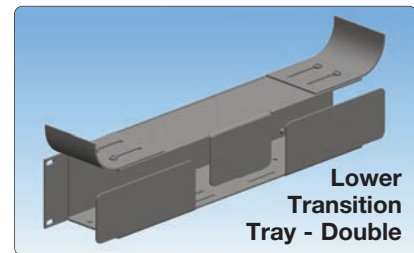
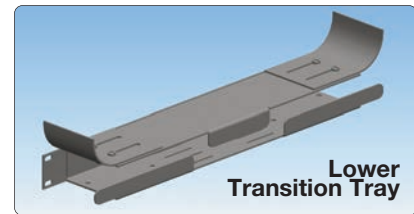
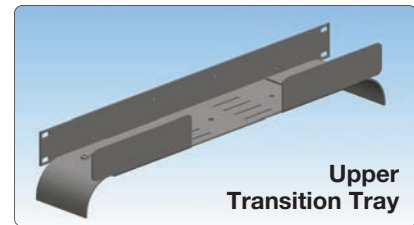
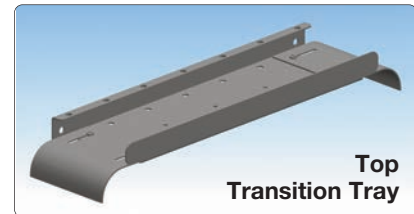
Catalog Number	Width		Height	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB87019D1__	19"	(482)	1U	3.0	(1.3)
SB87023D1__	23"	(584)	1U	3.4	(1.5)
SB87019D2__	19"	(482)	2U	3.8	(1.7)
SB87023D2__	23"	(584)	2U	4.2	(1.9)
SB87019D3__	19"	(482)	3U	4.8	(2.2)
SB87023D3__	23"	(584)	3U	5.2	(2.3)
<b>Extended Fingers</b>					
SB87019DX1__	19"	(482)	1U	3.3	(1.5)
SB87019DX2__	19"	(482)	2U	4.2	(1.9)
SB87019DX3__	19"	(482)	3U	5.1	(2.3)

## Rack Mounted Horizontal Transition Trays For Patchcords and Jumpers

- Transition trays offer top and bottom field adjustable horizontal cable management support.
- Bend radius is 1 1/2" (38mm).
- Available for 19" (482mm) and 23" (584mm) racks.
- Material: Aluminum
- Finish \_\_\_ : Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Silver Powder Coat (SL)

Catalog Number	Depth		Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>Top Transition Tray - 1 1/2" (38mm) High</b>						
SB81319TT3__	3 1/2"	(89)	19"	(482)	3.0	(1.36)
SB81319TT6__	6"	(152)	19"	(482)	4.0	(1.81)
SB81323TT3__	3 1/2"	(89)	23"	(584)	4.0	(1.81)
SB81323TT6__	6"	(152)	23"	(584)	5.0	(2.27)
<b>Upper Transition Tray</b>						
SB81319UT3__	3 1/2"	(92)	19"	(482)	3.0	(1.36)
SB81319UT6__	6"	(152)	19"	(482)	4.0	(1.81)
SB81323UT3__	3 1/2"	(92)	23"	(584)	4.0	(1.81)
SB81323UT6__	6"	(152)	23"	(584)	5.0	(2.27)
<b>Lower Transition Tray</b>						
SB81319LT3__	3 1/2"	(92)	19"	(482)	4.0	(1.81)
SB81319LT6__	6"	(152)	19"	(482)	5.0	(2.27)
SB81323LT3__	3 1/2"	(92)	23"	(584)	5.0	(2.27)
SB81323LT6__	6"	(152)	23"	(584)	6.0	(2.72)
<b>Lower Transition Tray - Double - 3 1/2" (89mm) High</b>						
SB81319LTD3__	3 1/2"	(92)	19"	(482)	4.0	(1.81)
SB81319LTD6__	6"	(152)	19"	(482)	5.0	(2.27)
SB81323LTD3__	3 1/2"	(92)	23"	(584)	5.0	(2.27)
SB81323LTD6__	6"	(152)	23"	(584)	6.0	(2.72)
<b>Transition Tray - 1 7/8" (47mm) High</b>						
SB813TP3__	3 1/4"	(82)	15.8"	(401)	2.0	(0.91)
SB813TP6__	5 3/4"	(146)	15.8"	(401)	4.0	(1.81)

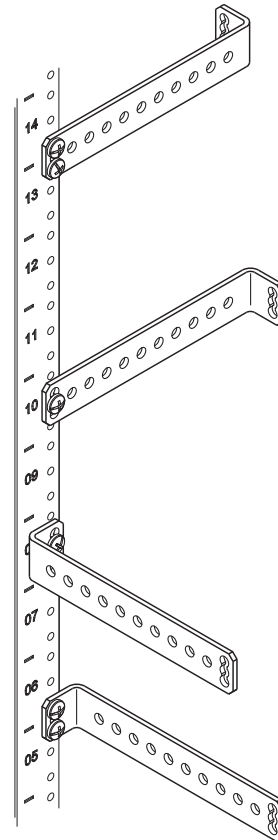
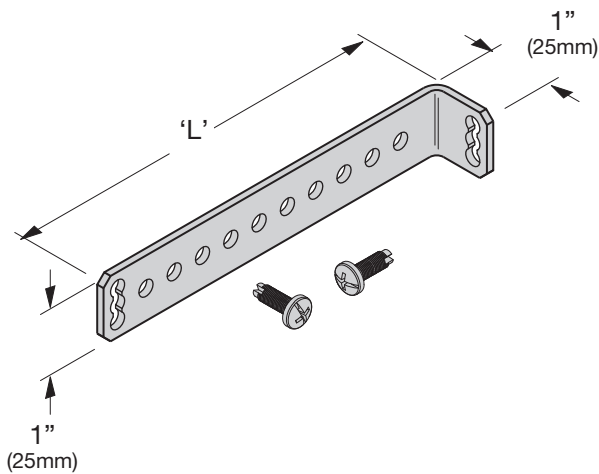
✓ FB is a popular item



## Metal Cable Tie Brackets

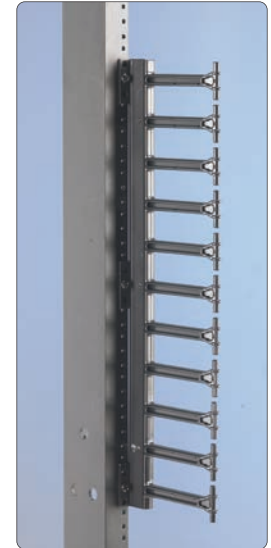
- Use with cable ties to secure cable runs.
- Includes: (1) bracket and #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)

Part Number	Length 'L'		Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB58106	6"	(152)	0.21	(0.09)
SB58108	8"	(203)	0.26	(0.12)



## RCM+™ Cable Management Finger Bracket Rack Mountable 11U Plastic Finger Section

- High-density finger bracket mounts directly to a relay rack and provides cable support at each rack mounting unit.
- Fingers align with rack mounting units.
- Material: Steel bracket with UL 94V-0 black plastic finger section.
- Includes (1) finger bracket.
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat

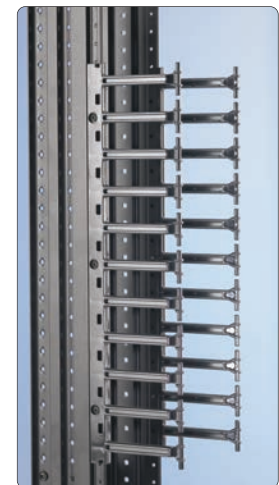


CABLE MANAGEMENT

Part Number	Height	Depth		Weight Each	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB860FSFB	11U	4"	(101)	0.90	(0.41)
SB860FSXFB	11U	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(165)	1.00	(0.45)

## RCM+ Cable Management Finger Bracket 11U Plastic Finger Section

- High-density finger section installs directly to SB860, SB862, and SB864 Series cable managers.
- Used to replace finger sections on SB860 or SB864 RCM+ cable managers; or for use in adding high density finger sections to SB862 or the low density side of the SB864.
- Finger section is 19" (482mm) long.
- Includes (1) finger section and mounting hardware.
- Material: UL 94V-0 black plastic



Part Number	Height	Depth		Weight Each	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB860FSKFB	11U	4"	(101)	0.50	(0.22)
SB860FSXKFB	11U	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(165)	0.60	(0.27)

## RCM+™ Cable Management Plastic Gate Section

- Gate kits are 2U high and designed for attachment to SB862 and SB864 cable managers, and in place of finger sections on SB860 and SB864 cable managers.
- Used to replace or add gate sections on SB862 or the low density side of SB864 RCM+ cable managers; or for use in adding low density gate section to SB860 or the high density side of the SB864.
- Kit includes (2) finger sections, (1) gate, and mounting hardware.
- Material: UL 94V-0 black plastic components



Part Number	Width		Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB8623KFB	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92)	0.23	(0.10)
SB8626KFB	6"	(152)	0.24	(0.11)
SB86210KFB	10"	(254)	0.27	(0.12)
SB86212KFB	12"	(305)	0.29	(0.13)



## RCM+ Cable Management Plastic Cable Retaining Gate

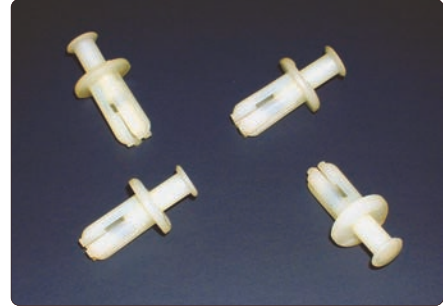
- Designed to provide convenient cable containment on SB860, SB862, and SB864 cable managers.
- For use with SB860, SB862 and SB864 vertical cable managers.
- Easy installation! Gates snap on and can be installed under doors.
- Gates can be opened in either direction, and can be quickly removed for easy cable access.
- Includes (6) gates.
- Material: UL 94V-0 black plastic

Part Number	Width		Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB8623GTFB	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92)	0.15	(0.07)
SB8626GTFB	6"	(152)	0.26	(0.12)
SB86210GTFB	10"	(254)	0.44	(0.20)
SB86212GTFB	12"	(305)	0.53	(0.24)



## RCM+™ Cable Management Push-In Fastener

- Used to quickly attach accessories to 1/4" (6mm) mounting holes in cable manager.
- Can be easily removed for relocation.
- Standard pack: 100 pieces
- Material: Black Plastic UL 94V-2



Part Number	Weight Each	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB862PIF	0.62	(0.28)



SB862PIF

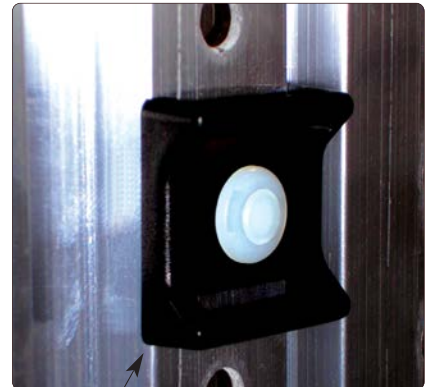
Pins are shown white for clarity.



## RCM+ Cable Management Cable Strap Mount

- Provides attachment for cable straps up to 3/4" (19mm) wide.
- Attach with Push-in fastener SB862PIF to 1/4" (6mm) accessory mounting holes in cable manager.
- Standard pack: 100 pieces
- Material: Black Plastic UL 94V-2

Part Number	Weight Each	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB862CSM	0.87	(0.40)



SB862CSM

## RCM+™ Cable Spools and Spool Kits

- Designed for use with RCM, RCM+, and V-Line Vertical Cable Managers.
- Spool provides 1.125" (28mm) bend radius.
- Unique, expandable design that provides for in-and-out depth adjustability from 5" (127mm) to 8" (203mm) with hands-only twist and lock capability
- Cable spools attach quickly to keyhole slots provided in mounting channels and optional back covers. (see page 98)
- Facilitates storage and routing of cable.
- No tools required for adjustment
- Pre-installed screws for quick mounting inside cable pathways
- SB860ACSFB includes (1) spool.  
SB860ACSxxxFB Spool kits includes (2) spools, mounting channels and hardware.
- Unique spool kit design provides for vertical and horizontal adjustability to suit any need.
- Material: Steel with UL 94V-0 black plastic
- Finish: Flat Black Powder Coat

### Spool Only

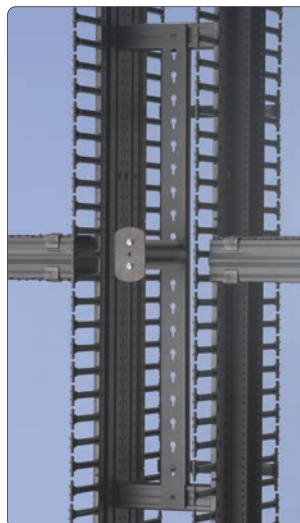
Part Number	Adjustable Depth		Bend Radius		Weight Each	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB860ACSFB</b>	5" - 8"	(127 - 203)	1.125"	(28)	0.53	(0.24)



### Spool Kits - (2) Spools & (1) Mounting Channel with Hardware)

Part Number	Fits Rack Height of		Adjustable Depth		Bend Radius		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB860ACSK066FB</b>	66"	(1676)	5" - 8"	(127 - 203)	1.125"	(28)	3.1	(1.40)
<b>SB860ACSK072FB</b>	72"	(1829)	5" - 8"	(127 - 203)	1.125"	(28)	3.3	(1.49)
<b>SB860ACSK078FB</b>	78"	(1981)	5" - 8"	(127 - 203)	1.125"	(28)	3.6	(1.63)
<b>SB860ACSK084FB</b>	84"	(2133)	5" - 8"	(127 - 203)	1.125"	(28)	3.8	(1.72)
<b>SB860ACSK090FB</b>	90"	(2286)	5" - 8"	(127 - 203)	1.125"	(28)	4.1	(1.86)
<b>SB860ACSK096FB</b>	96"	(2438)	5" - 8"	(127 - 203)	1.125"	(28)	4.4	(1.99)
<b>SB86ACSPK108FB</b>	108"	(2743)	5" - 8"	(127 - 203)	1.125"	(28)	4.8	(2.18)

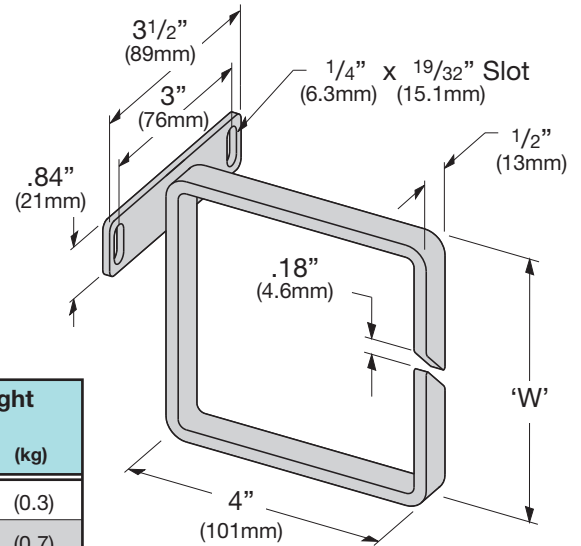
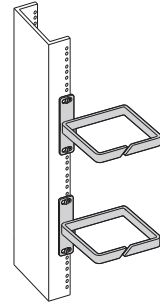
U.S. and Foreign  
Patents Pending





## Cable Management Ring

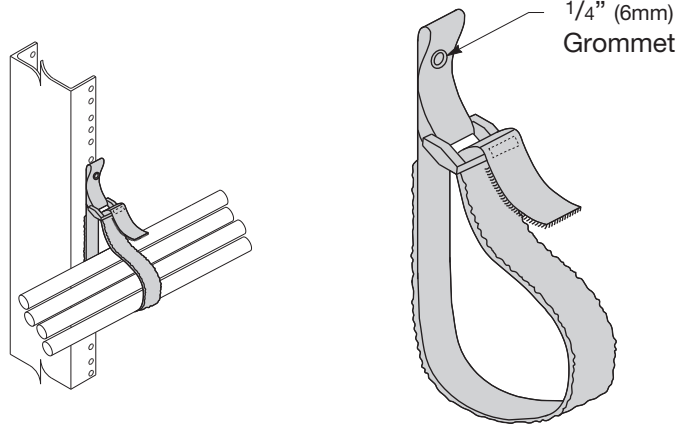
- Use to provide cable management anywhere on equipment rack.
- Versatile design allows multiple support configurations.
- Available in both 2" (51mm) and 4" (101mm) widths.
- Standard 4" (101mm) depth.
- Includes: #12-24 mounting hardware.
- Material: ASTM A569 steel
- Finish \_\_\_\_: Clear Zinc (ZN),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
Other finishes are available upon request.
- Ordering: Specify part number and  
finish abbreviation.



Part Number	Width 'W'		Mounting Spaces	# of Guides	Weight	
	In.	(mm)			Lbs.	(kg)
SB563222__	2"	(51)	2	2	0.8	(0.3)
SB563226__	2"	(51)	2	6	1.6	(0.7)
SB563242__	4"	(101)	2	2	2.4	(1.1)
SB563246__	4"	(101)	2	6	3.2	(1.4)

## Velcro<sup>®</sup> Cable Hanger

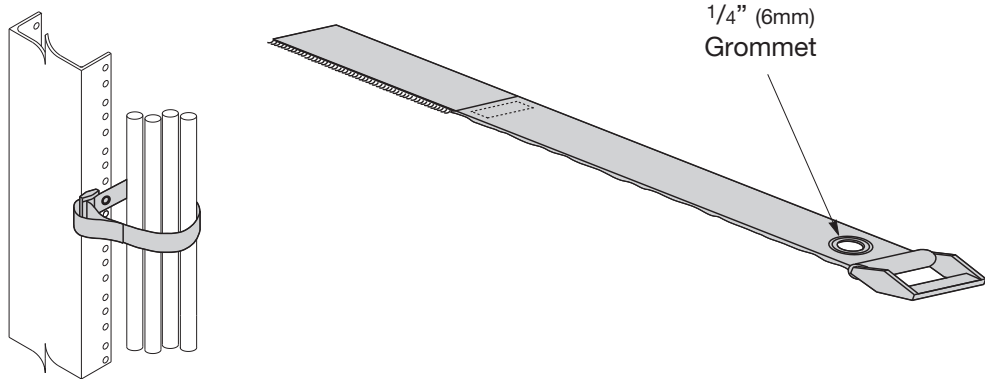
- Use to secure and organize cables to equipment racks.
- 1/4" (6mm) grommet designed to provide maximum attachment strength.
- Reusable design allows cables to be easily added or removed.
- Sold in packages of 10.
- Material: Nylon
- Finish: Gray



Part Number	Width x Length		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB728 <sup>3/4x6</sup>	3/4" X 6"	(19 x 152)	.1	(.045)

## Velcro<sup>®</sup> Cable Strap

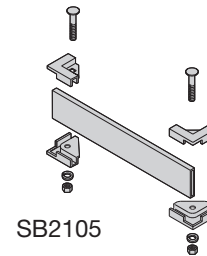
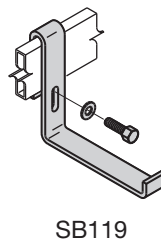
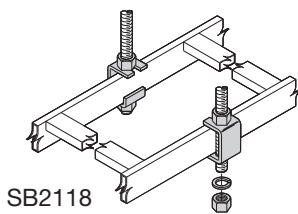
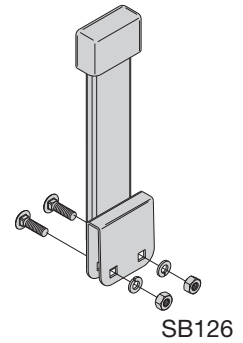
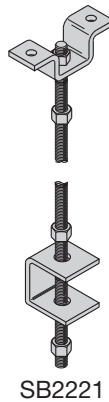
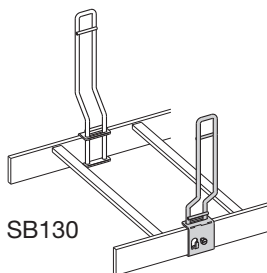
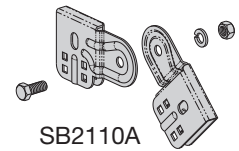
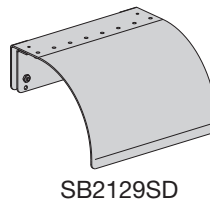
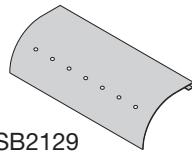
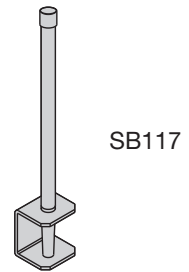
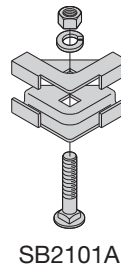
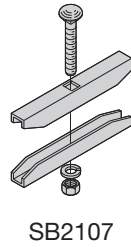
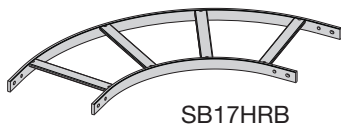
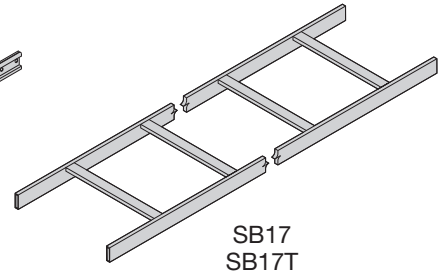
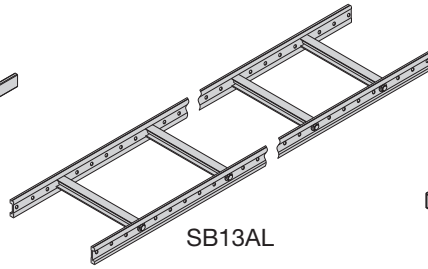
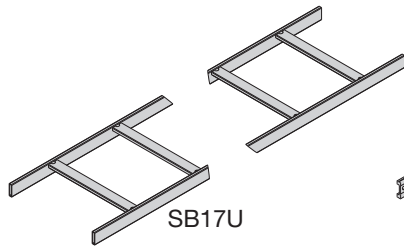
- Use to secure and organize cables to equipment racks.
- 1/4" (6mm) grommet designed to provide maximum attachment strength.
- Reusable design allows cables to be easily added or removed.
- Sold in packages of 10.
- Material: Nylon
- Finish: Gray



Part Number	Width x Length		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB727 <sup>5/8x6</sup>	5/8" X 6"	(16 x 152)	.1	(.045)

✓ Popular item

† Mark shown is property of respective owner.



Cooper B-Line manufactures a wide variety of high quality cable pathway products that are designed for modern, high performance network cabling. This section contains our cable runway product family, which is designed to be a pathway for backbone and horizontal cable runs between racks and cabinets to anywhere from the primary service entry to the workstations. We offer a variety of runway styles with different features suited for these varying applications. Our SB17U series runway is our most popular configuration (1 1/2" rungs on 12" centers) is individually boxed for finish protection. Our SB17 and SB17T series runway is designed with telco rung spacing (1" rungs on 9" centers) and represent a great value for installers. Our SB13 series aluminum runway offers unparalleled flexibility, light system weight and ease of installation compared to steel runway paths.

All cable pathway devices are designed to meet or exceed all applicable industry standards and requirements of applicable TIA/EIA standards that reference cable pathway products. All applicable Cooper B-Line's cable runway and accessory products are UL Classified as well.

Cooper B-Line also manufactures a wide variety of other cable runway accessories including splice clamps, horizontal and vertical bends, support kits, drop-outs, cable retaining posts, support pans and other common accessories. Whatever the application, from copper to fiber, Cooper B-Line has the products you need to tackle any cabling pathway requirement.

Are we missing a component you need? Contact us. Our engineering team will be glad to discuss your needs and provide a design for your specific application. Our goal is to be your preferred supplier for all your comm/data equipment support needs.

<b>Material:</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Thickness</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
	Steel Bar	..... 3/8" (9.5mm) - 7 Gauge (4.5mm)	..... ASTM A36
	Steel Strip	..... 10 Gauge (3.4mm) - 16 Gauge (1.5mm)	..... ASTM A569
	Steel Tube	..... .065 (1.7mm)	..... ASTM A513
	Extruded Aluminum (AL)	.....	..... ASTM 6063-T6

## **Finish:**

Powder Coat Paint

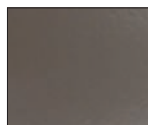
- Telco Gray (TG)
- Computer White (CW)
- Flat Black (FB)

Chemical Conversion Coatings Available

- Yellow Zinc (YZ) ..... ASTM B633
- Black Zinc (BZ) ..... ASTM B633



(AL)  
Aluminum



(TG)  
Telco Gray



(CW)  
Computer  
White



(FB)  
Flat Black  
&  
(BZ)  
Black Zinc



(YZ)  
Yellow Zinc

## **Standard Conformances:**

UL Classified as an equipment grounding conductor (File No. E60548).  
Painted finishes must be removed at grounding connection before attaching  
conductive splices or jumpers.

## Table of Contents

Tubular Stringer Style - 1 1/2" Boxed .....	116
Tubular Stringer Style - 1 1/2" with Tubular Rungs .....	117
Tubular Stringer Style - 1 1/2" with C-Channel Rungs (Value Line) .....	118
Aluminum C-Channel Stringer Style - 1 1/2" .....	119
Redi-Rail™ Runway Layout .....	120
Redi-Rail Runway Accessories .....	121
Butt Splice Clamp & Kit .....	122
Heavy Duty Butt Splice Clamp & Kit .....	123
90° Junction Splice Clamp & Kit .....	124
Adjustable Junction Splice Clamp & Kit .....	125
Runway Stringer Reducer Butt Splice Kit .....	125
Horizontal Reducing & 90° Junction Butt Splice Kit .....	126
Cable Runway Isolation Kit .....	126
90° Corner Support Kit .....	127
Adjustable Butt Splice Kit .....	127
Adjustable Vertical Splice Kit & Adjustable Junction Splice Kit .....	128
Adjustable Runway Horizontal to Vertical Transition Kit .....	129
Universal 90° Vertical Bends .....	130
90° Horizontal Bends .....	131
Runway Support & Support Kits .....	132
Slotted Runway Support & Support Kit .....	133
Runway To Ceiling Kit .....	134
"J" Clip & "J" Clip Kit .....	135
Spanner Clip & Spanner Clip Kit .....	136
Runway Standoff Supports .....	137
Runway Stand-Off Kit .....	138
Runway Hold-Down Clamp Kit .....	139
Runway Foot Kit .....	139
Triangular Runway Wall Support Kits .....	140
Runway Wall Angle Support Kit .....	141
Runway Wall Support Isolation Kit .....	141
Runway Wall Supports .....	142
Cable Runway Center Hung Support .....	143
Runway Center Support Hanger Kit .....	143
Runway Support .....	144 - 145
3" Rack Top Plate Runway Support Kits .....	146
3" Rack Top Plate Redi-Rail™ Support Kits .....	147
6" Rack Top Plate Runway Support Kits .....	148
Runway Termination Kit .....	149
Grounding Strap & Cable Support Bar .....	150
Rung Drop-Out Kit .....	151
Runway Drop-Out .....	152
Side Drop-Out & Universal Drop-Out .....	153
Drop-Out Aluminum C-Channel Stringers Only .....	154
End Caps .....	155
Cable Runway Pan .....	156
Kydex®† Runway Pan & Pan Support .....	157
Offset & Straight Cable Horns - Stringer Mounted .....	158
Cable Horns - Rung Mounted .....	159
Overhead Power Cable Support .....	159
Cable Retaining Post .....	160
Overhear Power Cable Supports .....	161
Cable Guide - Roller Type .....	161
Power Cable Supports .....	162
Patch Panel Rack - Runway Stringer Mounted .....	163

† Mark shown is property of respective owner.

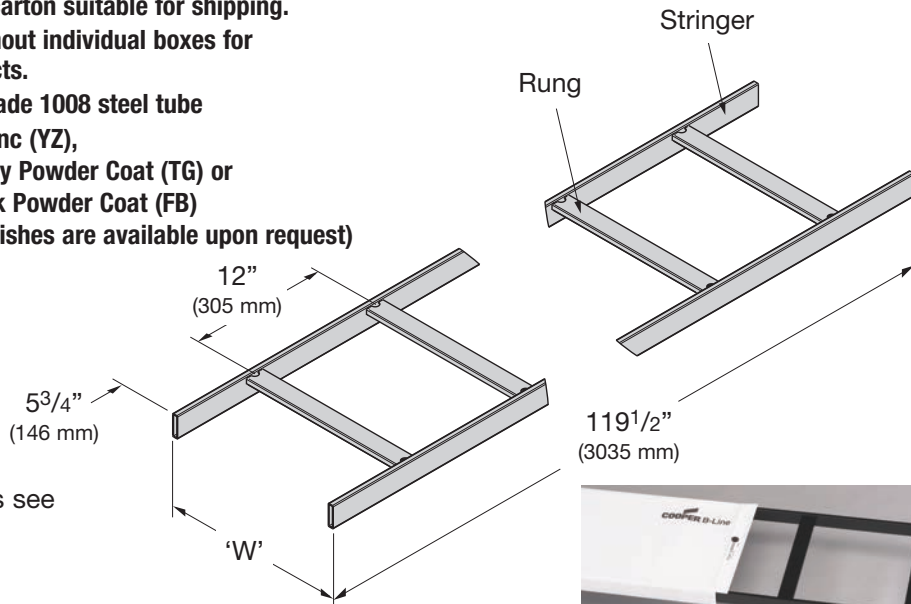
# Cable Runways & Accessories

## Tubular Stringer Style - 1 1/2" (Boxed)

- Ladder type cable runway for communication cabling pathways.
- Mounts to ceilings, walls, floors, relay racks, and electronic enclosures.
- 3/8" (9.5mm) x 1 1/2" (38.1mm) steel tube welded rungs spaced 12" (305mm) on center.
- All finishes are UL Classified as suitable as an equipment grounding conductor (File number E60548). Requires the use of bonding jumpers on painted finishes to maintain classification.
- Individually boxed in a carton suitable for shipping.
- Available palletized without individual boxes for larger installation projects.
- Material: ASTM A513 Grade 1008 steel tube
- Finish \_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)



Note: For runway pans see pages 156 & 157



CABLE RUNWAYS & ACCESSORIES

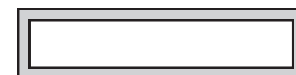
Series Number	Stringer Dimensions	Span		Recommended Load		Max. Load @ 5/8" Deflection		Deflection Multiplier
		Ft.	(m)	Lbs./Ft.	(N/m)	Lbs./Ft.	(N/m)	
SB17U		4	(1.22)	149	(2174)	347	(5062)	0.0018
		5	(1.52)	95	(1386)	145	(2115)	0.0043
		6	(1.83)	66	(963)	70	(1021)	0.0089

UL Cross Sectional Area
0.40 in <sup>2</sup> (2.58 cm <sup>2</sup> )
Design Factors for (1) Rail
Area = .210 in <sup>2</sup> (1.35 cm <sup>2</sup> )
Sx = .066 in <sup>3</sup> (1.08 cm <sup>3</sup> )
Ix = .050 in <sup>4</sup> (2.08 cm <sup>4</sup> )

### SB17U Tubular - 1 1/2" (38mm) Stringers

	Part Number	'W' Width		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
	SB17U06B__	6"	(152)	18.0	(8.2)
	SB17U09B__	9"	(228)	21.0	(9.5)
✓	SB17U12B__	12"	(305)	23.0	(10.4)
	SB17U15B__	15"	(381)	25.0	(11.3)
✓	SB17U18B__	18"	(457)	28.0	(12.7)
✓	SB17U24B__	24"	(609)	32.0	(14.5)
	SB17U30B__	30"	(762)	37.0	(16.8)
	SB17U36B__	36"	(914)	41.0	(18.6)

#### Rung Profile



3/8" x 1 1/2"  
.060 thick

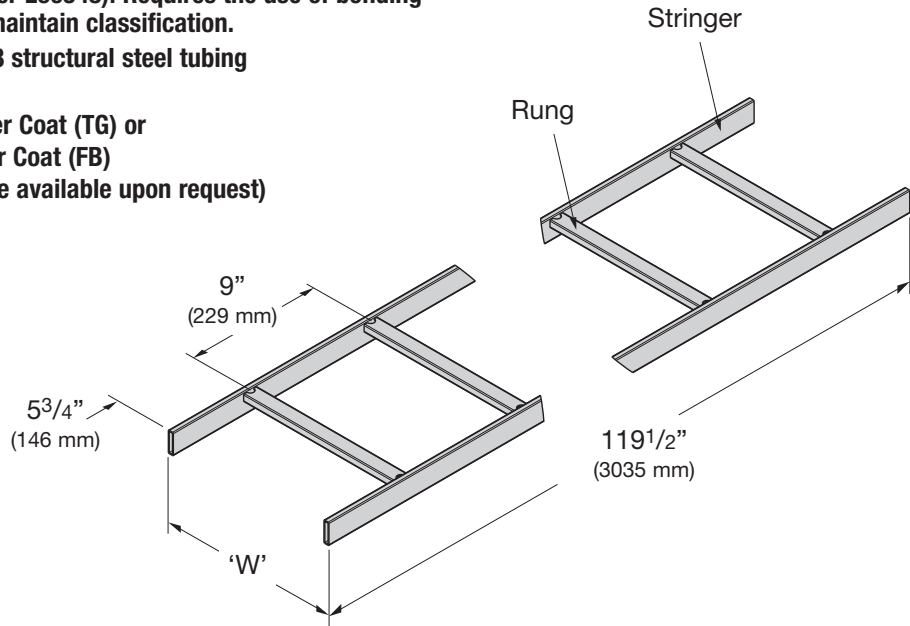
✓ FB & TG are popular items

## Tubular Stringer Style - 1 1/2" (Telco Spacing)

- Ladder type cable runway for communication cabling pathways.
- Mounts to ceilings, walls, floors, relay racks, and electronic enclosures.
- 3/8" (9mm) x 1 1/2" (38mm) x 0.060" (1.5mm) tubular steel stringers.
- 1/2" (13mm) x 1" (25mm) x 0.060" (1.5mm) tubular steel rungs spaced 9" (228mm) on center.
- All finishes are UL Classified as suitable as an equipment grounding conductor (File number E60548). Requires the use of bonding jumpers on painted finishes to maintain classification.
- Material: ASTM A513 Grade 1008 structural steel tubing
- Finish \_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)



Note: For runway pans see pages 156 & 157



Series Number	Stringer Dimensions	Span		Recommended Load		Max. Load @ 5/8" Deflection		Deflection Multiplier
		Ft.	(m)	Lbs./Ft.	(N/m)	Lbs./Ft.	(N/m)	
SB17T		4	(1.22)	149	(2174)	347	(5062)	0.0018
		5	(1.52)	95	(1386)	145	(2115)	0.0043
		6	(1.83)	66	(963)	70	(1021)	0.0089

UL Cross Sectional Area
0.40 in <sup>2</sup> (2.58 cm <sup>2</sup> )
Design Factors for (1) Rail
Area = .210 in <sup>2</sup> (1.35 cm <sup>2</sup> )
Sx = .066 in <sup>3</sup> (1.08 cm <sup>3</sup> )
Ix = .050 in <sup>4</sup> (2.08 cm <sup>4</sup> )

### SB17T Tubular - 1 1/2" (38mm) Stringers

Part Number	'W' Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB17T06___	6"	(152)	18.7	(8.5)
SB17T09___	9"	(228)	20.9	(9.5)
✓ SB17T12___	12"	(305)	23.1	(10.5)
SB17T15___	15"	(381)	25.2	(11.5)
✓ SB17T18___	18"	(457)	27.4	(12.4)
SB17T24___	24"	(609)	31.7	(13.4)

✓ FB & TG are popular items

### Rung Profile



1/2" x 1"  
.060 thick

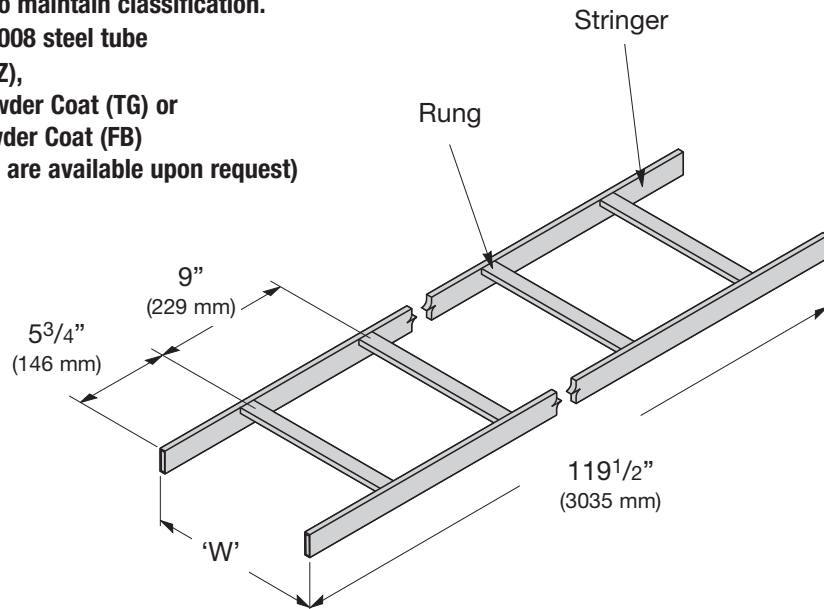
# Cable Runways & Accessories

## Tubular Stringer Style - 1 1/2" (Value Line)

- Ladder type cable runway for communication cabling pathways.
- Mounts to ceilings, walls, floors, relay racks, and electronic enclosures.
- 1/2" (13mm) x 1" (25mm) steel channel welded rungs spaced 9" (228mm) on center.
- All finishes are UL Classified as suitable as an equipment grounding conductor (File number E60548). Requires the use of bonding jumpers on painted finishes to maintain classification.
- Material: ASTM A513 Grade 1008 steel tube
- Finish \_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)



Note: For runway pans see pages 156 & 157



CABLE RUNWAYS & ACCESSORIES

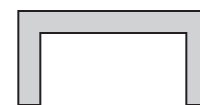
Series Number	Stringer Dimensions	Span		Recommended Load		Max. Load @ 5/8" Deflection		Deflection Multiplier
		Ft.	(m)	Lbs./Ft.	(N/m)	Lbs./Ft.	(N/m)	
SB17		4	(1.22)	149	(2174)	347	(5062)	0.0018
		5	(1.52)	95	(1386)	145	(2115)	0.0043
		6	(1.83)	66	(963)	70	(1021)	0.0089

UL Cross Sectional Area
0.40 in <sup>2</sup> (2.58 cm <sup>2</sup> )
Design Factors for (1) Rail
Area = .210 in <sup>2</sup> (1.35 cm <sup>2</sup> )
Sx = .066 in <sup>3</sup> (1.08 cm <sup>3</sup> )
Ix = .050 in <sup>4</sup> (2.08 cm <sup>4</sup> )

### SB17 Tubular - 1 1/2" (38mm) Stringers

Part Number	'W' Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB1706	6"	(152)	18.7	(8.5)
SB1709	9"	(228)	20.9	(9.5)
✓ SB1712	12"	(305)	23.1	(10.5)
✓ SB1715	15"	(381)	25.2	(11.5)
✓ SB1718	18"	(457)	27.4	(12.4)
SB1720	20"	(508)	28.8	(13.0)
✓ SB1724	24"	(609)	31.7	(13.4)
SB1730	30"	(762)	36.1	(16.4)
SB1736	36"	(914)	40.4	(18.3)

#### Rung Profile



1/2" x 1"  
11 gauge

✓ FB & TG are popular items

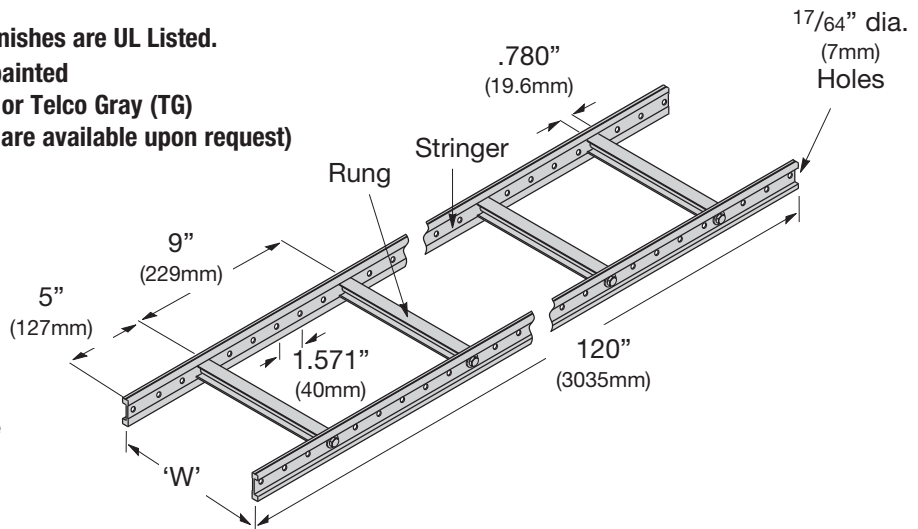


## Redi-Rail™ Runway - 1 1/2"

- Lightweight design for ease of installation.
- Aluminum (unpainted) is UL Classified.
- Uses standard cable runway accessories.
- 6", 9", 12", 15", 18", 20", 24", 30" and 36" widths.
- 9" rung spacing.
- Rungs can be removed or repositioned to accommodate the specific project or buildings requirements.
- Material: Aluminum.
- Both aluminum and painted finishes are UL Listed.
- Finish \_\_\_: Aluminum, or painted Flat Black (FB) or Telco Gray (TG) (Other finishes are available upon request)



Note: For runway pans see pages 156 & 157



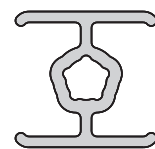
Series Number	Stringer Dimensions	Span		Load		Deflection Multiplier
		Ft.	(m)	Lbs./Ft.	(N/m)	
SB13AL		4	(1.22)	81	(1182)	0.0033
		5	(1.52)	51	(744)	0.0080
		6	(1.83)	35	(510)	0.0166
		7	(2.13)	26	(379)	0.0308
		8	(2.44)	20	(292)	0.0526

UL Cross Sectional Area
0.60 in <sup>2</sup> (3.87 cm <sup>2</sup> )
Design Factors for (1) Rail
Area = .318 in <sup>2</sup> (2.06 cm <sup>2</sup> )
S <sub>x</sub> = .116 in <sup>3</sup> (1.90 cm <sup>3</sup> )
I <sub>x</sub> = .087 in <sup>4</sup> (3.65 cm <sup>4</sup> )

### SB13AL C-Channel - 1 1/2" (38mm) Stringers

Part Number	'W' Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB13AL06__	6"	(152)	9.1	(4.1)
SB13AL09__	9"	(228)	9.8	(4.4)
SB13AL12__	12"	(305)	10.5	(4.7)
SB13AL15__	15"	(381)	11.2	(5.1)
SB13AL18__	18"	(457)	11.8	(5.4)
SB13AL20__	20"	(508)	12.3	(5.6)
SB13AL24__	24"	(609)	13.2	(6.0)
SB13AL30__	30"	(762)	14.6	(6.6)
SB13AL36__	36"	(914)	16.0	(7.2)

Rung Profile



3/4" high x 25/32" wide

# Cable Runways & Accessories

## End Caps SB21\_

(see page 155 for chart & information)



1

## Hanger Rod Bracket 9ZNR\_\_

(see page 121 for chart & information)



2

## Butt-Splice Clamp SB2107\_\_BZ

(see page 122 for chart & information)



3

## Cable Retaining Post SB126\_\_FB

(see page 160 for chart & information)



4



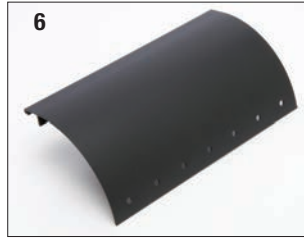
CABLE RUNWAYS  
& ACCESSORIES



5

## Stand-Off Bracket SB227\_FB

(see page 138 for chart & information)



6

## Drop Out SB13ALDO\_FB

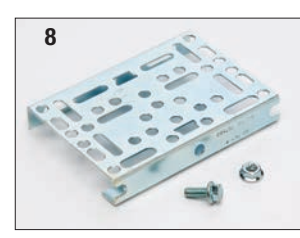
(see page 154 for chart & information)



7

## Outboard Rung 9A-SR0\_\_

(see page 121 for chart & information)



8

## Mounting Bracket 9ZN-MB1-4

(see page 121 for chart & information)

## Hanger Rod Bracket

- Wall Studded bracket bolts to Redi-Rail™ holes.
- For 3/8" ATR.
- Loading is 1,000 lbs. (4.45kN), per pair, safety factor 3.
- Finish: Zinc Plated

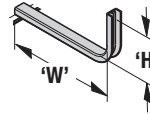
Support ATR Size	Part No.
3/8"	9ZN-R238
1/2"	9ZN-R250



## Out Board Rungs

- Formed aluminum rung with attachment screw.
- Field installs as required.
- Torque rung fasteners to 6 ft/lbs.
- Uniform load capacity on rung: 10 lbs.

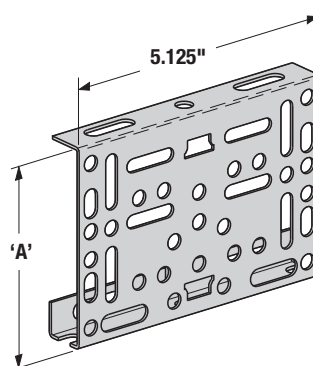
Part No.	Fill Depth 'H'		Fill Width 'W'	
	in	(mm)	in	(mm)
9A-SR0406	4	(101)	6	(152)
9A-SR0409	4	(101)	9	(226)
9A-SR0506	5	(127)	6	(152)
9A-SR0509	5	(127)	9	(226)



## Mounting Bracket

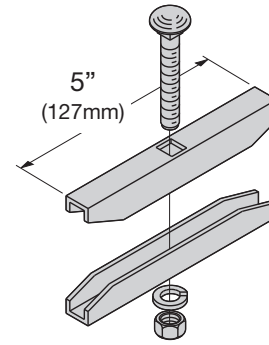
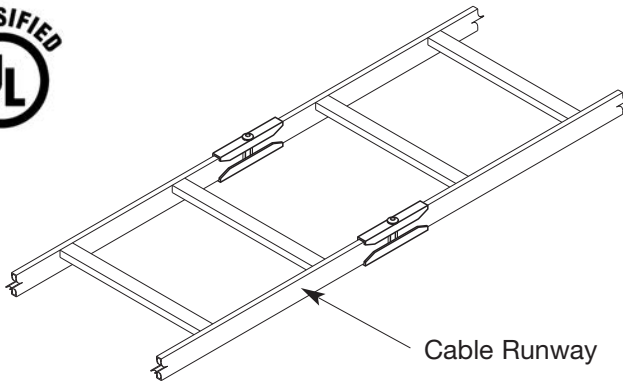
- Furnished with 1/4" mounting hardware.
- EIA/TIA panel mounting holes - both sides.
- Mounting holes with NEMA outlet/junction boxes.
- Zinc plated steel.

Part No.	'A'	
	in	(mm)
9ZN-MB1-4	3 5/8"	(92)

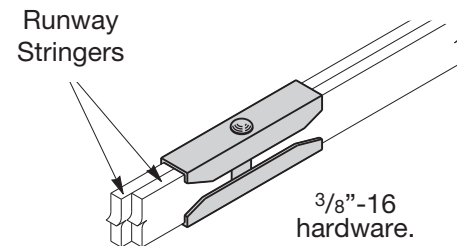


## Cable Runway Butt-Splice Clamp & Kit

- Use to connect runway stringers.
- SB166A & SB166B includes one (1) clamp and hardware as shown.
- SB2107 kit includes two (2) clamps and hardware as shown.
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)
- UL Classified - file number E60548



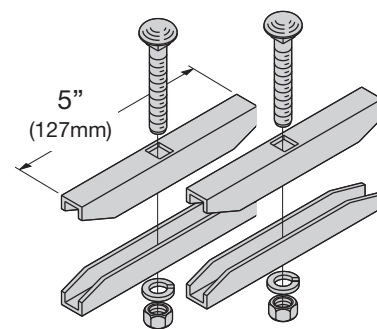
**SB166A**  
For Single Stringer



**SB166B** For Dual Stringers

### One Splice Clamp

Part Number	Runway Height		Stringer Style	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB166A___	1 1/2"	(38)	Single	0.48	(.22)
SB166B___	1 1/2"	(38)	Dual	0.74	(.33)



**SB2107**  
Kit For Single Stringers

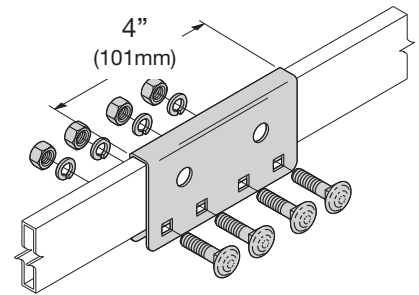
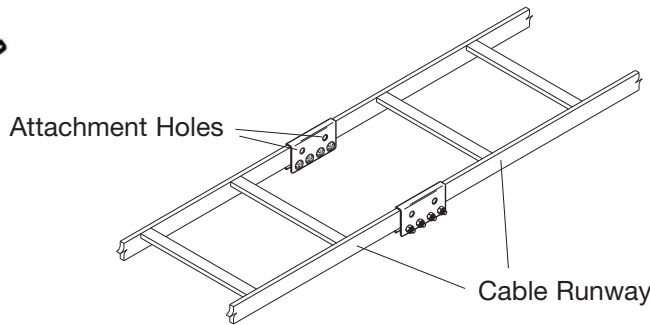
### Pair of Splice Clamps

Part Number	Runway Height		Stringer Style	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB2107___	1 1/2"	(38)	Single	0.95	(.43)

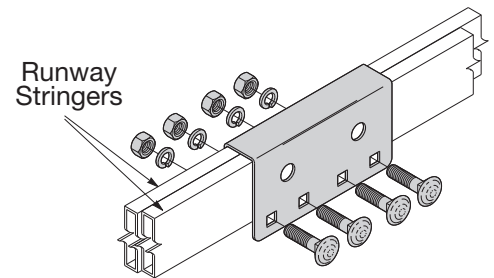
✓ BZ & YZ are popular items

## Heavy Duty Cable Runway Butt-Splice Clamp & Kit

- Use to connect runway stringers.
- SB168C & SB168D includes one (1) clamp and hardware as shown.
- SB2135 kit includes two (2) clamps and hardware as shown.
- For additional strength use 3/8"-16 through bolts in attachment holes. (Not included)
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)
- UL Classified - file number E60548



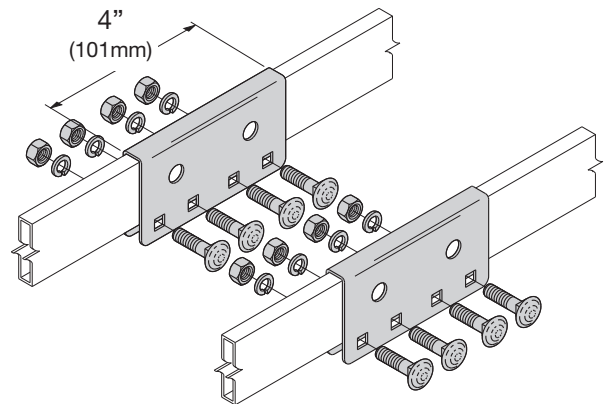
**SB168C** For Single Stringer



**SB168D** For Dual Stringers

### One Splice Clamp

Part Number	Runway Height		Stringer Style	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB168C</b> ___	1 1/2"	(38)	Single	0.50	(.23)
<b>SB168D</b> ___	1 1/2"	(38)	Dual	0.54	(.24)



**SB2135** For Single Stringers

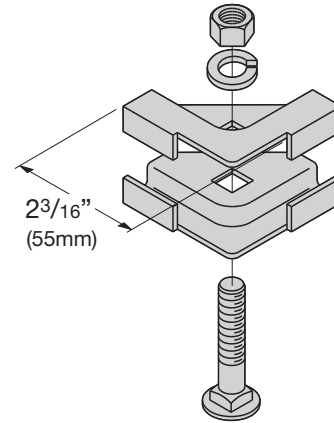
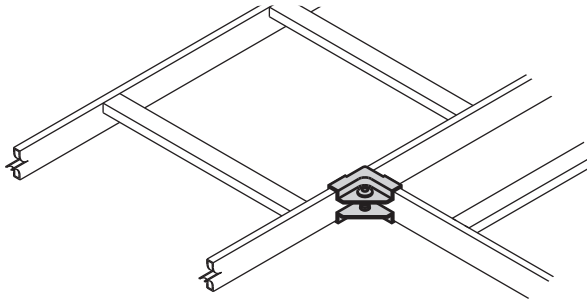
### Pair of Splice Clamps

Part Number	Runway Height		Stringer Style	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB2135</b> ___	1 1/2"	(38)	Single	1.00	(.45)

✓ BZ & YZ are popular items

## Runway 90° Junction Splice Clamp & Kit

- Use to connect cable runway stringers to form a 90° horizontal tee.
- SB165 includes one (1) clamp and hardware as shown.
- SB2101A kit includes two (2) clamps and hardware as shown.
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)
- UL Classified - file number E60548



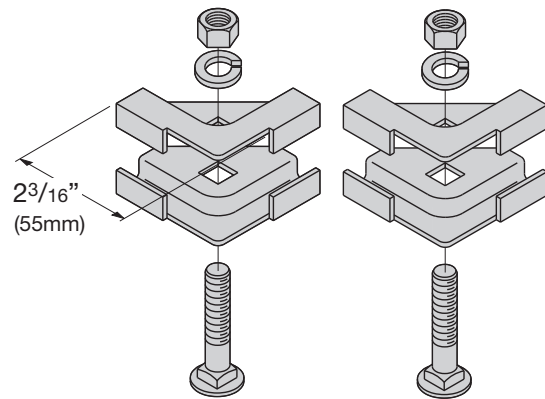
**SB165**

### One Splice Clamp

Part Number	Runway Height		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB165___	1 1/2"	(38)	0.32	(.14)

### Pair of Splice Clamps

Part Number	Runway Height		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB2101A___	1 1/2"	(38)	0.63	(.28)

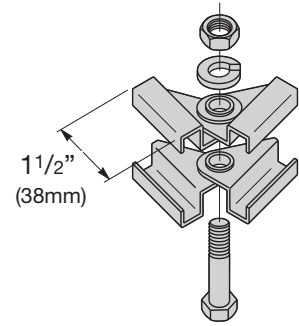
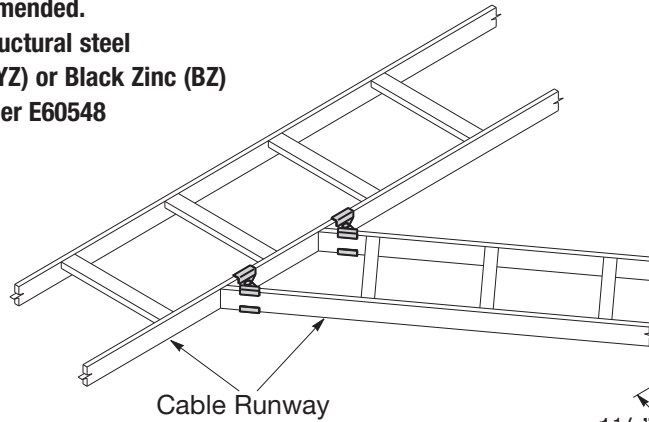


**SB2101A**

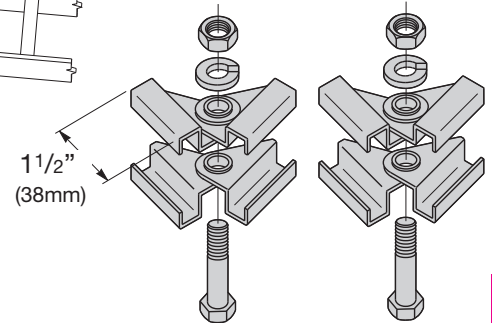
✓ BZ & YZ are popular items

## Runway Adjustable Junction Splice Clamp

- Use to connect cable runway stringers at angles from 0° to 90°.
- SB167 includes one (1) clamp and hardware as shown.
- SB2103A kit includes two (2) clamps and hardware as shown.
- Runway mitering recommended.
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)
- UL Classified - file number E60548



**SB167**



**SB2103A**

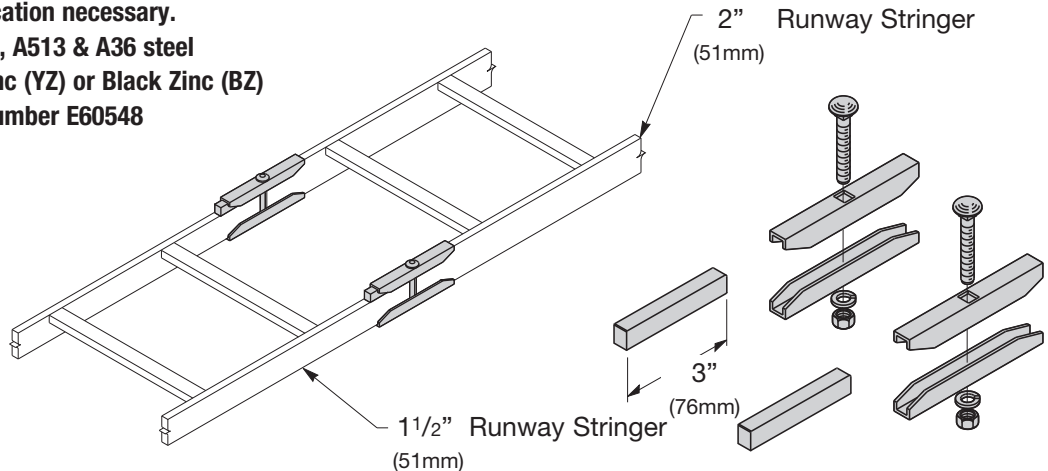
Part Number	Runway Height		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB167	1 1/2"	(38)	0.35	(.16)

Part Number	Runway Height		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB2103A	1 1/2"	(38)	0.70	(.34)



## Runway Stringer Reducer Butt-Splice Kit

- Use to connect 1 1/2" (38mm) runway stringer to 2" (51mm) runway stringer.
- Includes: (2) 2" (51mm) clamps with hardware and (2) reducer bars.
- No drilling or modification necessary.
- Material: ASTM A570, A513 & A36 steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)
- UL Classified - file number E60548



Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB2108A	1.25	(0.57)



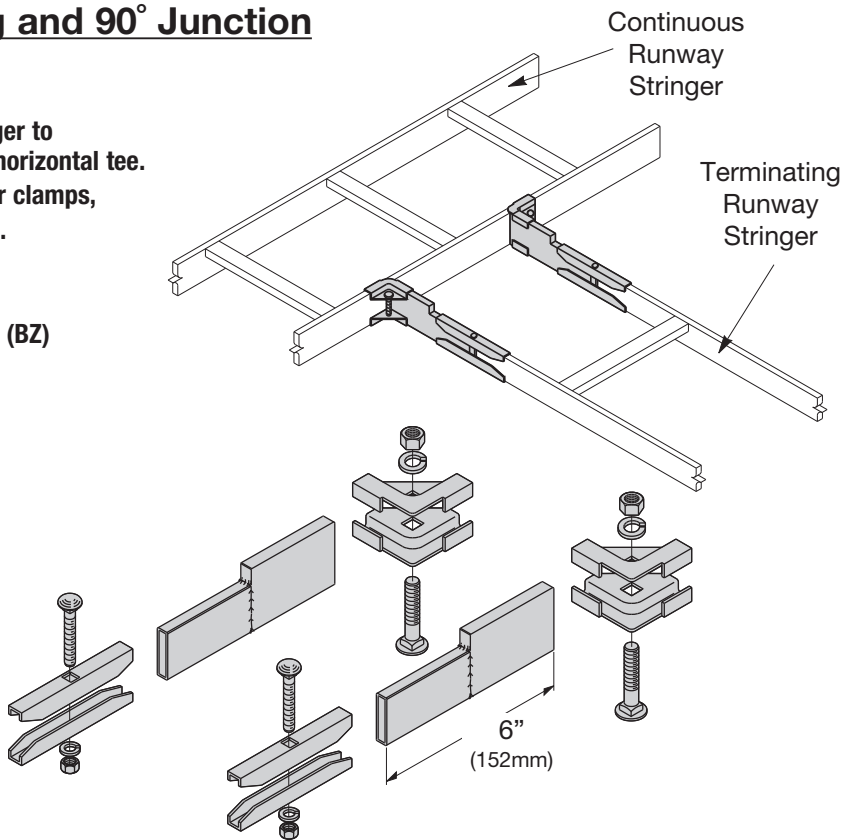
✓ BZ & YZ are popular items

## Runway Stringer Reducing and 90° Junction Splice Kit

- Use to connect 1 1/2" (38mm) runway stringer to 2" (51mm) runway stringer to form a 90° horizontal tee.
- Includes: (2) extension clamps, (2) corner clamps, (2) reducer bars and hardware.
- No drilling or modification necessary.
- Material: ASTM A570, A513 & A36 steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)
- UL Classified - file number E60548

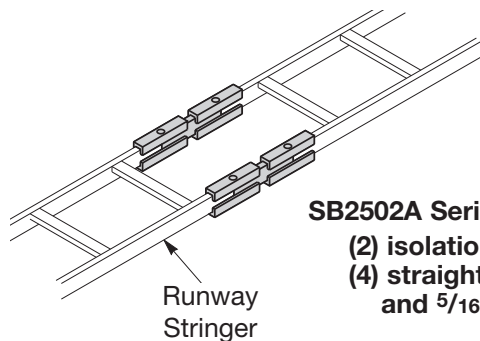


Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB2108C	3.8	(1.7)

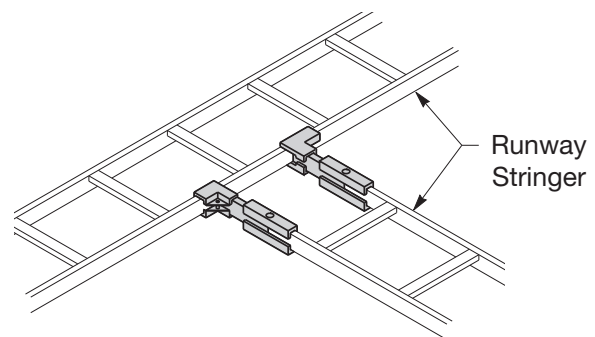


## Cable Runway Isolation Kit

- Use to provide electrical isolation and splice cable runway.
- Material: Bar - Phenolic & Clamps - Steel
- Finish: Bar - Natural  
Clamps and hardware - Yellow Zinc (YZ)



**SB2502A Series Includes:**  
 (2) isolation bars,  
 (4) straight splice clamps  
 and 5/16"-18 hardware.



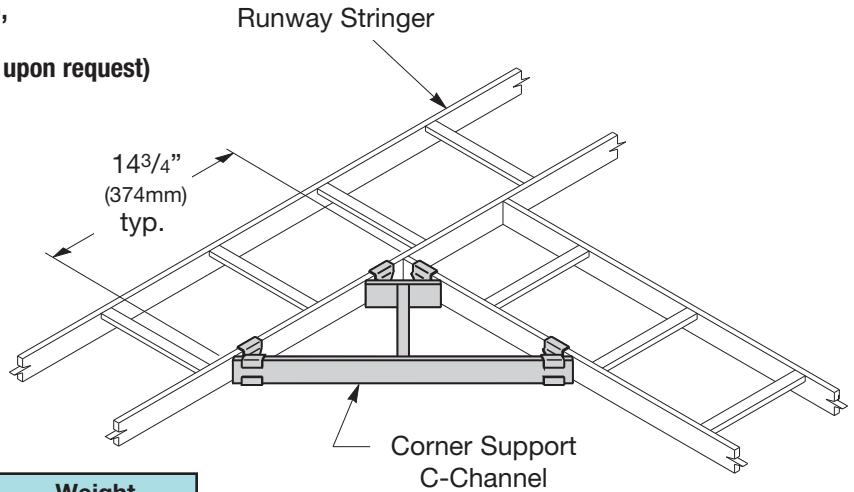
Part Number	Splice Type	Runway Height		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB2502A	Straight	1 1/2"	(38)	2.30	(1.04)
SB2502A2	Straight	2"	(51)	2.40	(1.09)
SB2502B	Tee	1 1/2"	(38)	1.90	(0.86)
SB2502B2	Tee	2"	(51)	2.00	(0.91)

**SB2502B Series Includes:**  
 (2) isolation bars  
 (2) straight splice clamps  
 (2) corner clamps and  
 5/16"-18 hardware.



## 90° Corner Support Kit

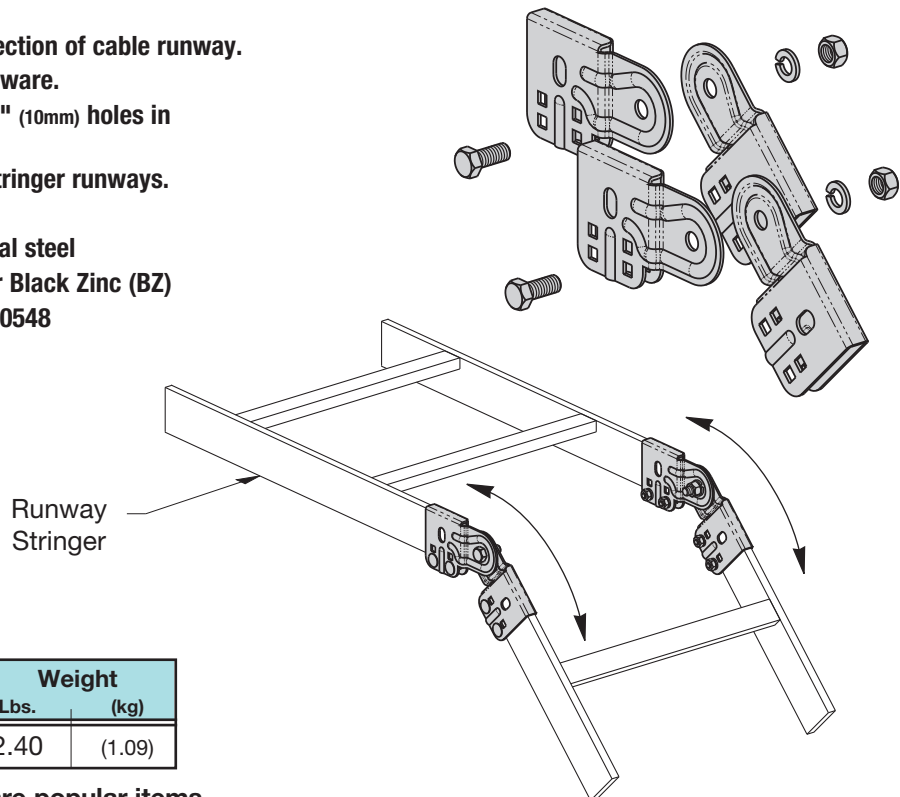
- Use to provide additional support for intersecting cable runway and larger cable bend radius.
- Includes: (1) mitered runway section, (4) clamps and 3/8"-16 hardware.
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)
- UL Classified - file number E60548



Part Number	Runway Height		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB2104___	1 1/2"	(38)	2.80	(1.27)

## Adjustable Butt Splice Kit

- Use for vertical change in direction of cable runway.
- Includes: (2) splices and hardware.
- Attachment holes match 13/32" (10mm) holes in solid bar stringers.
- Works with both 1 1/2" & 2" stringer runways.
- Adjusts 180°.
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)
- UL Classified - file number E60548

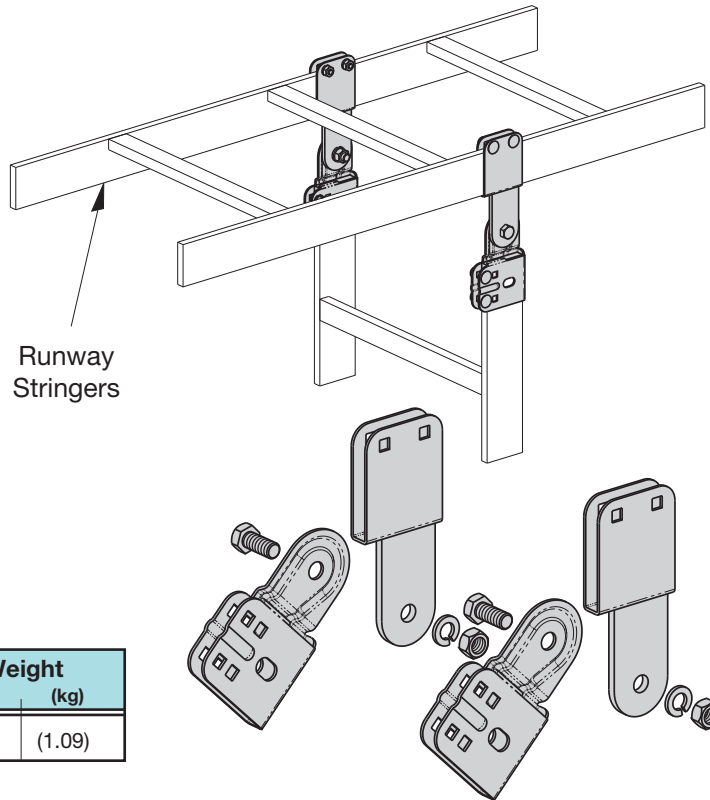


Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB2110A___	2.40	(1.09)

✓ BZ & YZ are popular items

## Adjustable Vertical Splice Kit

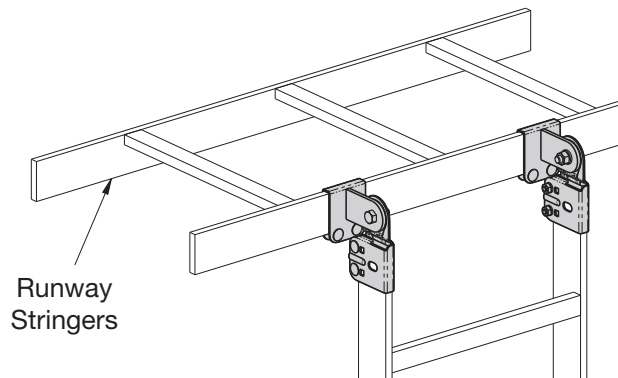
- Use to connect cable runway stringers in a vertical direction.
- Adjusts 180°.
- Includes: (2) splices and hardware.
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)
- UL Classified - file number E60548



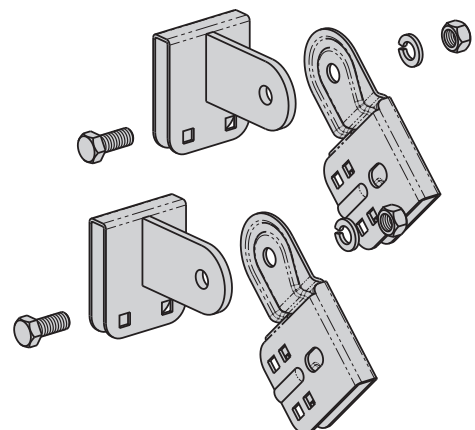
Part Number	Runway Height		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB2111A___	1 1/2"	(38)	2.40	(1.09)

## Adjustable Junction Splice Kit

- Use to connect one cable runway to the side of another cable runway.
- Adjusts 270°.
- Includes: (2) splices and hardware.
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)
- UL Classified - file number E60548



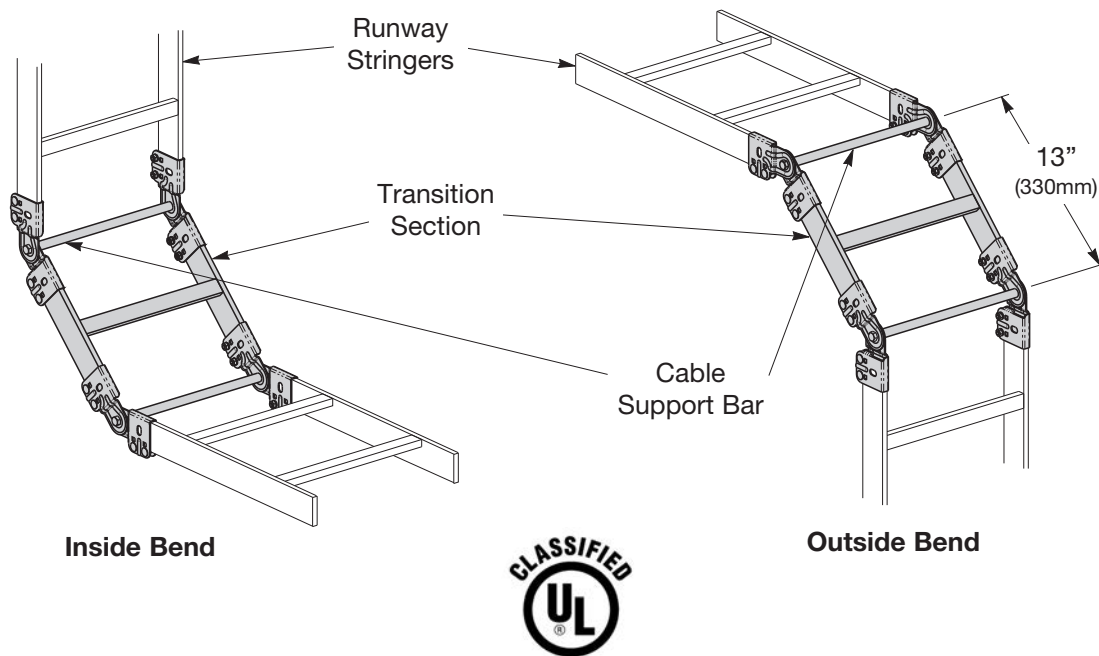
Part Number	Runway Height		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB2111B___	1 1/2"	(38)	2.40	(1.09)



✓ BZ & YZ are popular items

## Adjustable Runway Horizontal To Vertical Transition Kit

- Use for vertical change of direction of cable runway.
- All finishes are UL Classified as suitable as an equipment grounding conductor (file number E60548).
- Forms inside or outside bends.
- Includes: (1) transition section, (4) splices, (2) cable support bars, and hardware.
- Material: ASTM A513 and A570 structural steel
- Finish \_\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Flat Black Powder Coat (FB), Black Zinc (BZ) or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)



CABLE RUNWAYS  
& ACCESSORIES

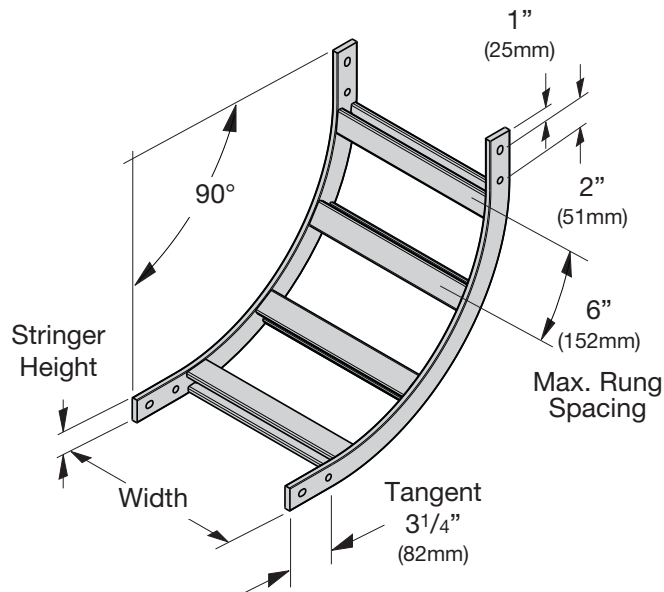
### 1 1/2" (38mm) Stringers

Part Number For	Runway Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB212806	6"	(152)	7.5	(3.4)
SB212809	9"	(228)	8.3	(3.7)
SB212812	12"	(305)	9.1	(4.1)
SB212815	15"	(381)	9.8	(4.4)
SB212818	18"	(457)	10.5	(4.7)
SB212820	20"	(508)	11.0	(5.0)
SB212824	24"	(609)	12.1	(5.5)
SB212830	30"	(762)	14.0	(6.4)
SB212836	36"	(914)	15.5	(7.0)



## Universal 90° Vertical Bends

- Used to make a smooth, 90° vertical change in runway direction.
- Made of 1 1/2" x 3/8" ASTM A36 steel solid bar stringers and ASTM A513 Grade 1008 structural steel tubing rungs.
- All finishes are UL Classified as an equipment grounding conductor - file number E60548.
- Universal design to handle both inside and outside bends with one part.
- Four inside and outside rungs welded at 26° increments.
- Smooth 12" (305mm) inside radius.
- Connects to runway sections using standard runway splices.
- Slotted splice attachment holes provided for use with SB2135 series heavy duty splice plates.
- Provision for 1/4" grounding bolt provided on each corner.
- Compatible with "C"-channel, tubular, and solid bar cable runway.
- Range of widths from 6" (152mm) to 36" (914mm).
- Finish \_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)

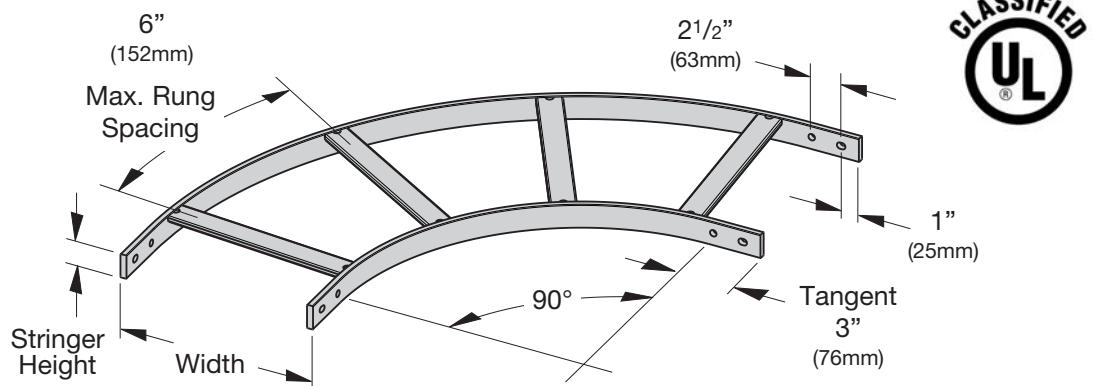


### 1 1/2" (38mm) Stringers

Part Number	Runway Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB17VRB06 ___	6"	(152)	10.7	(4.85)
SB17VRB09 ___	9"	(228)	12.1	(5.49)
SB17VRB12 ___	12"	(305)	13.5	(6.12)
SB17VRB15 ___	15"	(381)	14.8	(6.71)
SB17VRB18 ___	18"	(457)	16.2	(7.35)
SB17VRB20 ___	20"	(508)	17.1	(7.75)
SB17VRB24 ___	24"	(609)	19.0	(8.62)
SB17VRB30 ___	30"	(762)	21.8	(9.89)
SB17VRB36 ___	36"	(914)	24.5	(11.11)

## 90° Horizontal Bends

- Used to make a smooth, 90° horizontal change in runway direction.
- Made of 1½" x ¾" ASTM A36 steel solid bar stringers and ASTM A513 Grade 1008 structural steel tubing rungs.
- All finishes are UL Classified as an equipment grounding conductor - file number E60548.
- Smooth 15" (381mm) inside radius.
- Connects to runway sections using standard runway splices.
- Attachment holes provided for use with SB2135 series heavy duty splice plates.
- Provision for ¼" grounding bolt provided on each corner.
- Compatible with "C"-channel, tubular, and solid bar cable runway.
- Designed to comply with requirements for Category 5/5E/6 twisted pair and fiber optic cable bend radius.
- Range of widths from 6" (152mm) to 36" (914mm).
- Finish \_\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)

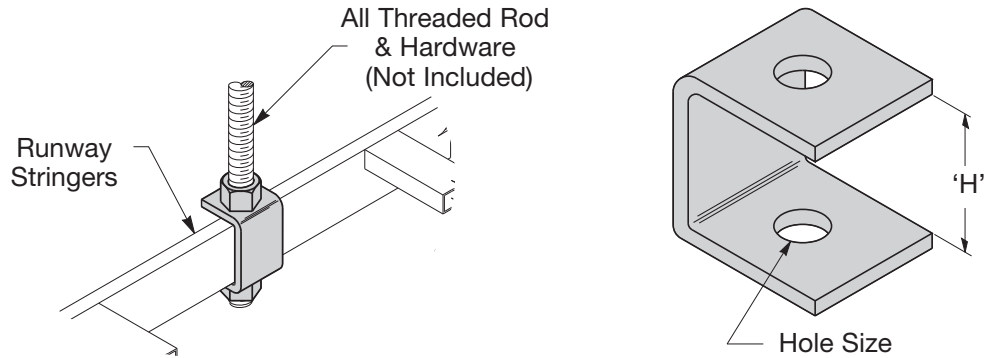


### 1½" (38mm) Stringers

Part Number	Runway Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB17HRB06 ____	6"	(152)	12.0	(5.44)
SB17HRB09 ____	9"	(228)	13.5	(6.12)
SB17HRB12 ____	12"	(305)	14.9	(6.76)
SB17HRB15 ____	15"	(381)	17.2	(7.80)
SB17HRB18 ____	18"	(457)	18.8	(8.53)
SB17HRB20 ____	20"	(508)	19.8	(8.98)
SB17HRB24 ____	24"	(609)	23.3	(10.57)
SB17HRB30 ____	30"	(762)	26.9	(12.20)
SB17HRB36 ____	36"	(914)	30.4	(13.79)

## Runway Support

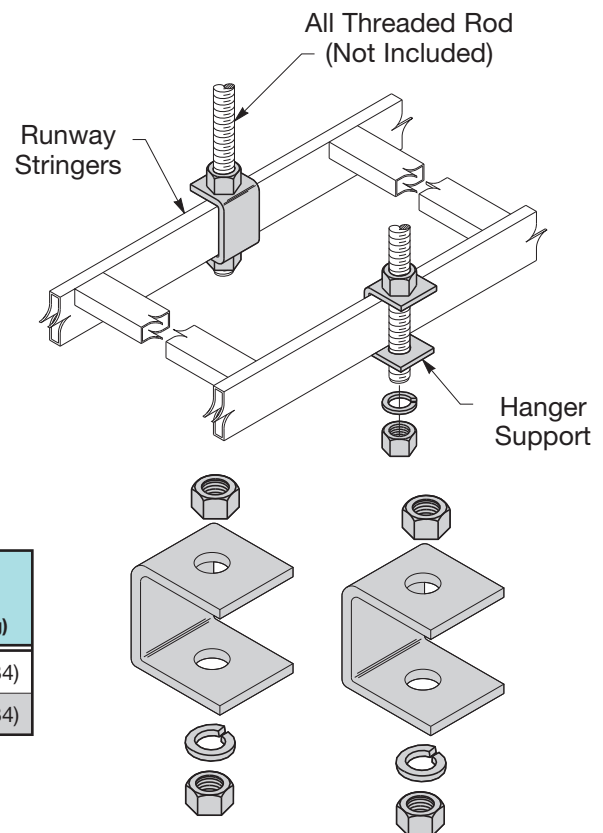
- Use to suspend cable runway from all threaded rod.
- Includes one hanger support (no hardware).
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)



Part Number	Runway Height		'H'		ATR Size	Hole Size		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB156A___	1 1/2"	(38)	1 17/32"	(38.9)	1/2"-13	17/32"	(13.5)	0.38	(0.17)
SB156B___	1 1/2"	(38)	1 17/32"	(38.9)	5/8"-11	2 1/32"	(16.6)	0.38	(0.17)

## Runway Support Kit

- Use to suspend cable runway from all threaded rod.
- Includes two hanger supports and hardware.
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)

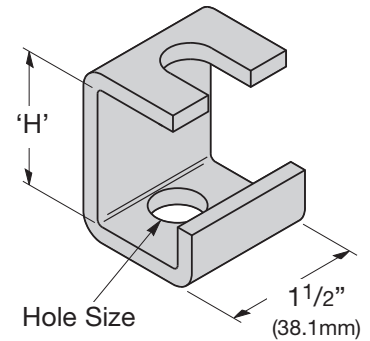
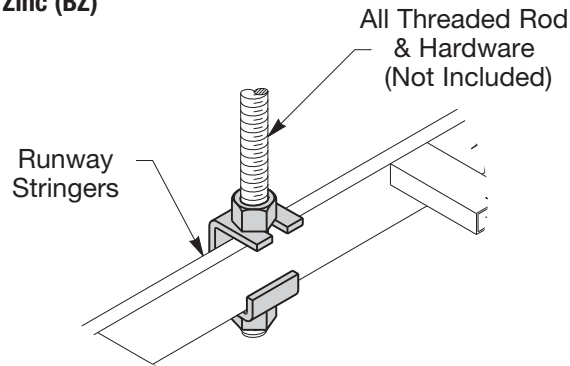


Part Number	Runway Height		ATR Size	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB2116A___	1 1/2"	(38)	5/8"-11	0.76	(0.34)
✓ SB2116D___	1 1/2"	(38)	1/2"-13	0.76	(0.34)

✓ BZ & YZ are popular items

## Slotted Runway Support

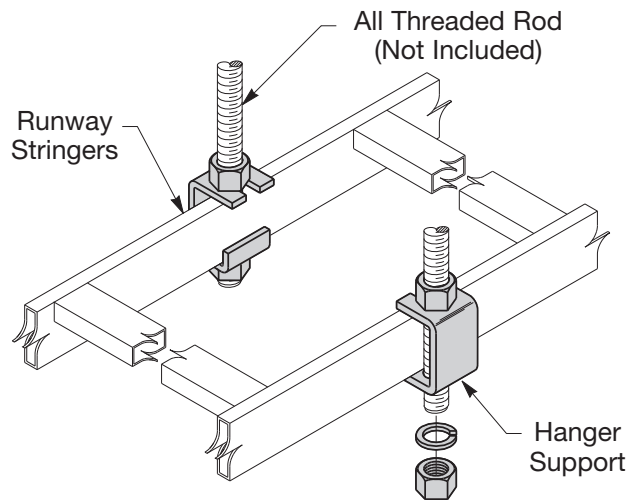
- Use to suspend cable runway from all threaded rod.
- Includes one slotted hanger support (no hardware).
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)



Part Number	Runway Height		'H'		ATR Size	Hole Size		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB157A___	1 1/2"	(38)	1 9/16"	(39.7)	1/2"-13	9/16"	(14.3)	0.38	(0.17)
SB157B___	1 1/2"	(38)	1 9/16"	(39.7)	5/8"-11	1 1/16"	(17.5)	0.38	(0.17)

## Slotted Runway Support Kit

- Use to suspend cable runway from all threaded rod.
- Slotted hanger support design allows easier cable runway installation.
- Includes two slotted hanger supports and hardware.
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)

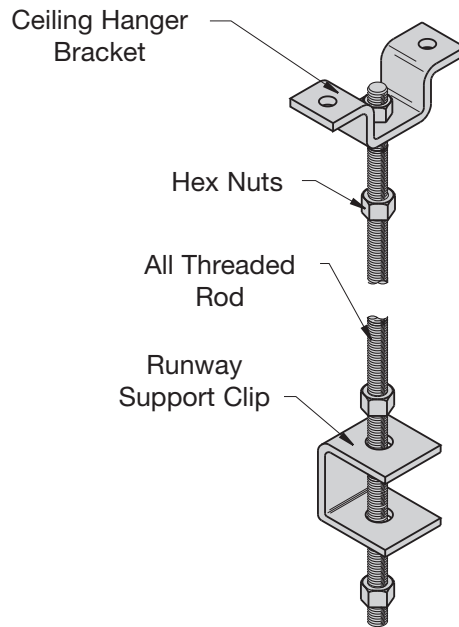


Part Number	Runway Height		ATR Size	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB2118A___	1 1/2"	(38)	5/8"-11	0.52	(0.23)
✓ SB2118D___	1 1/2"	(38)	1/2"-13	0.71	(0.32)

✓ BZ & YZ are popular items

## Runway To Ceiling Kit

- Use to suspend cable runway paths from a ceiling.
- Includes (1) 72" (1829mm) section of all threaded rod, (1) ceiling hanger bracket, (1) runway support clip and (4) hex nuts
- Available in 3/8"-16 (SB2221A) or 5/8"-11 (SB2221C) threaded rod sizes. Other sizes available upon request.
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)

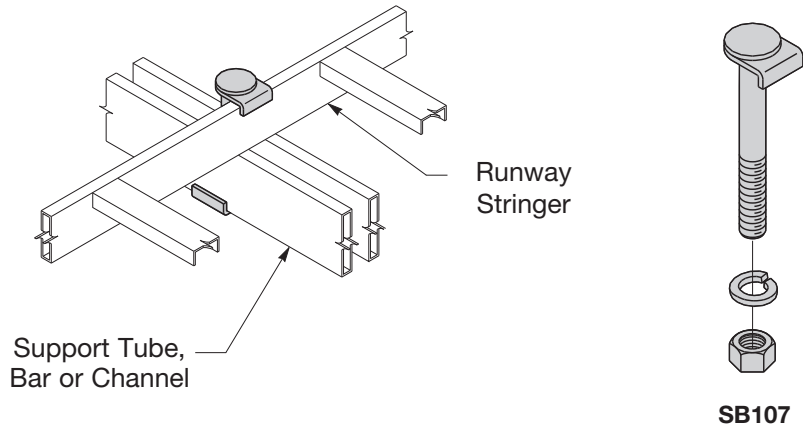


Part Number	Runway Height		ATR Size	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB2221A___	1 1/2"	(38)	3/8"-16	2.7	(1.22)
SB2221C___	1 1/2"	(38)	5/8"-11	6.5	(2.95)



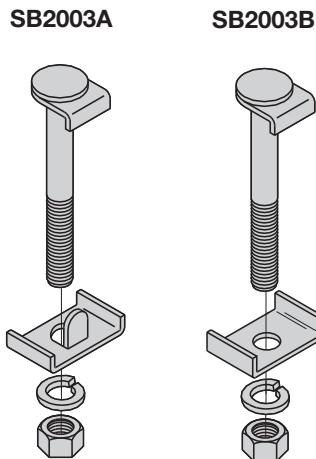
## 'J' Clip & Kits

- Use to attach cable runway to auxiliary support.
- SB107 includes one (1) "J" clip and hardware as shown.
- SB2003A & SB2003B include one (1) "J" clip, one (1) framing clip, and hardware as shown.
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)



### One 'J' Clip

Part Number	Runway Height		Use With Support Structure	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB107___	1 1/2"	(38)	3/8" (9mm) x 1 1/2" (38mm) runway	0.5	(0.22)

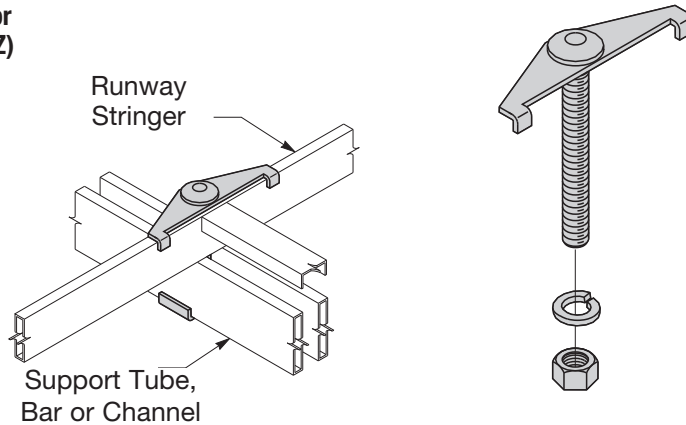


### One Pair of 'J' Clips

Part Number	Runway Height		Use With Support Structure	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB2003A___	1 1/2"	(38)	9/16" (14mm) x 2" (51mm) tube or channel	0.5	(0.22)
SB2003B___	1 1/2"	(38)	3/8" (9mm) x 2" (51mm) bar	0.5	(0.22)

## Spanner Clip & Kit

- Use to attach cable runway to auxiliary support.
- Used where rung of cable grid or cable runway is directly positioned over support tube, bar or channel.
- SB107A includes one (1) spanner clip and hardware as shown.
- SB2003E & SB2003F include one (1) spanner clip, one (1) framing clip, and hardware as shown.
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)



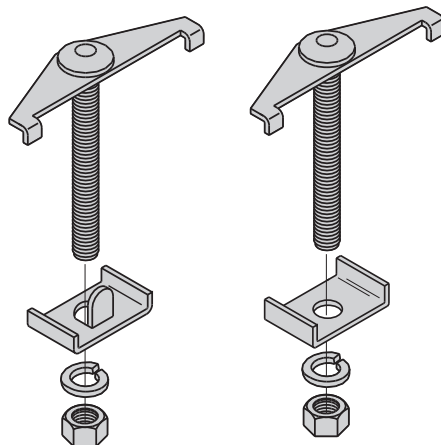
SB107A

### One Spanner Clip

Part Number	Runway Height		Use With Support Structure	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB107A___	1 1/2"	(38)	3/8" (9mm) x 1 1/2" (38mm) runway	0.5	(0.22)

SB2003E Series

SB2003F Series

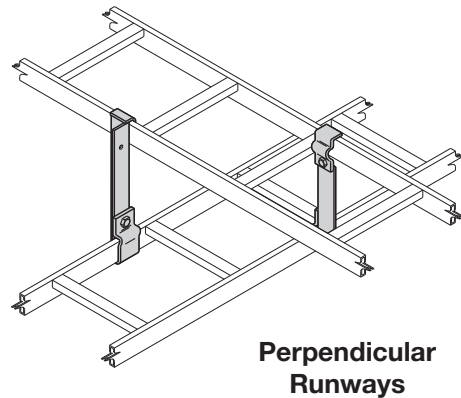
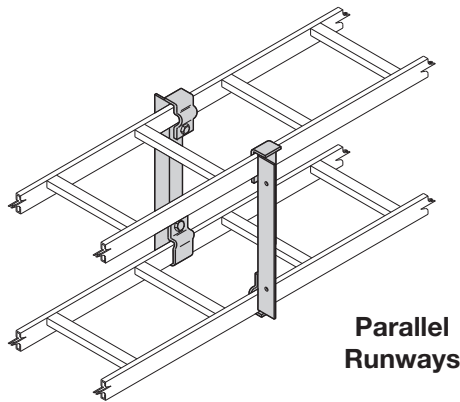
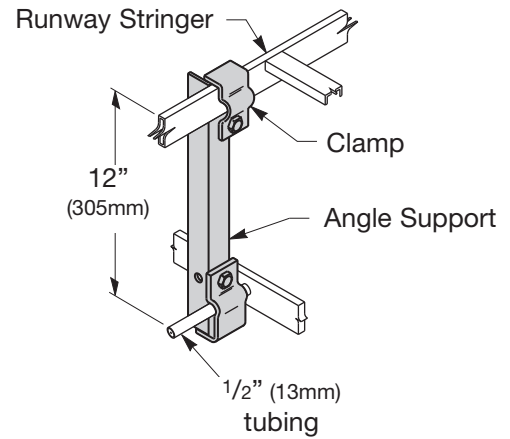


### One Pair of Spanner Clips

Part Number	Runway Height		Use With Support Structure	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB2003E___	1 1/2"	(38)	9/16" (14mm) x 2" (51mm) tube or channel	0.6	(0.27)
SB2003F___	1 1/2"	(38)	3/8" (9mm) x 2" (51mm) bar	0.6	(0.27)

## Runway Standoff Support

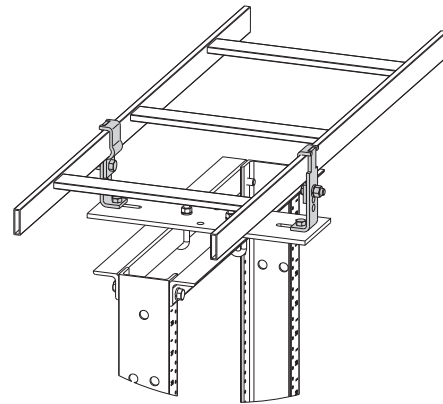
- Use to support or suspend one cable grid or runway from another.
- Provides 12" (305mm) spacing between decks.
- Designed for parallel or perpendicular runways.
- Includes: (2) angle supports, (4) clamps and 3/8"-16 hardware.
- Material: Support & Clamps - ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)
- Note: For vertical support only.  
Diagonal bracing may be required



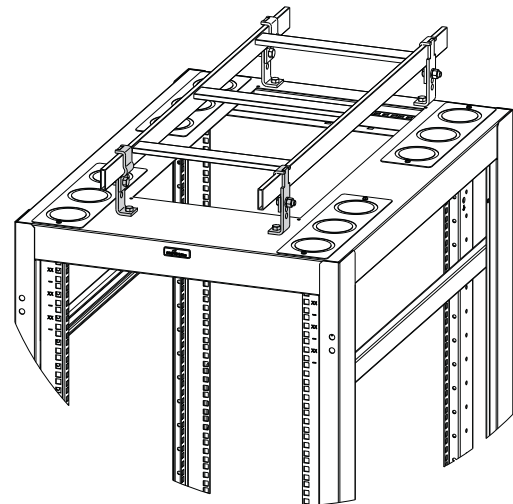
Part Number	Runway Height		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB2125___	1 1/2"	(38)	5.0	(2.26)
SB21252___	2"	(51)	5.0	(2.26)

## Runway Stand-Off Kit

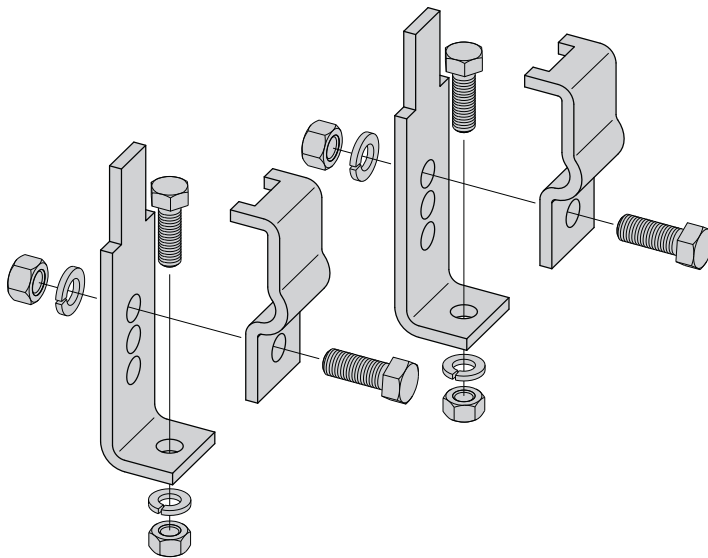
- Use to provide additional space between the top of racks and enclosures over standard runway attachment devices.
- Elevation kits options are 2" (51mm, 2 1/2" (63mm) or 3" (76mm) and 4" (101mm, 5" (127mm) or 6" (152mm).
- Can be installed to accommodate perpendicular or parallel pathway orientations.
- Rack elevation kits include: (1) pair of brackets and assembly hardware.
- Cabinet elevation kits include: (2) pair of brackets and assembly hardware.
- Rack elevation kits attach to SB2133 or SB2134 series top plate runway support kits (sold separately).
- Cabinet elevation kits attach directly to the cabinets.
- Finish\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Yellow Zinc (YZ)



Two-Post Rack Application



Enclosure Application



CABLE RUNWAYS & ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Application	Runway Height		Elevation Settings		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB227R3___	Two-Post Rack	1 1/2"	(38)	2", 2 1/2", & 3"	(51, 63, & 76)	1.5	(0.68)
SB227R6___	Two-Post Rack	1 1/2"	(38)	4", 5", & 6"	(101, 127, & 152)	1.5	(0.68)
SB227E3___	Enclosures	1 1/2"	(38)	2", 2 1/2", & 3"	(51, 63, & 76)	1.5	(0.68)
SB227E6___	Enclosures	1 1/2"	(38)	4", 5", & 6"	(101, 127, & 152)	1.5	(0.68)

## Runway Hold-Down Clamp Kit

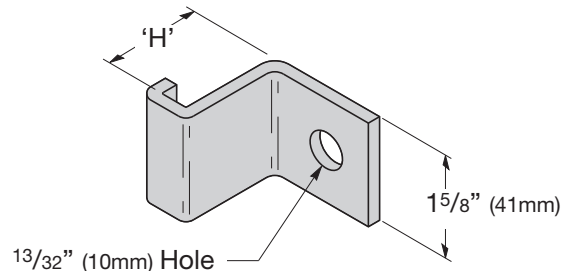
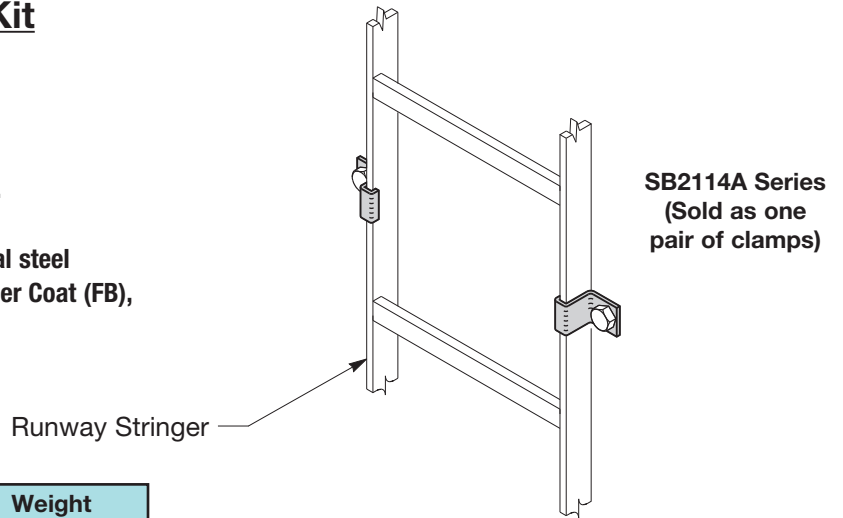
- Use to secure cable runway to wall, floor, ceiling, or strut.
- Order anchors separately.
- SB2114A Series include two (2) wall clamps.
- SB164 Series include one (1) wall clamp.
- Material: 11 Ga. (3.0mm) ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Flat Black Powder Coat (FB), or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)

### One Clamp

Part Number	Runway Height 'H'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB16411/2___*	1 1/2"	(38)	0.27	(0.12)

### One Pair of Clamps

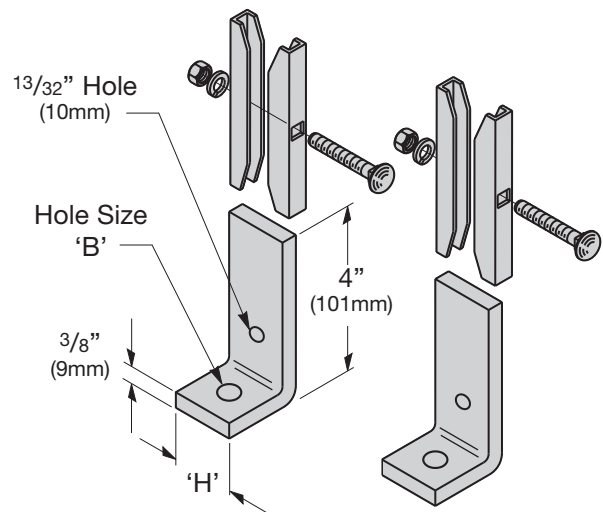
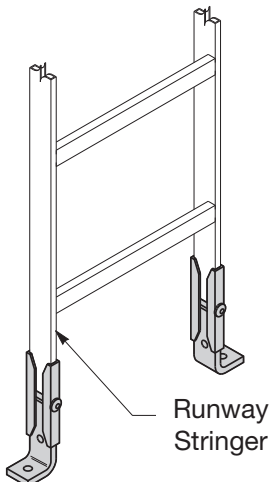
Part Number	Runway Height 'H'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB2114A___	1 1/2"	(38)	0.54	(0.24)



✓ FB & YZ are popular items

## Runway Foot Kit

- Use to secure cable runway to floor, ceiling, or wall.
- Order anchors separately.
- Includes: (2) end supports, (2) clamps and 5/16"-18 hardware.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)
- UL Classified - file number E60548

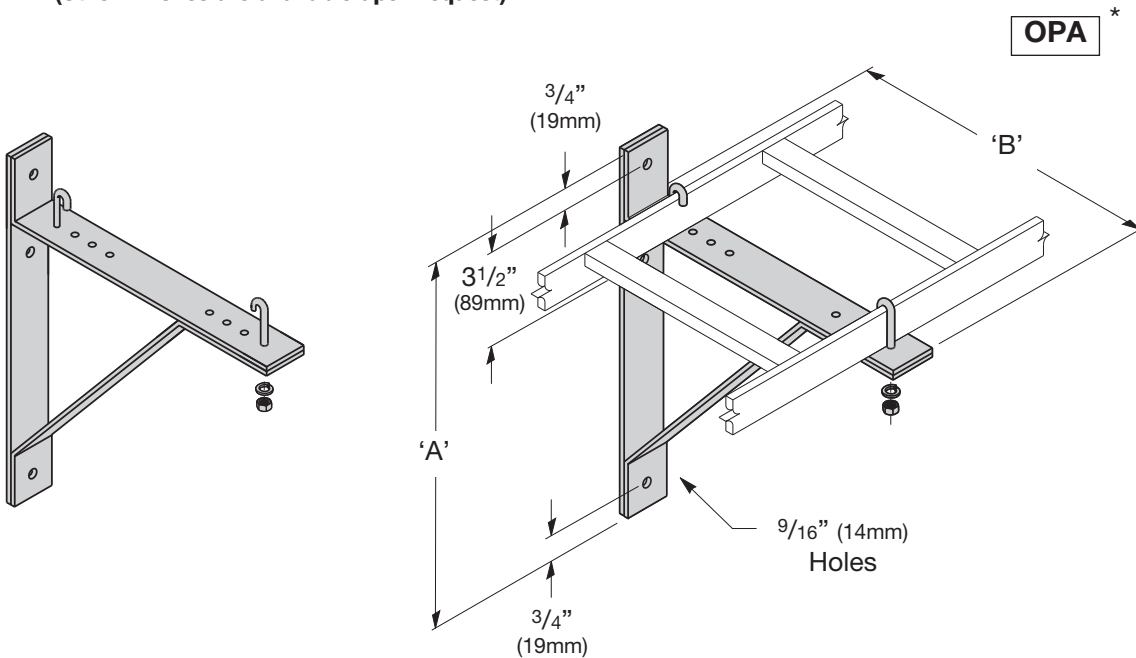


Part Number	Runway Height 'H'		Hole Size 'B'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB2106A___	1 1/2"	(38)	7/16"	(11)	2.60	(1.18)
SB2106B___	1 1/2"	(38)	9/16"	(14)	2.60	(1.18)

✓ BZ & YZ are popular items

## Triangular Runway Wall Support Kit

- Use to support cable runway from wall.
- Sized for both 1 1/2" (38mm) & 2" (51mm) stringers.
- Welded steel construction.
- Designed for 6" (152mm), 9" (228mm), and 12" (305mm) cable runways.
- Order anchors separately.
- See SB214 for larger sizes.
- Support width: 2" (51mm)
- Includes: (1) wall support, (2) "J" bolts, and 5/16"-18 hardware.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)



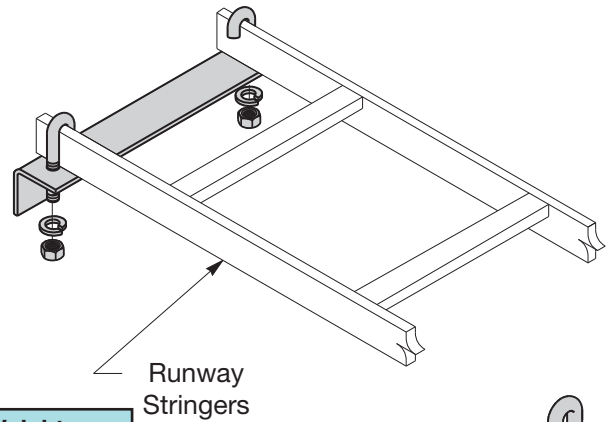
Part Number Steel	Runway Width 'W'		'A'		'B'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB21306K___	6"	(152)	10"	(254)	77/8"	(254)	3.8	(1.7)
✓ SB21312K___	6" - 12"	(152 - 305)	131/8"	(254)	137/8"	(292)	5.9	(2.7)
✓ SB21318K___	12" - 18"	(305 - 457)	191/8"	(254)	197/8"	(368)	8.8	(4.0)

✓ FB, TG & YZ are popular items

\*See page 8 for OPA details.

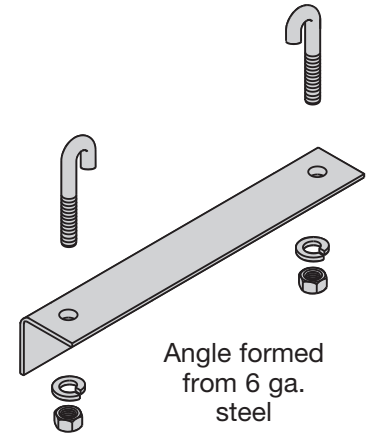
## Runway Wall Angle Support Kit

- Use to secure cable runway to a wall.
- Sized for both 1 1/2" (38mm) & 2" (51mm) stringers.
- Order anchors separately.
- Includes: (1) angle bracket, (2) "J" Bolts and 5/16"-18 hardware.
- Material: 6 Gauge ASTM A569 steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) (Other finishes are available upon request)



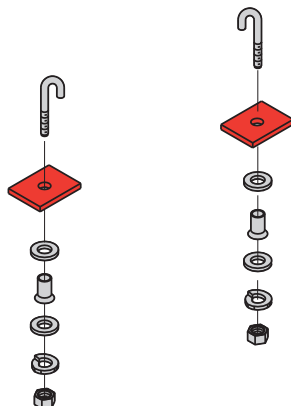
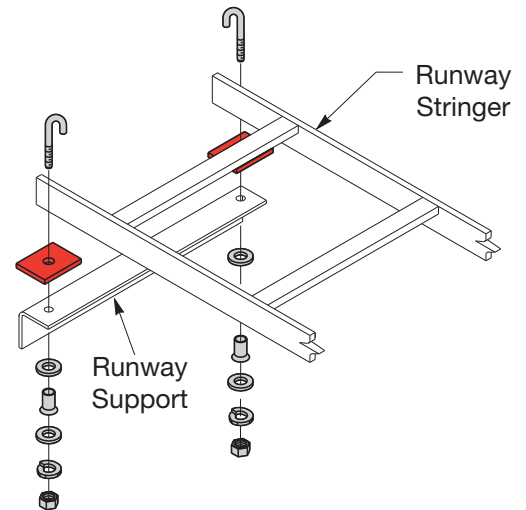
Part Number For	Runway Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB211306___	6"	(152)	2.10	(0.95)
SB211309___	9"	(228)	2.60	(1.18)
✓ SB211312___	12"	(305)	3.70	(1.68)
SB211315___	15"	(381)	4.50	(2.04)
✓ SB211318___	18"	(457)	5.40	(2.45)
SB211320___	20"	(508)	6.00	(2.72)
SB211324___	24"	(609)	7.20	(3.26)
SB211330___	30"	(762)	9.00	(4.08)
SB211336___	36"	(914)	10.80	(4.90)

✓ FB, TG & YZ are popular items



## Runway Wall Support Isolation Kit

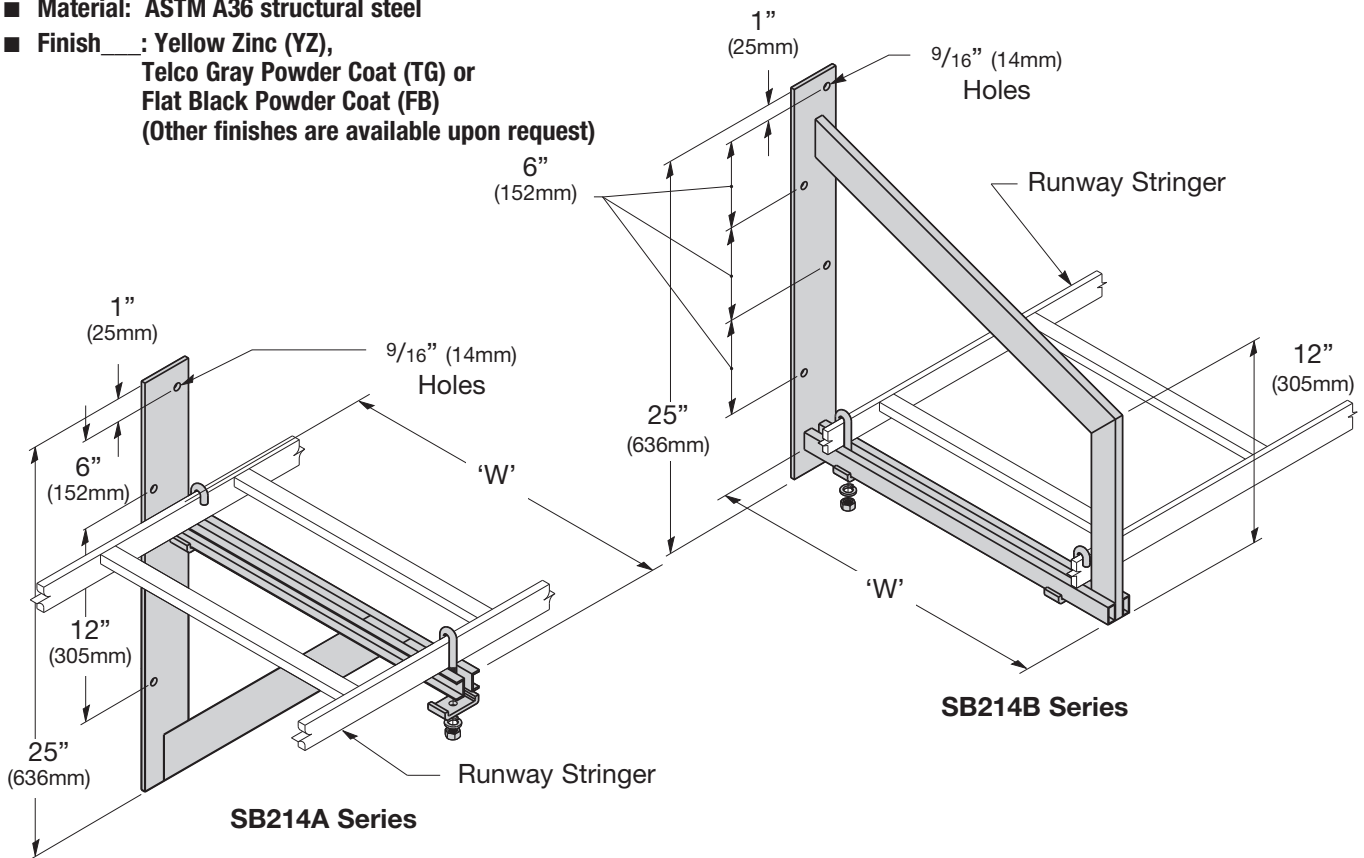
- Use to secure and provide electrical isolation of cable runway to wall support.
- Includes: (2) pads, (2) "J" Bolts, (2) sleeve kits and hardware.
- Material: Polyester fiberglass - pad  
6/6 Nylon - sleeve  
steel - "J" Bolt and hardware
- Finish: Pad - Red  
Sleeve - Natural  
J-Bolts and hardware - Yellow Zinc (YZ)



Part Number	Runway Height		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB2501	1 1/2"	(38)	0.20	(0.09)

## Runway Wall Support

- Use to support cable runway from wall.
- Sized for both 1 1/2" (38mm) & 2" (51mm) stringers.
- Welded steel construction.
- Designed for 15" (381mm), 18" (457mm), and 24" (609mm) cable runways.
- See SB213 for smaller sizes.
- Order anchors separately.
- Includes: (1) wall support, (2) "J" bolts, (2) framing clips, and 5/16"-18 hardware.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish \_\_\_ : Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)



SB214A Series

Part Number	Runway Width		'W' Bracket Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB214A15K__	15"	(381)	18"	(457)	9.0	(4.1)
SB214A18K__	18"	(457)	21"	(533)	9.3	(4.2)
SB214A24K__	24"	(609)	27"	(686)	10.0	(4.5)

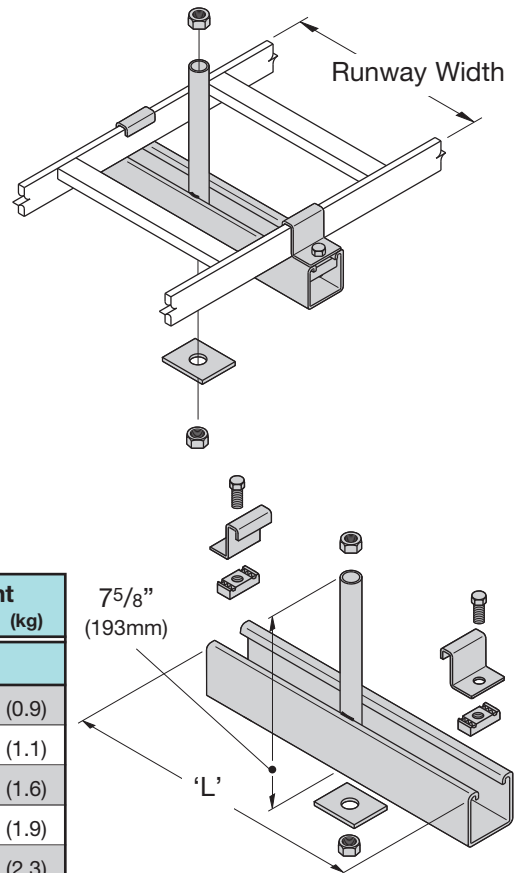
SB214B Series

Part Number	Runway Width		'W' Bracket Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB214B15K__	15"	(381)	18"	(457)	10.0	(4.5)
SB214B18K__	18"	(457)	21"	(533)	10.5	(4.7)
SB214B24K__	24"	(609)	27"	(686)	11.4	(5.2)



## Cable Runway Center Hung Supports

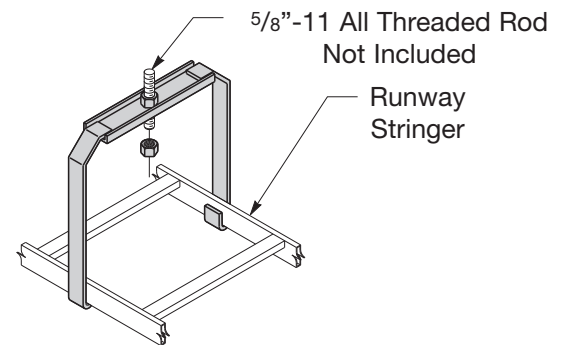
- Used to support cable runways.
- For use with 1/2"-13 or 5/8"-11 threaded rod.
- Welded steel construction.
- Includes: (1) support, (2) hold-down clamps, (2) HHCS, (2) channel nuts, (1) square washer, (2) 1/2"-13 hex nuts, and (2) 5/8"-11 hex nuts
- Material: ASTM A570 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) (Other finishes are available upon request)



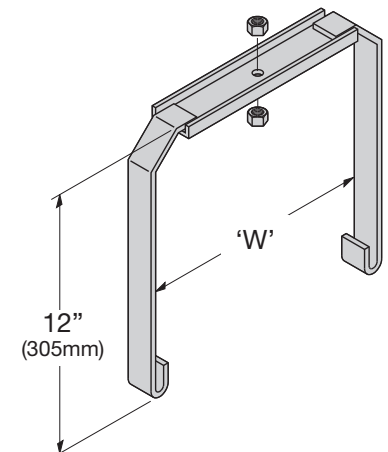
Part Number	Runway Width		'L'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>For 3/8" (9mm) x 1 1/2" (38mm) Stringers</b>						
SB2127S06___	6"	(152)	9"	(228)	2.0	(0.9)
SB2127S09___	9"	(228)	12"	(305)	2.5	(1.1)
SB2127S15___	12" - 15"	(305-381)	21"	(533)	3.5	(1.6)
SB2127S20___	18" - 20"	(457-508)	21"	(533)	4.3	(1.9)
SB2127S24___	24"	(609)	27"	(686)	5.0	(2.3)

## Runway Center Support Hanger Kit

- Use to suspend cable runway from a single all threaded rod.
- Welded steel construction.
- Includes: (1) center support and (2) 5/8"-11 hex nuts.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) (Other finishes are available upon request)

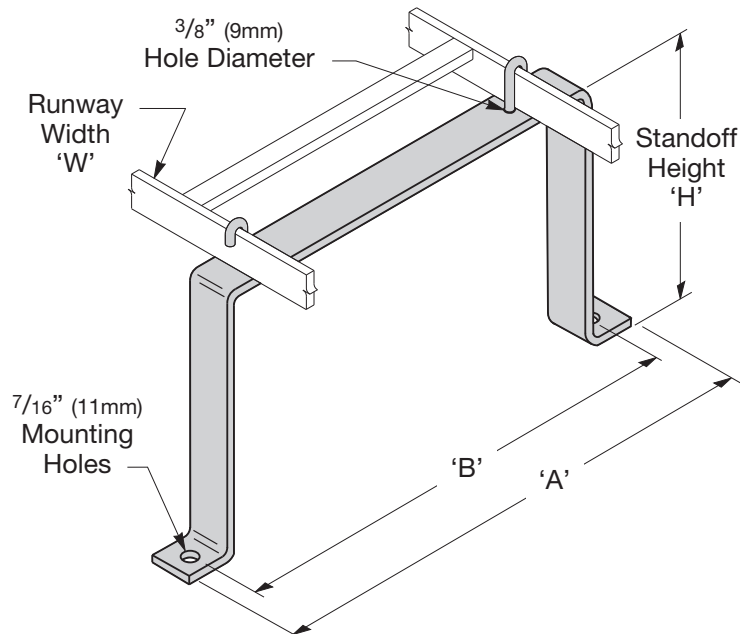


Part Number	Runway Width		'W'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB212706A___	6"	(152)	6 1/8"	(155)	2.9	(1.3)
SB212709A___	9"	(228)	9 1/8"	(232)	3.4	(1.5)
SB212712A___	12"	(305)	12 1/8"	(308)	3.9	(1.7)
SB212715A___	15"	(381)	15 1/8"	(384)	4.3	(1.9)
SB212718A___	18"	(457)	18 1/8"	(460)	4.9	(2.2)
SB212720A___	20"	(508)	20 1/8"	(511)	5.3	(2.4)
SB212724A___	24"	(609)	24 1/8"	(613)	6.1	(2.7)



## Runway Support

- Use to support cable runway from equipment cabinets, floor, or wall.
- Includes 5/16" "J" bolts and nuts. Anchors sold separately.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)



Part Number	'W'		'A'		'B'		'H'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB2260602___							2"	(51)	1.1	(0.50)
SB2260604___							4"	(101)	1.4	(0.63)
SB2260606___	6"	(152)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(247)	7"	(178)	6"	(152)	1.7	(0.77)
SB2260608___							8"	(203)	2.1	(0.95)
SB2260610___							10"	(254)	2.4	(1.09)
SB2260612___							12"	(305)	2.7	(1.22)

Chart for SB226 series continued on page 145.

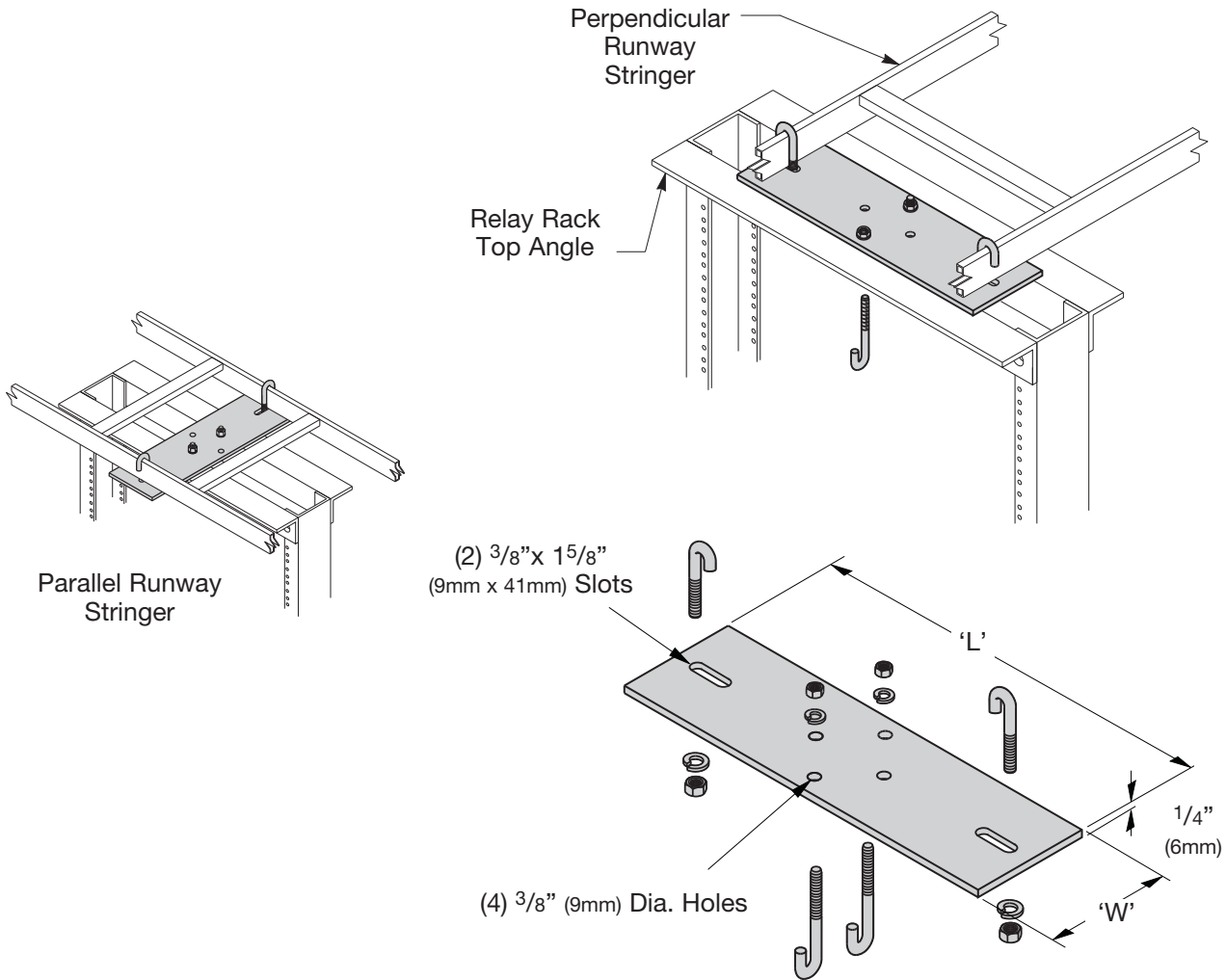
# Cable Runways & Accessories

Part Number	'W'		'A'		'B'		'H'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB2260902	9"	(228)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(324)	10"	(254)	2"	(51)	1.3	(0.59)
SB2260904							4"	(101)	1.7	(0.77)
SB2260906							6"	(152)	2.0	(0.91)
SB2260908							8"	(203)	2.3	(1.04)
SB2260910							10"	(254)	2.6	(1.18)
SB2260912							12"	(305)	2.9	(1.31)
SB2261202	12"	(305)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(400)	13"	(330)	2"	(51)	1.6	(0.72)
SB2261204							4"	(101)	1.9	(0.86)
SB2261206							6"	(152)	2.2	(1.00)
SB2261208							8"	(203)	2.5	(1.13)
SB2261210							10"	(254)	2.8	(1.27)
SB2261212							12"	(305)	3.2	(1.45)
SB2261502	15"	(381)	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(476)	16"	(406)	2"	(51)	1.8	(0.81)
SB2261504							4"	(101)	2.1	(0.95)
SB2261506							6"	(152)	2.4	(1.09)
SB2261508							8"	(203)	2.8	(1.27)
SB2261510							10"	(254)	3.1	(1.40)
SB2261512							12"	(305)	3.4	(1.54)
SB2261802	18"	(457)	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(552)	19"	(482)	2"	(51)	2.1	(0.95)
SB2261804							4"	(101)	2.4	(1.09)
SB2261806							6"	(152)	2.7	(1.22)
SB2261808							8"	(203)	3.0	(1.36)
SB2261810							10"	(254)	3.3	(1.49)
SB2261812							12"	(305)	3.6	(1.63)
SB2262002	20"	(508)	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(603)	21"	(533)	2"	(51)	2.3	(1.04)
SB2262004							4"	(101)	2.6	(1.18)
SB2262006							6"	(152)	2.9	(1.31)
SB2262008							8"	(203)	3.2	(1.45)
SB2262010							10"	(254)	3.5	(1.59)
SB2262012							12"	(305)	3.8	(1.72)
SB2262402	24"	(609)	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(705)	25"	(635)	2"	(51)	2.5	(1.13)
SB2262404							4"	(101)	2.8	(1.27)
SB2262406							6"	(152)	3.2	(1.45)
SB2262408							8"	(203)	3.5	(1.59)
SB2262410							10"	(254)	3.8	(1.72)
SB2262412							12"	(305)	4.1	(1.86)

Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Computer White Powder Coat (CW) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)

## 3" Upright Network Equipment Rack Top Plate Runway Support Kit

- Use to secure cable runway to top angles of network equipment rack.
- Accommodates runway in parallel or perpendicular arrangement.
- Includes: (1) mounting plate and (4) "J" bolts with  $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 hardware.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)



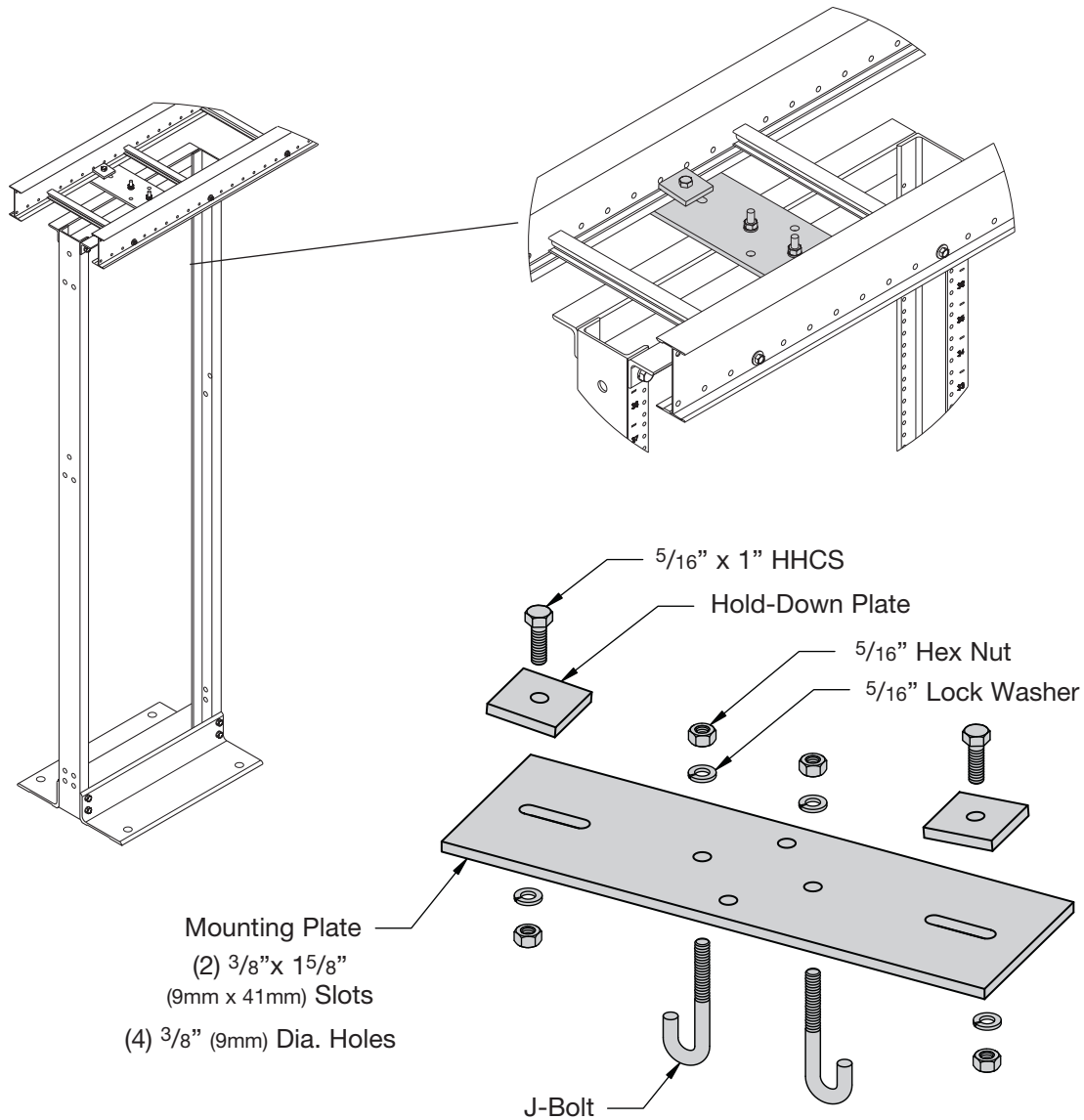
CABLE RUNWAYS  
& ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Runway Width		Width 'W'		Length 'L'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB213309	6" - 9"	(152 - 228)	4"	(101)	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(251)	3.4	(1.5)
✓ SB213312	8" - 12"	(203 - 305)	4"	(101)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(327)	4.3	(2.0)
✓ SB213318	14" - 18"	(355 - 457)	4"	(101)	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(479)	6.1	(2.8)
SB213324	24"	(609)	7"	(178)	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(632)	12.5	(5.7)

✓ FB, TG & YZ are popular items

## 3" Upright Network Equipment Rack Top Plate Redi-Rail™ Support Kit

- Use to secure Cooper B-Line Redi-Rail to top angles of network equipment rack.
- Accommodates Redi-Rail in parallel or perpendicular arrangement.
- Includes: (1) mounting plate, (2) hold-down plates, (2) "J" bolts, and 5/16"-18 hardware.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)

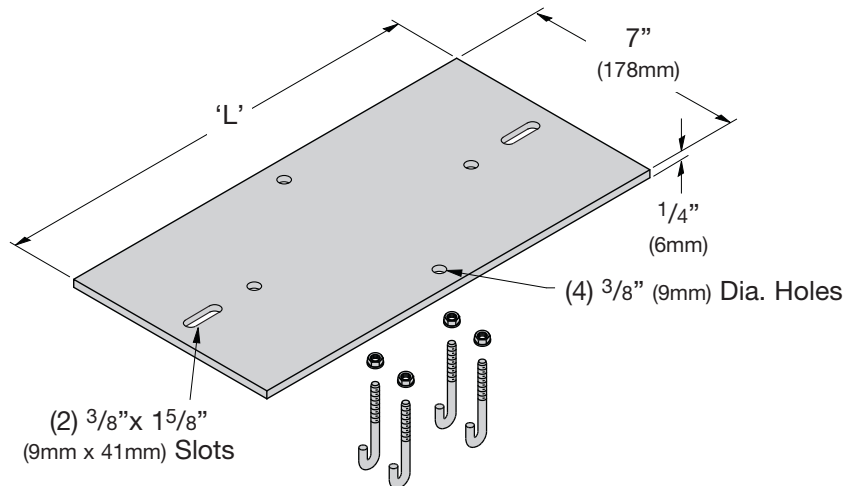
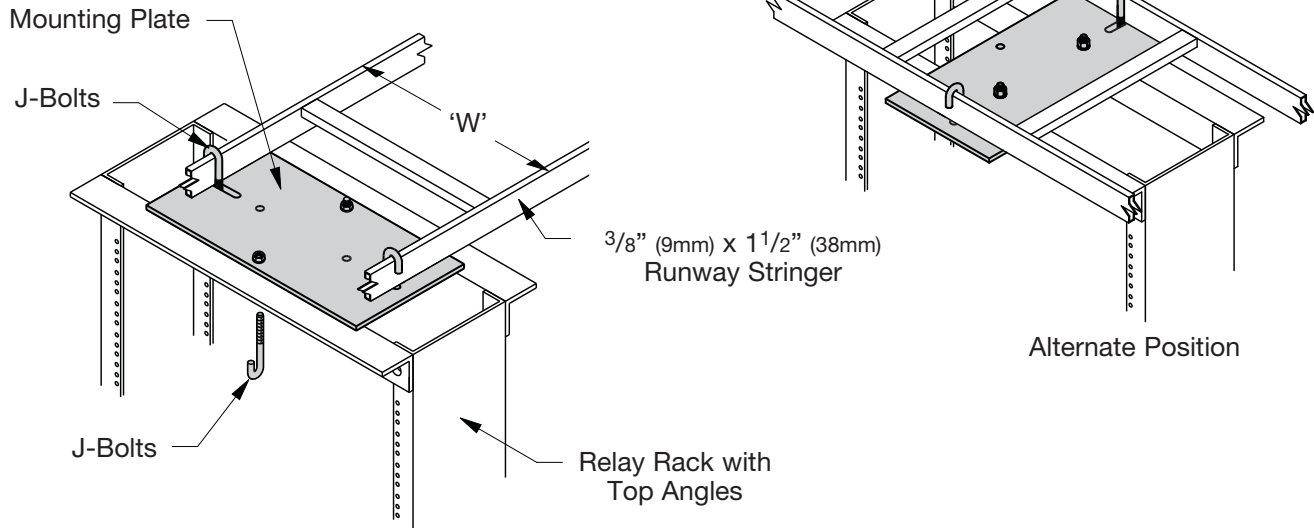


Part Number	Redi-Rail Width 'W'		Plate Size Width x Length		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB213312RR___	9" - 12"	(228 - 305)	4" x 12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(101 x 327)	6.0	(2.72)
SB213318RR___	18"	(457)	4" x 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(101 x 479)	6.3	(2.85)

# Cable Runways & Accessories

## 6" Upright Network Equipment Rack Top Plate Runway Support Kit

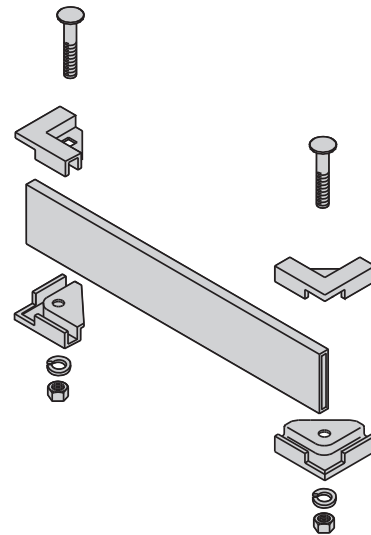
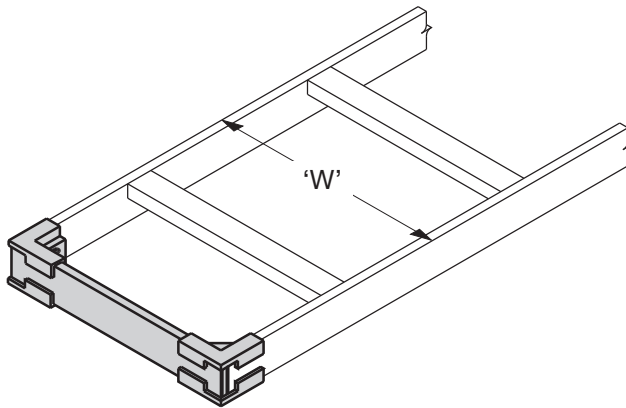
- Use to secure cable runway to top angles of network equipment rack.
- Accommodates runway in parallel or perpendicular arrangement.
- Includes: (1) mounting plate and (4) "J" bolts with 5/16"-18 hardware.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG), or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)



Part Number	Runway Width 'W'		Length 'L'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB213209	6" - 9"	(152 - 228)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(238)	5.5	(2.49)
SB213212	8" - 12"	(203 - 305)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(314)	6.8	(3.08)
SB213218	14" - 18"	(355 - 457)	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(467)	10.0	(4.53)
SB213224	24"	(609)	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(619)	12.9	(5.85)

## Runway Termination Kit

- Use to close end of cable runway.
- No drilling required for installation.
- Includes: (1) termination end, (2) clamps, and  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 hardware.
- Material: ASTM A513 steel tube
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)



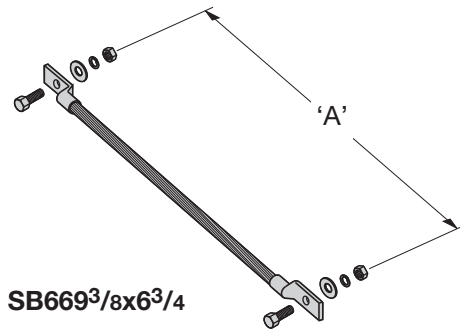
### 1 1/2" (38mm) Tube Stringers

Part Number	'W' Runway Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB210506___	6"	(152)	1.0	(0.45)
SB210509___	9"	(228)	1.2	(0.54)
SB210512___	12"	(305)	1.4	(0.63)
SB210515___	15"	(381)	1.5	(0.68)
SB210518___	18"	(457)	1.7	(0.77)
SB210520___	20"	(508)	1.9	(0.86)
SB210524___	24"	(609)	2.1	(0.95)
SB210530___	30"	(762)	2.5	(1.13)
SB210536___	36"	(914)	2.9	(1.31)

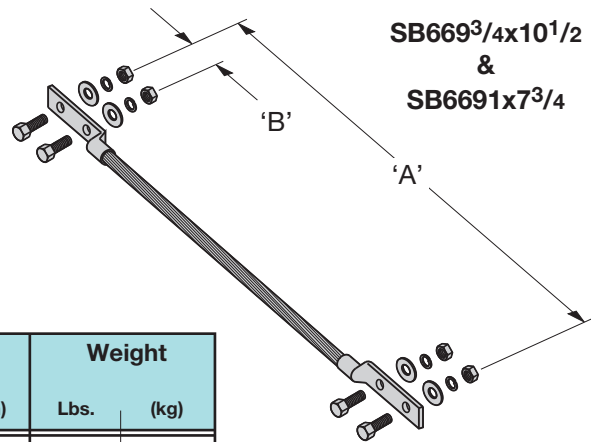
# Cable Runways & Accessories

## Grounding Strap

- Use to provide grounding path.
- Includes: (1) cable with crimped lugs and hardware.
- Material: #6 flexible tin plated copper wire



SB669<sup>3/8</sup>x6<sup>3/4</sup>



SB669<sup>3/4</sup>x10<sup>1/2</sup>  
&  
SB6691x7<sup>3/4</sup>

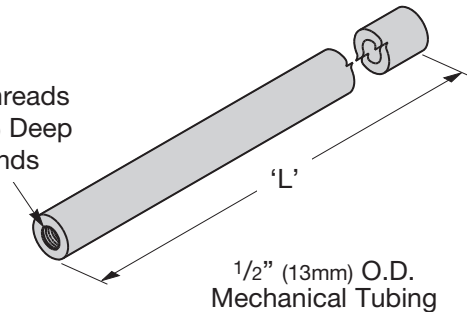
Part Number	'A'		'B'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB669 <sup>3/4</sup> x10 <sup>1/2</sup>	10 <sup>1/2</sup> "	(267)	3/4"	(19)	.36	(0.16)
SB6691x7 <sup>3/4</sup>	7 <sup>3/4</sup> "	(197)	1"	(25)	.27	(0.12)
SB669 <sup>3/8</sup> x6 <sup>3/4</sup>	6 <sup>3/4</sup> "	(171)	N/A	N/A	.20	(0.09)

✓ Popular Bee List item

## Cable Support Bar

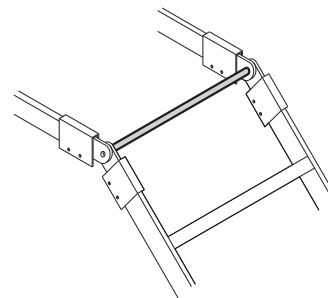
- Use to support cable when using adjustable vertical bend SB2110.
- Material: 1/2" (13mm) x 13 Ga. (2.3mm) steel tubing
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) (Other finishes are available upon request)

3/8"-16 Threads  
3/4" (19mm) Deep  
Both Ends



1/2" (13mm) O.D.  
Mechanical Tubing

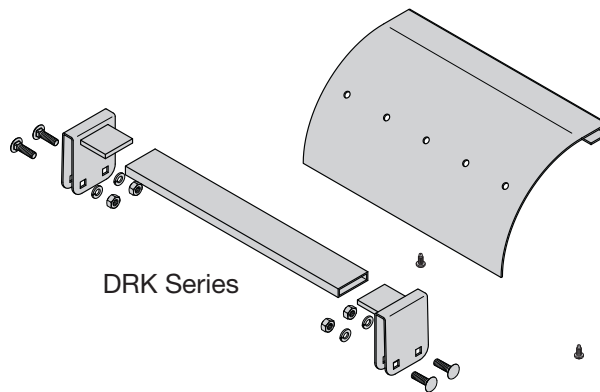
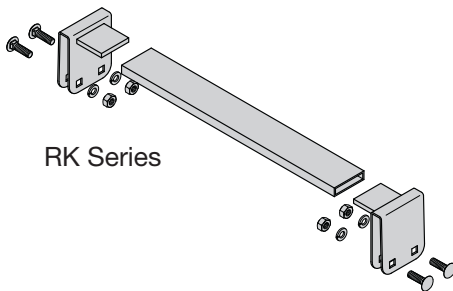
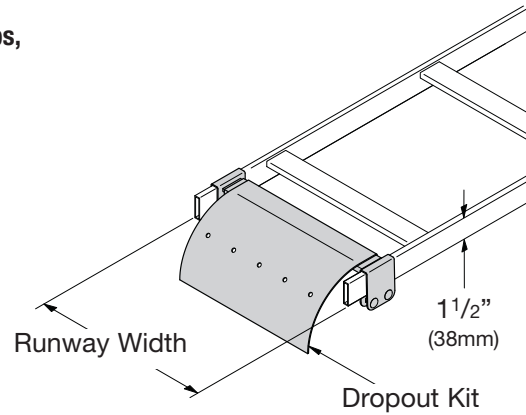
Part Number	'L' Length		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB16106	5 <sup>7/32</sup> "	(132)	0.24	(0.11)
SB16109	8 <sup>7/32</sup> "	(209)	0.37	(0.17)
SB16112	11 <sup>7/32</sup> "	(285)	0.51	(0.23)
SB16115	14 <sup>7/32</sup> "	(361)	0.64	(0.29)
SB16118	17 <sup>7/32</sup> "	(437)	0.78	(0.35)
SB16120	19 <sup>7/32</sup> "	(494)	0.87	(0.39)
SB16124	23 <sup>7/32</sup> "	(590)	1.05	(0.47)
SB16130	29 <sup>7/32</sup> "	(742)	1.32	(0.60)
SB16136	35 <sup>7/32</sup> "	(894)	1.59	(0.72)





## Rung Drop-Out Kit

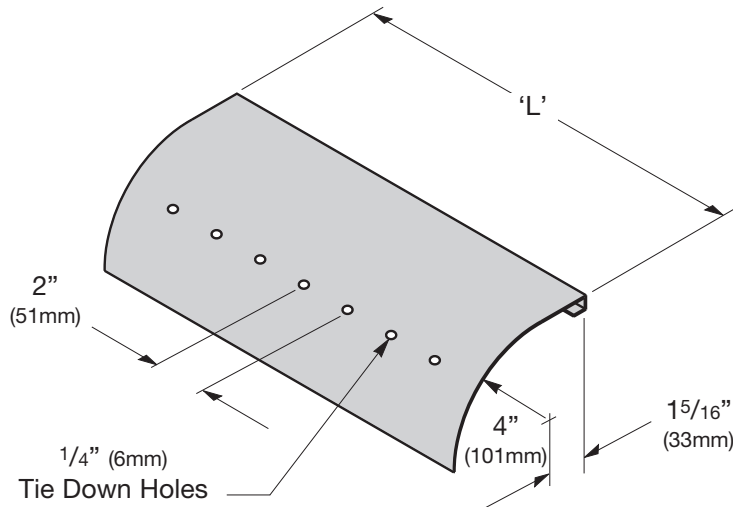
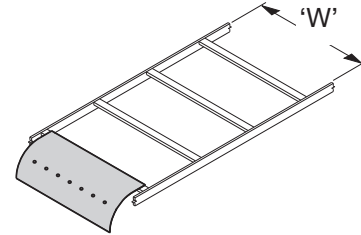
- Used to insert an extra rung on existing runway sections to accommodate cable drops.
- Attaches to 1 1/2" (38mm) x 3/8" (9mm) stringers.
- Compatible with all 1 1/2" (38mm) stringer runway styles.
- SB17RK series rungs include: (1) rung, (2) rung clips, and assembly hardware.
- SB17DRK series drop-out kits include: (1) rung, (2) rung clips, (1) runway dropout, and assembly hardware.
- Steel construction
- Finish \_\_\_ : Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)



Part Number RK Series	Part Number DRK Series	Runway Width 'W'		Weight Each			
		In.	(mm)	RK Series Lbs.	(kg)	DRK Series Lbs.	(kg)
SB17RK05___	SB17DRK05___	5"	(127)	0.9	(0.41)	1.4	(0.63)
SB17RK06___	SB17DRK06___	6"	(152)	0.9	(0.41)	1.6	(0.72)
SB17RK09___	SB17DRK09___	9"	(228)	1.1	(0.50)	2.3	(1.04)
SB17RK12___	SB17DRK12___	12"	(305)	1.3	(0.59)	3.0	(1.36)
SB17RK15___	SB17DRK15___	15"	(381)	1.5	(0.68)	3.6	(1.63)
SB17RK18___	SB17DRK18___	18"	(457)	1.6	(0.72)	4.3	(1.93)
SB17RK20___	SB17DRK20___	20"	(508)	1.8	(0.81)	4.8	(2.17)
SB17RK24___	SB17DRK24___	24"	(609)	2.0	(0.91)	5.7	(2.58)
SB17RK30___	SB17DRK30___	30"	(762)	2.4	(1.09)	7.1	(3.22)
SB17RK36___	SB17DRK36___	36"	(914)	2.7	(1.22)	8.4	(3.81)

## Steel Runway Drop-Out

- Use to provide a smooth radius for cable exit.
- SB2129 Series fits channel or tube rungs 1/2" (13mm) x 1" (25mm).
- SB2129U Series fits rungs 3/8" (9mm) x 1 1/2" (38mm).
- Cable tie down holes provided.
- 4" (102mm) cable bend radius.
- Includes: self-drilling screws.
- Material: 18 Gauge (1.2mm) ASTM A569 steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)



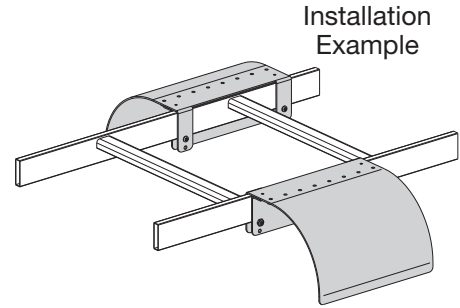
CABLE RUNWAYS & ACCESSORIES

Part Number		Dropout Width 'L'		Runway Width 'W'		Weight	
SB2129 Series	SB2129U Series	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB212906___	SB2129U06___	4"	(101)	6"	(152)	0.7	(0.31)
SB212909___	SB2129U09___	7"	(178)	9"	(228)	1.2	(0.54)
✓ SB212912___	SB2129U12___	10"	(254)	12"	(305)	1.7	(0.77)
SB212915___	SB2129U15___	13"	(330)	15"	(381)	2.2	(0.99)
✓ SB212918___	SB2129U18___	16"	(406)	18"	(457)	2.7	(1.22)
SB212920___	SB2129U20___	18"	(457)	20"	(508)	3.0	(1.36)
SB212924___	SB2129U24___	22"	(559)	24"	(609)	3.7	(1.67)
SB212930___	SB2129U30___	28"	(711)	30"	(762)	4.7	(2.13)
SB212936___	SB2129U36___	34"	(863)	36"	(914)	5.7	(2.58)

✓ FB is a popular item

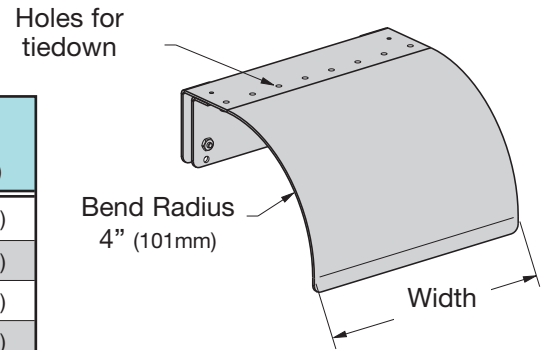
## Side Drop-Out

- Allows for cable to exit from side of cable runway stringer.
- Provides a radius bend in accordance with EIA recommendations.
- Will fit either 3/8" (9mm) x 1 1/2" (38mm) or 2" (51mm) stringers.
- Includes installation hardware.
- Material: 14 ga. (1.9mm) ASTM A36 steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)  
(Other finishes are available upon request)



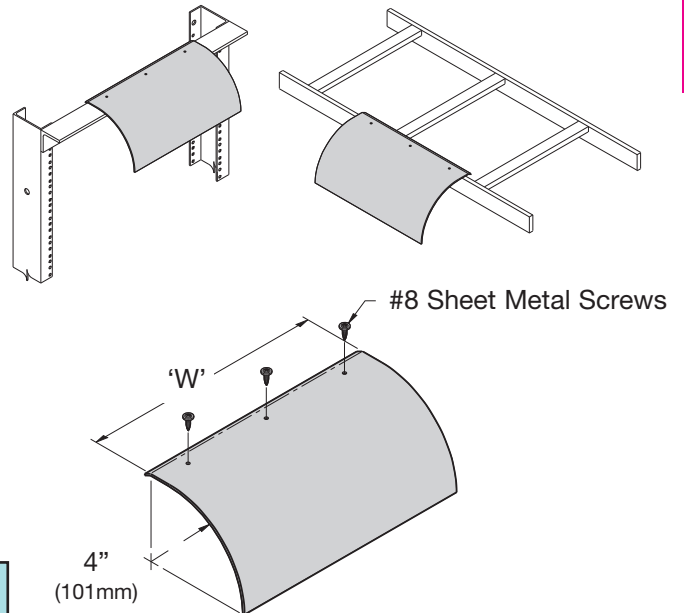
Part Number	Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB2129SD06__	5"	(127)	1.8	(0.8)
✓ SB2129SD09__	7 3/4"	(197)	1.8	(0.8)
✓ SB2129SD12__	10 1/4"	(260)	2.0	(0.9)
SB2129SD18__	16 3/4"	(425)	3.9	(1.7)
SB2129SD24__	22 1/4"	(565)	5.1	(2.3)

✓ BZ & YZ are popular items



## Universal Drop-Out

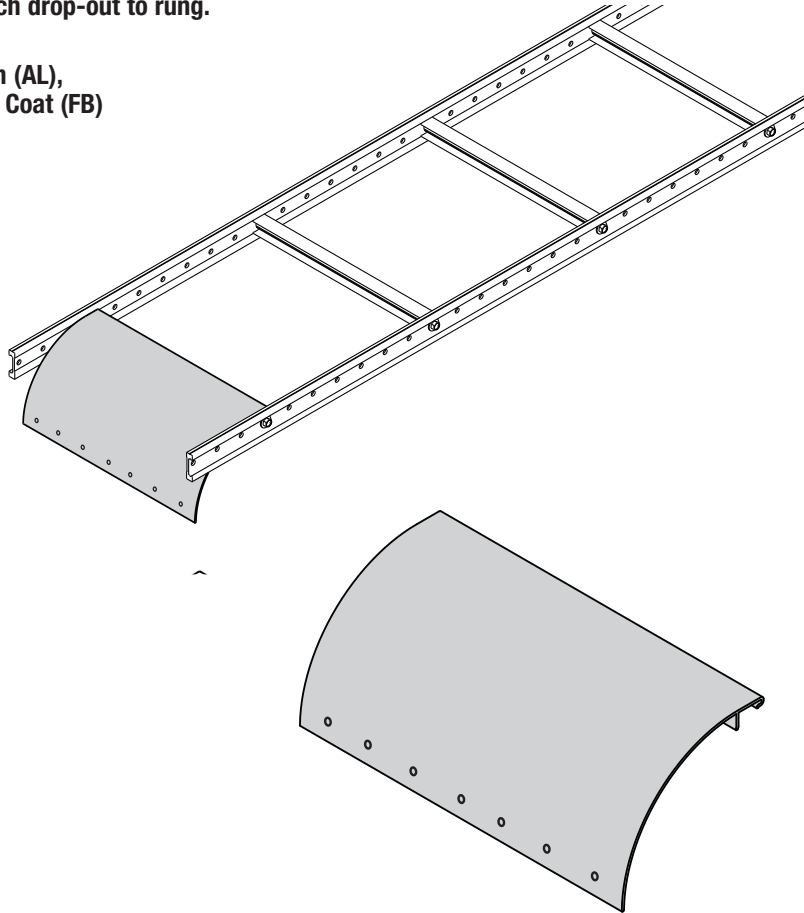
- Drop-out can be used on both cable runway and relay racks.
- Provides a radius bend in accordance with EIA recommendations.
- Attaches with sheet metal screws (included).
- Material: Aluminum
- Finish \_\_\_: Brushed Aluminum (AL),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG),  
Computer White Powder Coat (CW) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)



Part Number	'W'		# of Screws	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB78706__	5.44	(138)	2	0.3	(0.13)
SB78712__	11.44	(290)	3	0.7	(0.32)
SB78718__	17.44	(443)	4	1.1	(0.50)

## Drop-Out for Aluminum C-Channel Stringer Only

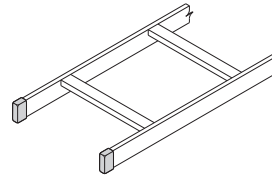
- Provides a radius bend in accordance with EIA recommendations.
- Fits SB13AL style stringer only (not compatible with welded runways).
- No hardware required to attach drop-out to rung.
- Material: Aluminum
- Finish \_\_\_: Brushed Aluminum (AL),  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)



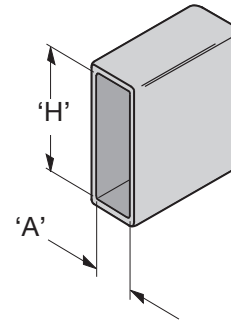
Part Number	Width		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB13ALDO06 ___	5.24"	(184)	0.4	(0.18)
SB13ALDO09 ___	8.24"	(209)	0.7	(0.32)
SB13ALDO12 ___	11.24"	(285)	0.9	(0.41)
SB13ALDO18 ___	17.24"	(438)	1.4	(0.63)
SB13ALDO24 ___	23.24"	(590)	1.9	(0.86)
SB13ALDO30 ___	29.24"	(742)	2.3	(1.04)
SB13ALDO36 ___	35.24"	(895)	2.7	(1.22)

## PVC End Cap

- Use as a protective covering for stringer ends of cable runway.
- Sold in packages of 10.
- Meets UL 94 Flame Resistance requirement.
- Material: Black PVC Plastic



Part Number	Stringer Size 'A' x 'H'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB110A1B	3/8" x 1 1/2"	(9 x 38)	.013	(0.006)

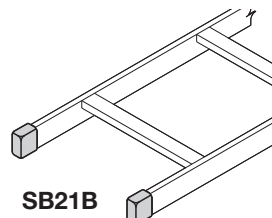
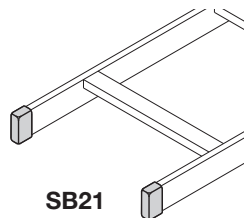


✓ Popular item

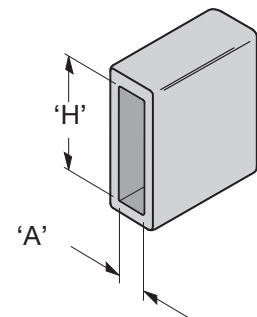
## Neoprene End Caps

- Use as a protective covering for stringer ends of cable runway.
- Sold in packages of 10.
- Meets UL 94 Flame Resistance requirement.
- Material: Neoprene
- Color: Black

Note: Sold in bulk pack of 100 (add -100 to part number) Example: SB21A100.  
Sold in bulk pack of 2 (add -2 to part number) Example: SB21A2.



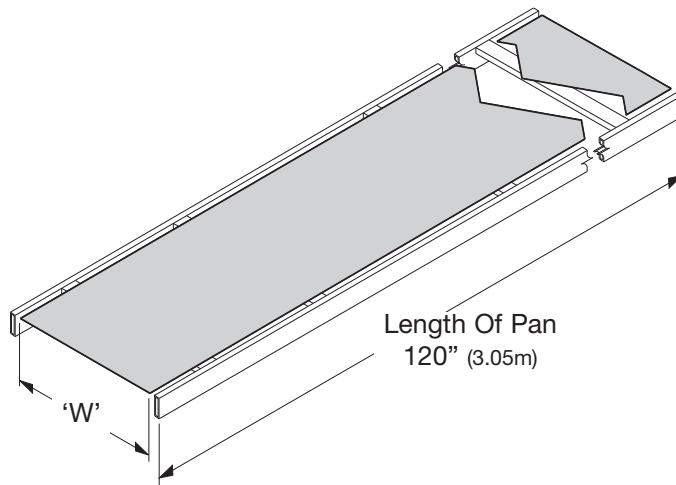
Part Number	'A'		'H'		Weight Per 10		For Use With
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)	
✓ SB21	9/16"	(14)	2"	(51)	0.8	(0.36)	SB20 or SB22
✓ SB21B	3/8"	(9)	1 1/2"	(38)	0.3	(0.13)	SB15 or SB17



✓ Popular item

## Cable Runway Pan

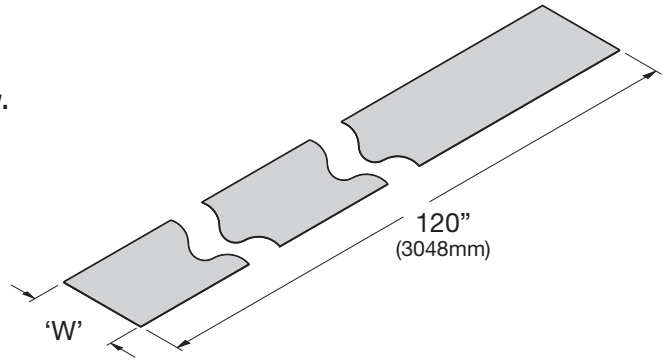
- Use to provide continuous support for cables in runway.
- See SB128 for alternate pan positioning.
- Pans can be trimmed to fit in field.
- Material: Aluminum sheet
- Finish\_\_\_: Brushed Aluminum (AL),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) (one side only),  
or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) (one side only)



Part Number	Runway Width		'W'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB1906__	6"	(152)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(108)	2.0	(0.91)
SB1909__	9"	(228)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(184)	3.4	(1.54)
SB1912__	12"	(305)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(260)	4.8	(2.18)
SB1915__	15"	(381)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(336)	6.2	(2.81)
SB1918__	18"	(457)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(413)	7.6	(3.45)
SB1920__	20"	(508)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(463)	8.6	(3.90)
SB1924__	24"	(609)	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(565)	10.5	(4.76)
SB1930__	30"	(762)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(717)	13.4	(6.08)
SB1936__	36"	(914)	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(870)	16.3	(7.39)

## Kydex®† Runway Pan

- Use to provide continuous support for cables in runway.
- Meets UL 94 V-0
- Material: .04" (1mm) thick Kydex®†
- Colors: Gray (G)

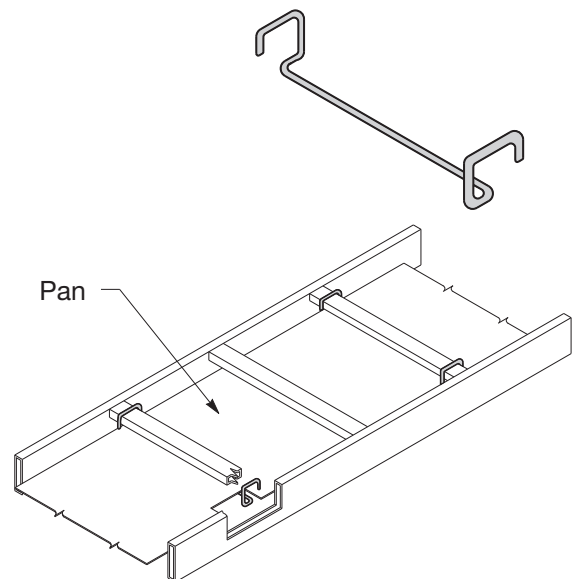


Part Number	Runway Width		'W'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB1906KG	6"	(152)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(108)	1.4	(0.63)
SB1909KG	9"	(228)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(184)	2.1	(0.95)
SB1912KG	12"	(305)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(260)	2.8	(1.27)
SB1915KG	15"	(381)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(336)	3.5	(1.59)
SB1918KG	18"	(457)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(413)	4.2	(1.90)
SB1920KG	20"	(508)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(463)	4.6	(2.08)
SB1924KG	24"	(609)	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(565)	5.6	(2.54)
SB1936KG	36"	(914)	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(870)	8.4	(3.81)

## Pan Support

- Use to suspend cable runway pan from rungs of cable runway.
- Seven (7) pan supports recommended for each length, 119<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (3.05m), of cable runway.
- SB128 Series is designed for use on cable runways with 1/2" x 1" (13mm x 25mm) rungs.
- SB128U Series is designed for use on cable runways with 3/8" x 1 1/2" (9mm x 38mm) rungs.
- Material: cold finished steel wire
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)

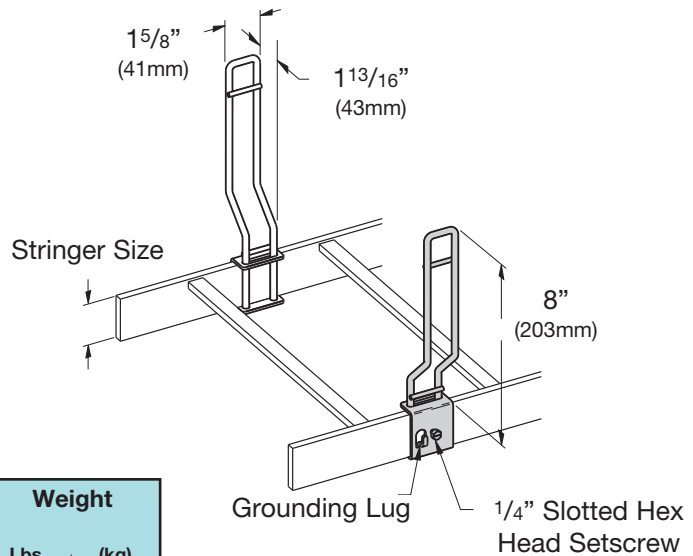
Part Number		Runway Width		Weight	
SB128 Series	SB128U Series	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB1286___	SB128U6___	6"	(152)	0.10	(0.04)
SB1289___	SB128U9___	9"	(228)	0.12	(0.05)
SB12812___	SB128U12___	12"	(305)	0.14	(0.06)
SB12815___	SB128U15___	15"	(381)	0.16	(0.07)
SB12818___	SB128U18___	18"	(457)	0.19	(0.08)
SB12820___	SB128U20___	20"	(508)	0.20	(0.09)
SB12824___	SB128U24___	24"	(609)	0.23	(0.10)
SB12830___	SB128U30___	30"	(762)	0.27	(0.12)
SB12836___	SB128U36___	36"	(914)	0.31	(0.14)



† Mark shown is property of respective owner.

## Offset Cable Horn - Stringer Mounted

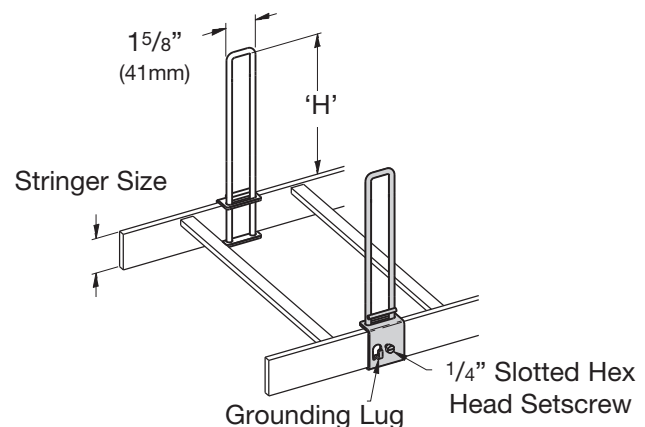
- Designed as a stringer extension to help retain cables in the runway.
- Grounding lugs included on retainer clip for quick and easy grounding.
- Includes: (1) offset cable horn and (1) runway stringer retainer clip.
- Material: cable horn - ASTM A510 steel  
retainer clip - ASTM A607 Grade 50
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)



Part Number	Stringer Size		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB13011/2___	3/8" x 1 1/2"	(9 x 38)	.61	(0.27)

## Straight Cable Horn - Stringer Mounted

- Designed as a stringer extension to help retain cables in the runway.
- Grounding lugs included on retainer clip for quick and easy grounding.
- Includes: (1) straight cable horn and (1) runway stringer retainer clip.
- Material: cable horn - ASTM A510 steel  
retainer clip - ASTM A607 Grade 50
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)

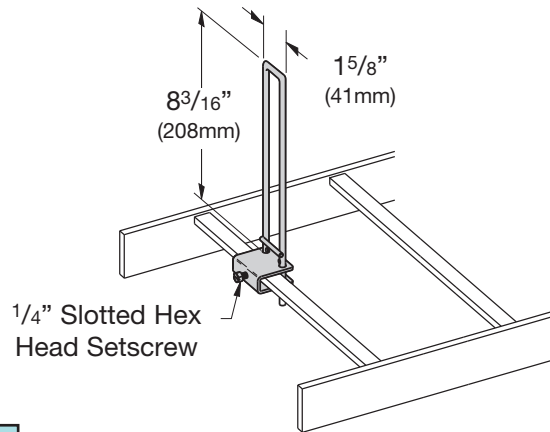


Part Number	Stringer Size		'H'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB131811/2___	3/8" x 1 1/2"	(9 x 38)	8"	(203)	.58	(0.26)
SB1311411/2___	3/8" x 1 1/2"	(9 x 38)	14"	(355)	.72	(0.32)



## Cable Horn - Rung Mounted

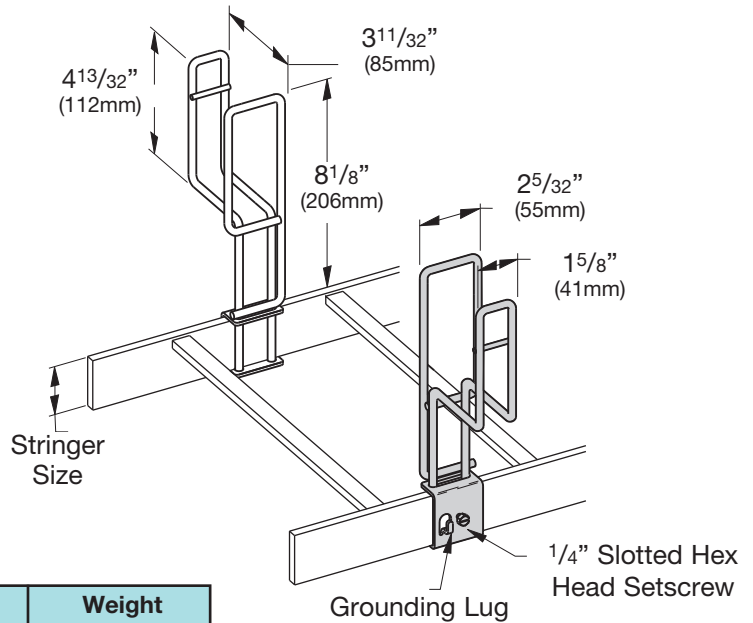
- Designed as a separator between cables in the runway.
- Grounding lugs included on retainer clip for quick and easy grounding.
- For use with SB17 and SB17T Series runway only.
- Includes: (1) straight cable horn and (1) runway rung retainer clip.
- Material: cable horn - ASTM A510  
retainer clip - ASTM A607 Grade 50
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or  
Black Zinc (BZ)



Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB1328___	.67	(0.30)

## Overhead Power Cable Support

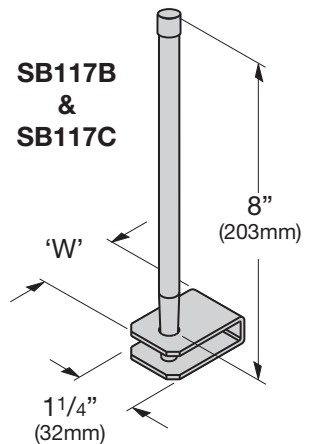
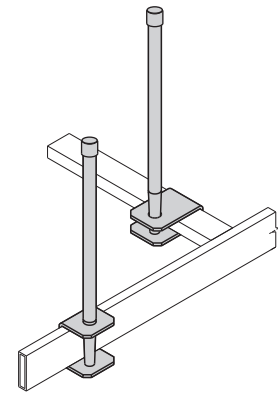
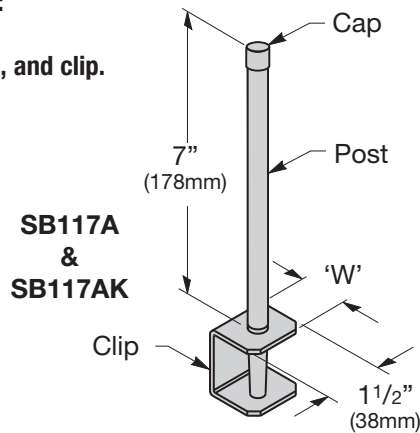
- Designed as a stringer extension to help retain cables in the runway.
- Includes a upper compartment for additional cabling space.
- Grounding lugs included on retainer clip for quick and easy grounding.
- Includes: (1) straight cable horn with bracket and (1) runway stringer retainer clip.
- Material: cable horn - ASTM A510  
retainer clip - ASTM A607 Grade 50
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or  
Black Zinc (BZ)



Part Number	Stringer Size		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB1341 1/2___	3/8" x 1 1/2"	(9 x 38)	.77	(0.35)

## Cable Retaining Post

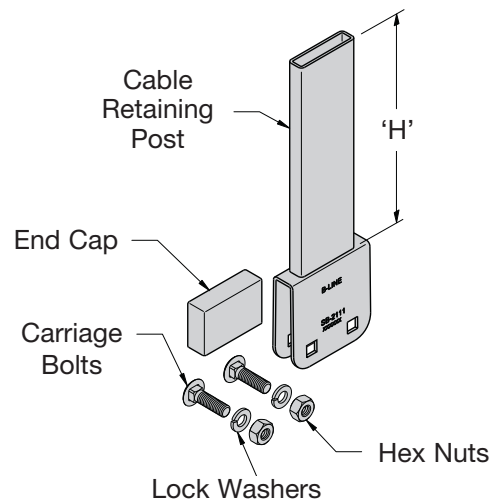
- Use to increase cable capacity fill of runway.
- Self wedging design locks post on runway.
- SB117A, SB117B, and SB117C includes: (1 each) post, plug, and clip.
- SB117AK includes: (14 each) post, plug, and clip.
- Material: ASTM A569 and A513 steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Black Zinc (BZ) or



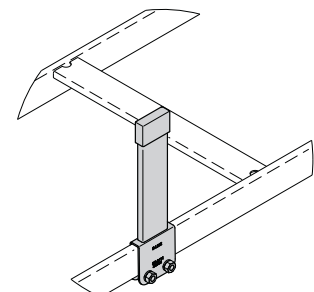
Part Number	'W'		Fits	Qty.	Weight	
	In.	(mm)			Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB117A	15/16"	(49)	3/8" x 1 1/2" (9mm x 38mm) Runway	1	0.35	(0.15)
SB117AK	15/16"	(49)	3/8" x 1 1/2" (9mm x 38mm) Runway	14	4.90	(2.22)
SB117B	15/16"	(49)	1/2" x 1" (12mm x 25mm) Rung	1	0.35	(0.15)
SB117C	27/16"	(62)	3/8" x 1 1/2" (9mm x 38mm) Rung	1	0.35	(0.15)

## Cable Retaining Post

- Use to increase cable capacity fill of runway.
- Mounts directly to cable runway stringers.
- Made from a 1 1/2" x 3/8" (38mm x 9mm) tubular steel post welded to a stringer mounting bracket.
- Kits include: (1) cable retaining post, 1/4" mounting hardware, and neoprene end cap.
- Available in three (3) heights
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Flat Black (FB) or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)



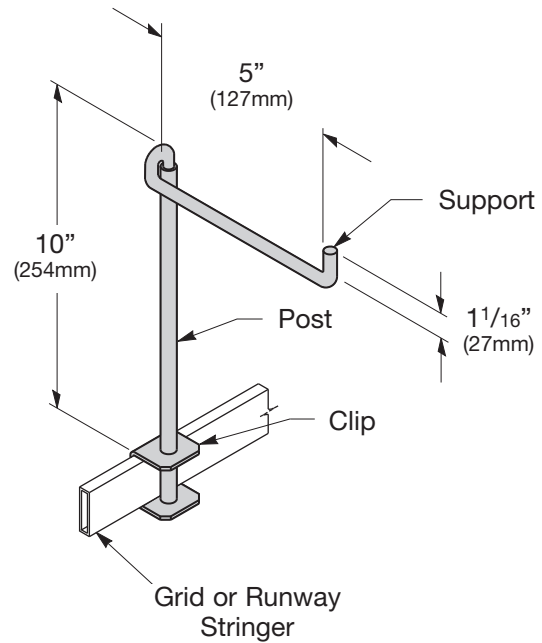
Part Number	'H' Height		Fits	Weight	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB12606	6"	(152)	3/8" x 1 1/2" (9mm x 38mm) Stringer	0.68	(0.31)
SB12608	8"	(203)	3/8" x 1 1/2" (9mm x 38mm) Stringer	0.78	(0.35)
SB12610	10"	(254)	3/8" x 1 1/2" (9mm x 38mm) Stringer	0.90	(0.41)



✓ FB & YZ are popular items

## Overhead Power Cable Support

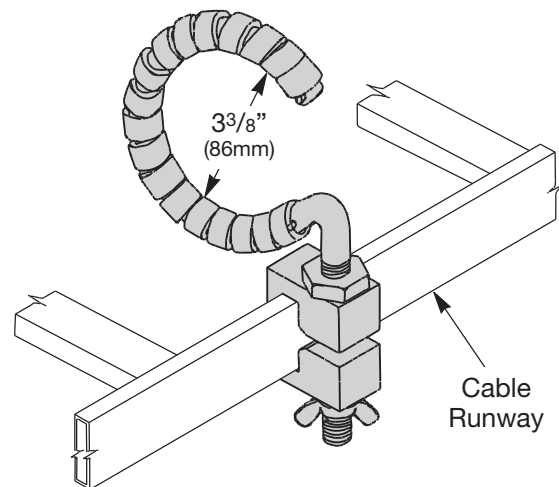
- Use to support power cable above cable runway.
- Self wedging design locks post on runway.
- Includes: (1 each) post, clip, and support wire.
- Material: ASTM A570, A513 and alloy steel wire
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)



Part Number	Runway Height		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB122___	1 1/2"	(38)	0.8	(0.36)

## Cable Guide - Roller Type

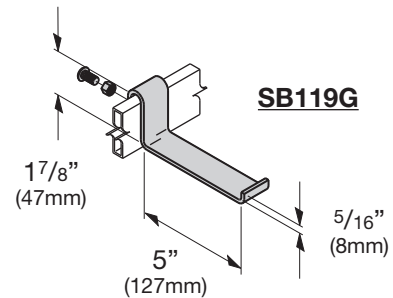
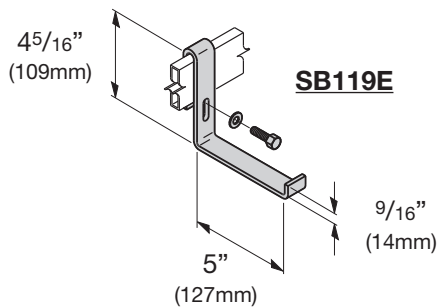
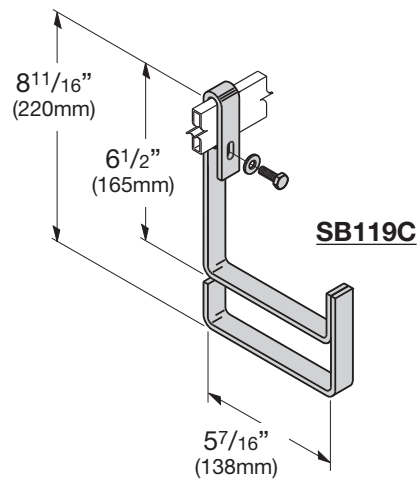
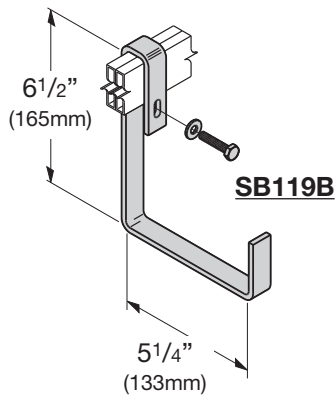
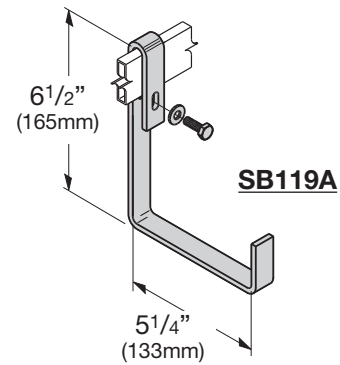
- Designed for use as a guide when pulling cables into place.
- Used with cable runways and cable grids.
- Adjustable for either 3/8" (9mm) x 1 1/2" (38mm) or 2" (51mm) stringers.
- Material: Aluminum clamp and rings with steel nuts.



Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB116	2.0	(0.91)

## Power Cable Supports

- Use to support power cable under cable runway.
- Use with 1 1/2" (38mm) or 2" (51mm) stringers.
- Designed for cable runway stringers.
- Attachment hardware included.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)

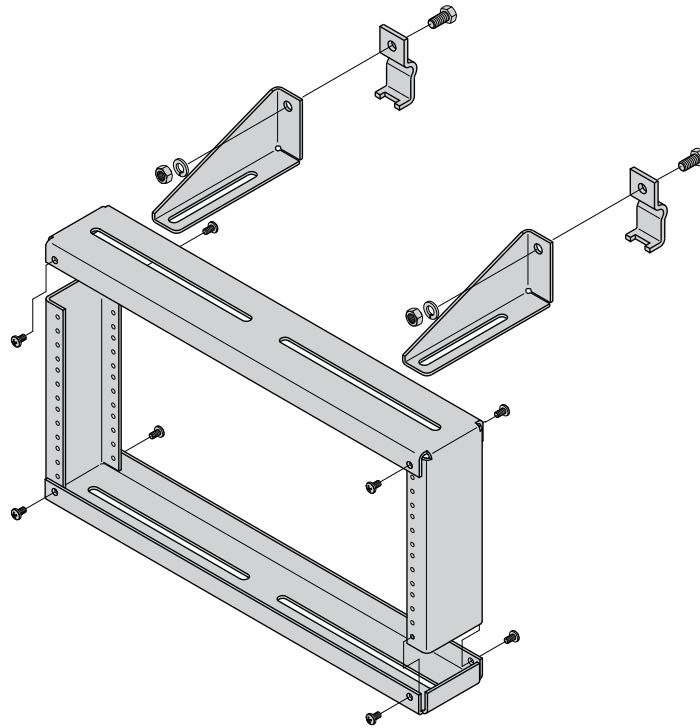


Part Number	Stringer Style	Material Thickness		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ SB119A___	Single	3/16" x 1 1/4"	(4.7 x 32)	0.69	(0.31)
SB119B___	Dual	3/16" x 1 1/4"	(4.7 x 32)	0.71	(0.32)
✓ SB119C___	Single	3/16" x 1 1/4"	(4.7 x 32)	1.14	(0.51)
✓ SB119E___	Single	3/16" x 1 1/4"	(4.7 x 32)	0.73	(0.33)
✓ SB119G___	Single	1/8" x 1"	(3 x 25)	0.34	(0.15)

✓ FB & YZ are popular items

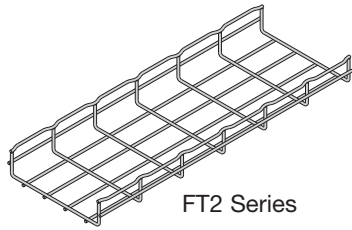
## Patch Panel Rack - Runway Stringer Mounted 4RMU Cable Runway

- Use to to mount patch panels off a runway stringer above racks or cabinets to save space.
- Two (2) RMU (3 1/2" (89mm)) of 19" mounting space.
- Four (4) RMU (7" (178mm)) of 19" mounting space.
- For use on 1 1/2" (38mm) high stringer runway sections.
- Aluminum construction.
- Includes: (30) #12-24 mounting screws and all required installation hardware.
- Finish\_\_\_: Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) or Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG)  
(Other finishes available upon request)

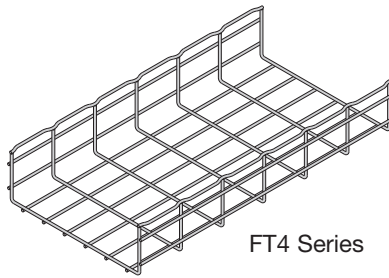


Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
RSMPP2U___	3.8	(1.72)
RSMPP4U___	4.2	(1.90)

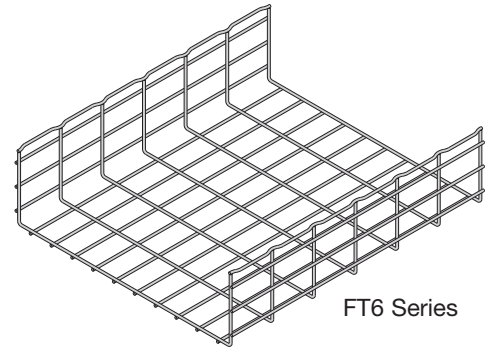




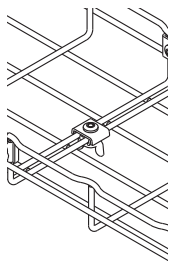
FT2 Series



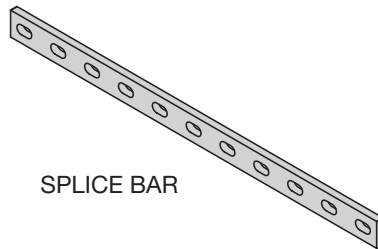
FT4 Series



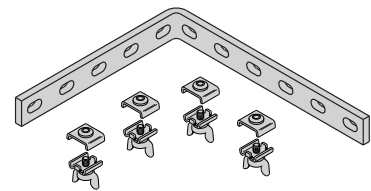
FT6 Series



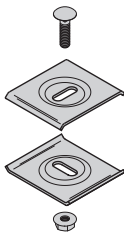
WASHER SPLICE KIT



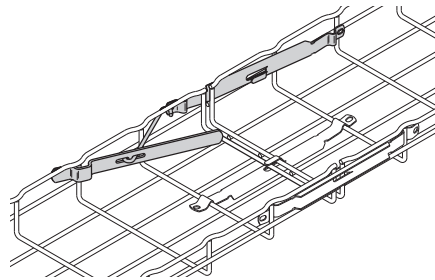
SPLICE BAR



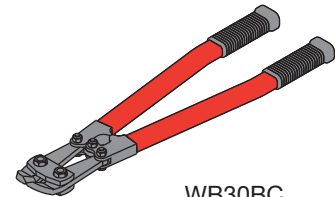
90 DEGREE KIT



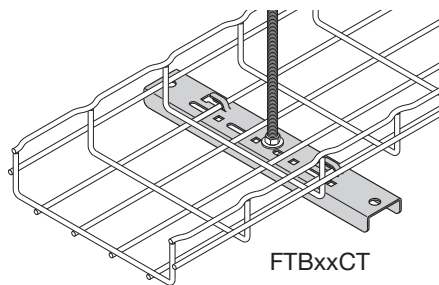
FTSHAK



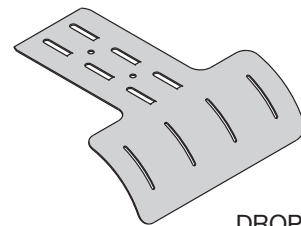
SPRING SPL



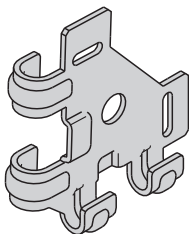
WB30BC



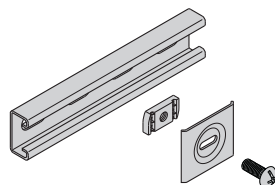
FTBxxCT



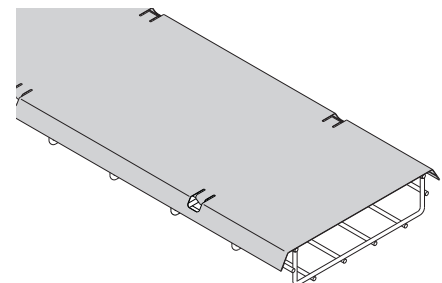
DROP OUT



WB46H



WB48WMK



COVER

Cooper B-Line is proud to offer a comprehensive wire mesh cable support system! Save time and money managing your cables with FLEXTRAY™ cable tray and the F.A.S.T.™ System.

## FLEXTRAY™

FLEXTRAY is a flexible, field-adaptable way to manage cables throughout your project. The tray itself can be cut and bent to the needs of the installer on the jobsite, allowing cable runs to be adjusted as needed. The wide range of sizes offered by Cooper B-Line makes FLEXTRAY a great choice for everything from a small cable drop to a large trunk of cables. Our tray has the market-preferred "T" weld safety edge, protecting both the cable and the installer during cable installation. FLEXTRAY is also UL Classified as an equipment grounding conductor.



The F.A.S.T. System is Foldable, Adjustable, Stackable, and Tool-less, providing many options to manage cables inside your raised floor space. With only a few parts, you can create everything from a basic single layer installation to a cantilevered, multiple-tier cable run. Make the most of your raised floor space and your time with the F.A.S.T. System!

<b><u>Material:</u></b>	<b><u>Type</u></b>	<b><u>Thickness</u></b>	<b><u>Specifications</u></b>
	Standard Materials		
	Steel Wire .....		ASTM A510
	Steel Strip .....	10 Gauge (3.4mm) - 14 Gauge (1.9mm)	ASTM A569/A570
	Other Available Materials		
	Stainless Steel .....		AISI Type 304

**Finishes: See page 168**



## Table of Contents

Finish Information .....	168
Load & Fill Chart .....	169
FLEXTRAY Sections .....	172 - 173
Washer Splice Kits .....	175
Splice Hardware Components .....	175
Connecting Hardware .....	176
Wing Splice™ .....	176
Splice Plate .....	177
FLEXMATE™ Splice System .....	177
Tab-Loc Connector .....	178
Splice Bars .....	179 - 180
90 Degree Kit & Horizontal Adjustable Kit .....	181
Hold Down Plate .....	181, 186, 192
Splice Plate Kits for 2", 4", & 6" Deep Flextray .....	183
Flip Clip™ .....	185
Trapeze Support .....	185
2" Center Hanger .....	186
Mounting Bracket .....	187
Center Hung Clip .....	187
Threaded Rod Protector .....	187
Center Trapeze Hanger .....	188
KwikWire™ Clamps & Wire Rope .....	189
Shelf Brackets (Straight & L) .....	191, 201
Z Bracket .....	192
Attachment Clips .....	193
Mounting Brackets .....	193
Wall Supports .....	193
Wall Termination & Wall Mount Kits .....	194
C Brackets .....	195
F.A.S.T.™ System FLEXTRAY .....	197
F.A.S.T. System Stands .....	198
F.A.S.T. System Cantilever Kits & Accessories .....	199
F.A.S.T. System Hold-Down Clip, Pedestal Clip, Cantilever Foot .....	200
F.A.S.T. Under Floor Stand .....	200
Pedestal Clamp .....	201
Under Floor Support Bracket & U-Bolts .....	202
Grounding Bolts .....	203, 211
Adhesive & Stand Foot .....	203
Floor Stand (Plastic) .....	203
Covers & Dividers .....	205
Solid Bottom Inserts & Blind Ends .....	206
Cable Roller .....	207
Toolless Clip .....	207
Strut Mounting Clip .....	207
Drop-Out .....	208
Cable Drop-Out .....	208
Conduit Connector .....	209
Rack Clamp .....	209
Adaptor Kit .....	209
Rubber Cap, Touch-Up Paint, & Radius Shields .....	210
Label Clip .....	211
Ground Wire Support .....	211
Assorted Hardware .....	212 - 213
CLEANSHEAR™ (FLEXTRAY Cutters & Bender) .....	215 - 216
Angular Bolt Cutter (FLEXTRAY Cutters) .....	217

## Finish Information

FLEXTRAY Cable Tray and Accessories are available in a wide variety of finishes to meet the environmental or aesthetic requirements of customer installations. Available product finishes will be listed on individual pages throughout the catalog. Use the list below to find the finish and suffix that will meet your needs.

Finish codes shown in bold type are the standard for that product.

- EG** Electroplated Zinc Galvanized Finish applied after fabrication  
(ZN) Recommended applications: Controlled interior  
UL/CSA Classified as an equipment ground conductor when spliced as recommended  
ASTM B633 - Average thickness of 0.3 mils (8 microns)
- GS** Pre-Galvanized Zinc Finish applied before fabrication  
(GLV) Recommended applications: Limited industrial & interior  
UL/CSA Classified as an equipment ground conductor when spliced as recommended  
ASTM A641
- BLE** Black Powder Coat Finish applied after fabrication  
(FB) Recommended applications: Controlled interior  
UL/CSA Classified as an equipment ground conductor when coating has been removed at splice contact points  
Average paint thickness of 1.2 mils (30 microns) to 3.0 mils (75 microns)
- BLO** Black Oxide Finish  
Recommended applications: Controlled interior  
ASTM D769
- HD** Hot Dip Galvanized Finish applied after fabrication  
(HDG) Recommended applications: Exterior, corrosive  
UL/CSA Classified as an equipment ground conductor when spliced as recommended  
ASTM A123 - Average thickness of 2.4 mils (60 microns) to 3.2 mils (80 microns)
- 304S** 304L Stainless Steel  
(SS4) Recommended applications: Food preparation, wash-down areas  
ASTM A580
- 316S** 316L Stainless Steel  
(SS6) Recommended applications: Highly corrosive applications & marine environments  
ASTM A580
- Custom Powder Coat Finish applied after fabrication  
Recommended applications: Controlled interior  
UL/CSA Classified as an equipment ground conductor when coating has been removed at splice contact points  
No Specification

## Grounding Information

Statement for all UL Classified products:



This product is classified by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. as to its suitability as an equipment grounding conductor only. 556E



Most sizes of FLEXTRAY are UL Classified to serve as an Equipment Ground Conductor. The ground path can be achieved in one of two ways listed on page 169:

## Grounding Information (cont.)

1. Use the recommended quantity of UL Classified splices to connect sections and at places where the tray is cut.
2. Run an appropriately sized ground wire alongside the tray and attach it to each tray section and on both sides of a cut in the tray. (This method is recommended by NEMA VE-2 Installation Manual.)

## Load & Fill Chart

Flextray Series Part Number	Size height x width	Support Span / Loading Capacity*				Cable Fill (50% fill)**		
		5'-0"	6'-0"	7'-0"	8'-0"	Actual Area Inside Tray (in <sup>2</sup> )	Number of CAT 5e Cables***	Number of CAT 6 Cables***
<b>FT1.5X12</b>	1 1/2" x 12"	29	17	14	11	12.2	176	124
<b>FT2X2</b>	2" x 2"	34	28	24	20	4.3	61	43
<b>FT2X4</b>	2" x 4"	52	43	35	27	8.2	118	83
<b>FT2X6</b>	2" x 6"	66	47	35	27	12.1	175	123
<b>FT2X8</b>	2" x 8"	66	47	35	27	16.1	231	163
<b>FT2X12</b>	2" x 12"	68	47	35	27	23.9	345	243
<b>FT2X16</b>	2" x 16"	68	47	35	27	31.8	459	324
<b>FT2X18</b>	2" x 18"	68	47	35	27	35.8	516	364
<b>FT2X20</b>	2" x 20"	68	47	35	27	39.7	573	404
<b>FT2X24</b>	2" x 24"	68	47	35	27	47.5	686	484
<b>FT2X30</b>	2" x 30"	68	47	35	27	59.8	862	608
<b>FT2X32</b>	2" x 32"	77	53	39	30	63.3	914	645
<b>FT4X4</b>	4" x 4"	58	49	42	36	15.8	227	160
<b>FT4X6</b>	4" x 6"	93	77	60	46	23.6	341	240
<b>FT4X8</b>	4" x 8"	94	78	61	47	31.5	454	321
<b>FT4X12</b>	4" x 12"	119	83	61	47	47.5	686	484
<b>FT4X16</b>	4" x 16"	119	83	61	47	63.5	917	647
<b>FT4X18</b>	4" x 18"	119	83	61	47	71.5	1032	728
<b>FT4X20</b>	4" x 20"	119	83	61	47	79.5	1148	810
<b>FT4X24</b>	4" x 24"	128	89	65	50	95.5	1379	973
<b>FT4X30</b>	4" x 30"	128	89	65	50	119.5	1725	1217
<b>FT6X8</b>	6" x 8"	111	77	57	43	47.3	682	481
<b>FT6X12</b>	6" x 12"	124	86	63	48	71.6	1034	729
<b>FT6X16</b>	6" x 16"	128	89	65	50	95.3	1375	970
<b>FT6X18</b>	6" x 18"	128	89	65	50	107.3	1549	1092
<b>FT6X20</b>	6" x 20"	141	98	72	55	118.9	1716	1211
<b>FT6X24</b>	6" x 24"	154	107	78	60	143.3	2068	1459

\* Published load chart has not been tested with Flexmate splice. Please consult the factory for load information when using the Flexmate option.

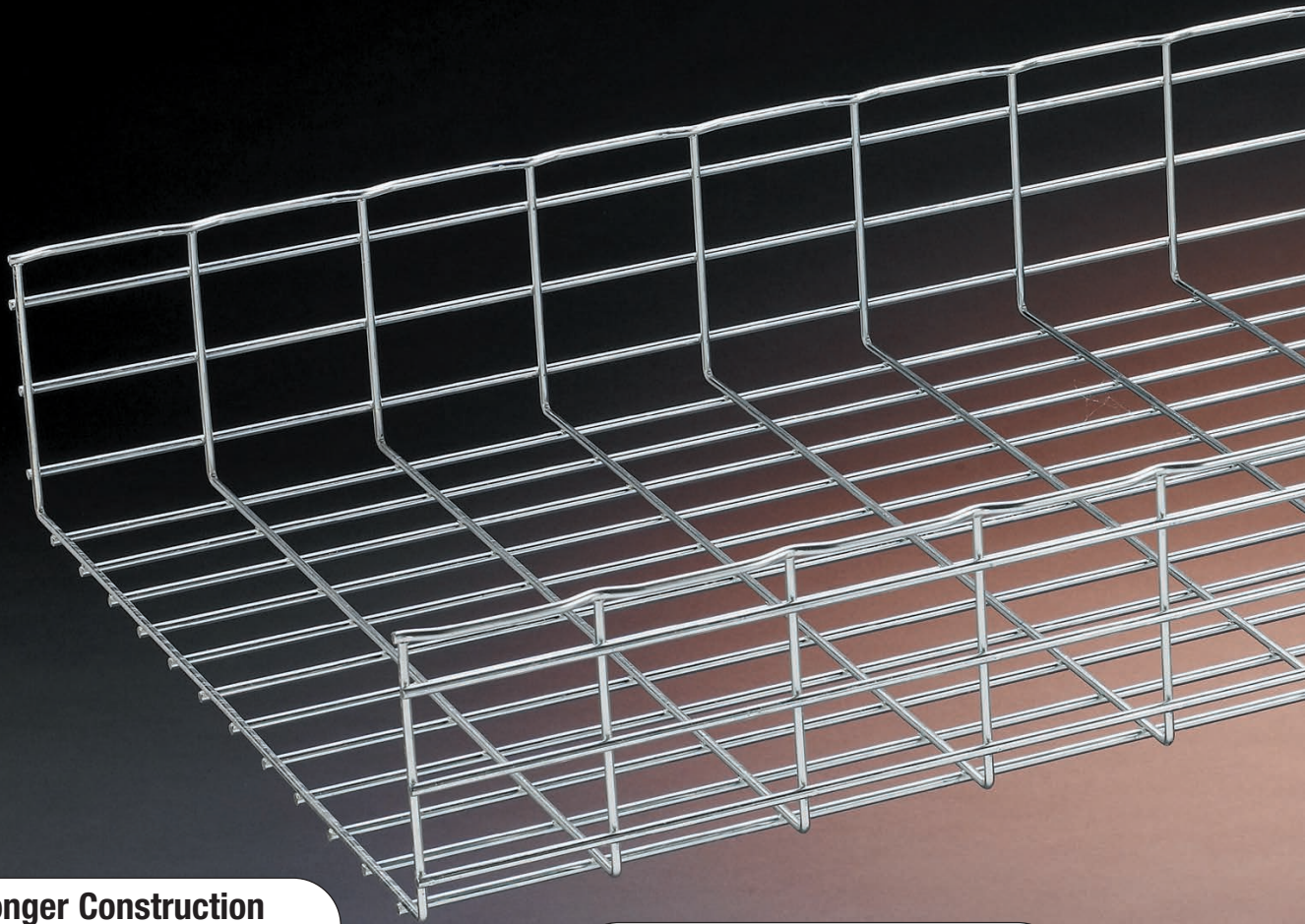
\*\* Flextray fill capacity is based on NEC allowable fill of 50%. The NEC rule requires that the cable cross-sectional areas together may not exceed 50% of the tray area (width x depth = fill). Cables will nearly completely fill the cable tray when reaching the 50% cable fill, due to empty space between the surface of the cables. TIA recommends 40% fill ratio. Flextray loads shown in the loading chart will not be exceeded at 50% fill.

\*\*\* CAT 5e 4-pr non-plenum approximated at .21 in. diameter, CAT 6 4-pr non-plenum approximated at .25 in. diameter. Actual diameters vary by cable manufacturer.

## *FLEXTRAY design offers you more*

### **Safety Edge**

FLEXTRAY offers the “T” weld safety edge, which protects both the cable and the installer while installing cables.



### **Stronger Construction**

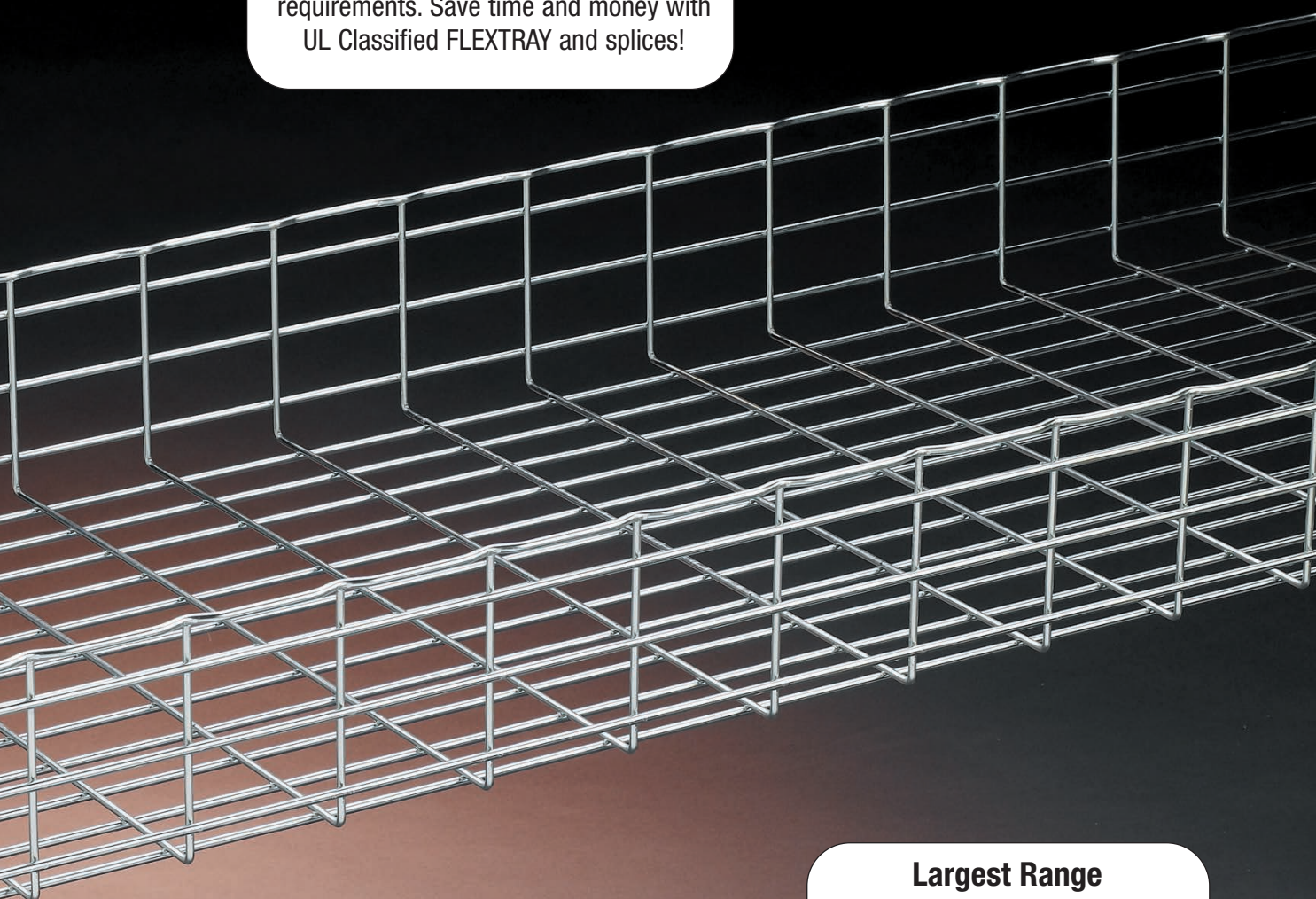
FLEXTRAY utilizes the largest gauge steel in the industry .196" (5mm) diameter minimum. Tray strength is governed by wire size and stronger material means stronger trays.

### **Clean Smooth Cuts**

Only FLEXTRAY delivers the patented CLEANSHEAR™ cutting tool providing smooth edges and protecting your cable investment.

## Most UL Classified Tray Sizes

FLEXTRAY meets UL grounding requirements. Save time and money with UL Classified FLEXTRAY and splices!



## Largest Range Of Sizes Available

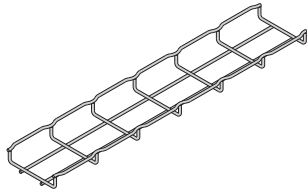
FLEXTRAY offers depths of 1 1/2" (38mm) to 6" (152mm) and widths up to 32" (813mm).

## Union Made In The USA

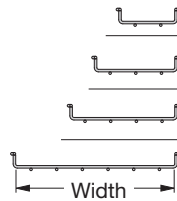
FLEXTRAY is Union made in the U.S.A.

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

## 1.5" Deep FLEXTRAY



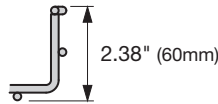
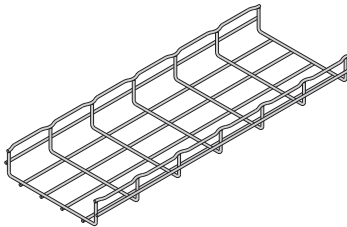
- Height: 1.38" (35mm)
- Length: 118.312" (3meter)
- Wire Dia. Minimum: .196" (5.0mm)
- Finish: Zinc Plated or Black Powder Coat (BLE)



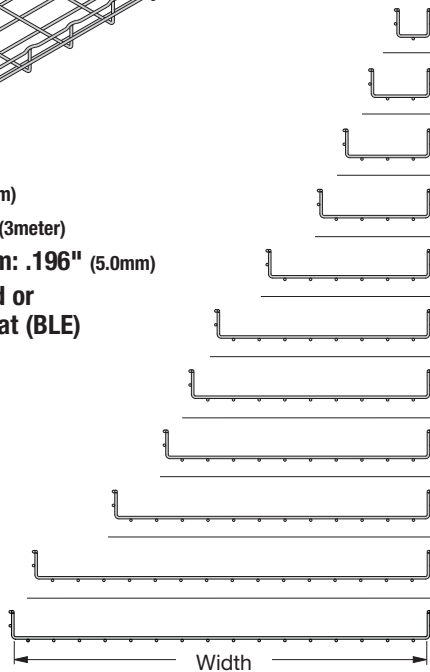
Part Number	Width		Wt. Per Pc.	
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
FT1.5X4X10	4"	100	5.8	2.63
FT1.5X6X10	6"	150	7.4	3.35
FT1.5X8X10	8"	200	9.0	4.08
FT1.5X12X10	12"	300	12.1	5.49

Only FT1.5X12 (12" wide) is UL Classified

## 2" Deep FLEXTRAY



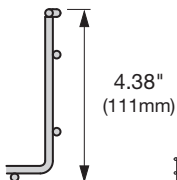
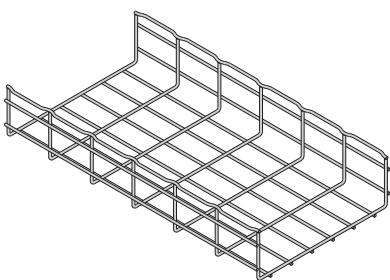
- Height: 2.38" (60mm)
- Length: 118.312" (3meter)
- Wire Dia. Minimum: .196" (5.0mm)
- Finish: Zinc Plated or Black Powder Coat (BLE)



Part Number	Width		Wt. Per Pc.	
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
FT2X2X10	2"	50	6.6	2.99
FT2X4X10	4"	100	8.2	3.72
FT2X6X10	6"	150	9.7	4.40
FT2X8X10	8"	200	11.2	5.08
FT2X12X10	12"	300	14.3	6.48
FT2X16X10	16"	400	17.4	7.89
FT2X18X10	18"	450	18.9	8.57
FT2X20X10	20"	500	20.4	9.25
FT2X24X10	24"	600	23.5	10.66
FT2X30X10	30"	750	28.1	12.74
FT2X32X10	32"	800	29.7	13.47

FT2X6 (6" wide) through FT2X32 (32" wide) are UL Classified

## 4" Deep FLEXTRAY

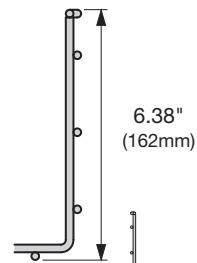
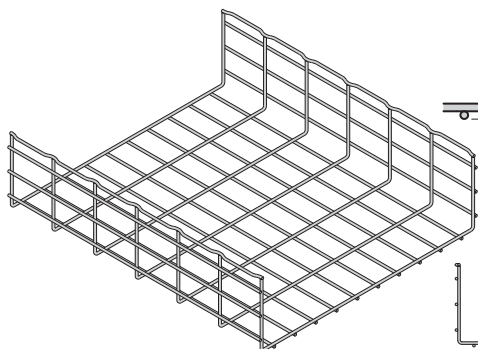


- Height: 4.38" (111mm)
- Length: 118.312" (3meter)
- Wire Dia. Minimum: .196" (5.0mm)
- Finish: Zinc Plated or Black Powder Coat (BLE)

Part Number	Width		Wt. Per Pc.	
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
FT4X4X10	4"	100	11.25	5.10
FT4X6X10	6"	150	12.79	5.80
FT4X8X10	8"	200	14.32	6.49
FT4X12X10	12"	300	17.39	7.89
FT4X16X10	16"	400	20.45	9.27
FT4X18X10	18"	450	21.99	9.97
FT4X20X10	20"	500	23.52	10.67
FT4X24X10	24"	600	26.59	12.06
FT4X30X10	30"	750	31.19	14.15

All 4" deep Flextrays are UL Classified

## 6" Deep FLEXTRAY



- Height: 6.38" (162mm)
- Length: 118.312" (3meter)
- Wire Dia. Minimum: .196" (5.0mm)
- Finish: Zinc Plated or Black Powder Coat (BLE)

Part Number	Width		Wt. Per Pc.	
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
FT6X8X10	8"	200	17.39	7.89
FT6X12X10	12"	300	20.45	9.27
FT6X16X10	16"	400	23.52	10.67
FT6X18X10	18"	450	25.06	11.37
FT6X20X10	20"	500	26.59	12.06
FT6X24X10	24"	600	29.66	13.45

All 6" deep Flextrays are UL Classified

See page 168 for finish information

FLEXTRAY & ACCESSORIES

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems



FLEXTRAY  
& ACCESSORIES



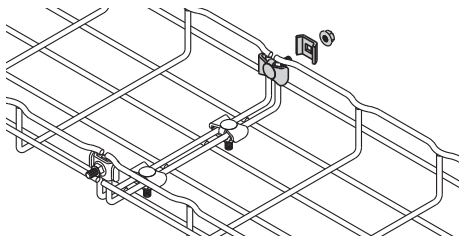
## Washer Splice Kit

- Washer is staked to bolt, holding part stationary during installation
- Fewer parts to handle
- For use with all tray widths and sizes
- Finishes \_\_: EG, BLE

**BLE** suffix indicates black zinc finish for this part only



Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>WASHER SPL KIT__</b>	Assembly of Staked Washer Stud/Washer & Finned Nut	50	4.5	2.04



**Splicing Chart** (number of splices required for UL Classification)

Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
2"	NC	NC	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
4"	NM	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8
6"	NM	NM	NM	6	6	7	7	7	8

NC = Not UL Classified in this size    NM = Flextray is not manufactured in this size

## Splice Hardware Components

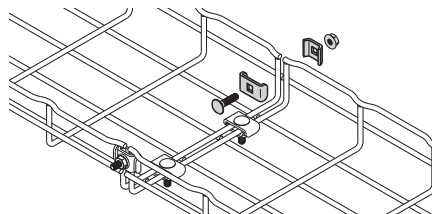
- Works with all splicing needs
- For use with all tray widths and sizes
- Components are sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: EG, BLE-BLO, 304S, 316S

**FTHDWE 1/4** not available in **BLE**.

**TOP WASHER & BTM WASHER** not available in **BLO**.



Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>FTHDWE 1/4__</b>	1/4" x 1" Carriage Bolt & Finned nut	50	1.2	0.54
<b>TOP WASHER__</b>	1" Square Splice Washer	50	1.4	0.63
<b>BTM WASHER__</b>	1 3/16" Square Splice Washer	50	2.0	0.91



BTM WASHER



FTHDWE1/4



TOP WASHER

FLEXTRAY & ACCESSORIES

**Splicing Chart** (number of splices required for UL Classification)

Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
2"	NC	NC	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
4"	NM	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8
6"	NM	NM	NM	6	6	7	7	7	8

NC = Not UL Classified in this size    NM = Flextray is not manufactured in this size

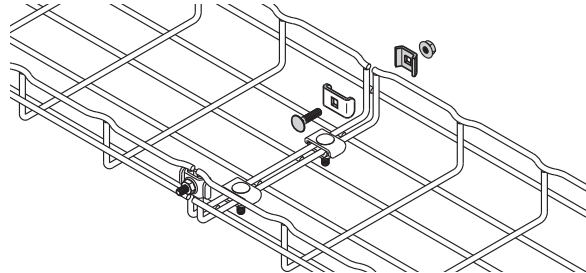
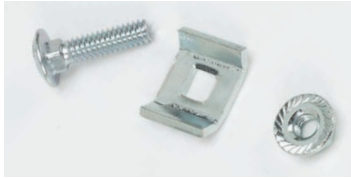
See page 168 for finish and grounding information

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

## Connecting Hardware

- Adaptable and designed for use with splice plate (FTS3SP), SPLICE BAR, and long splice bar (FTS36SB).
- Finishes \_\_: EG, BLE-BLO, 304S, 316S

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>FTSCH__</b>	Connecting Hardware	50	2.0	0.91



### Splicing Chart (number of splices required for UL Classification)

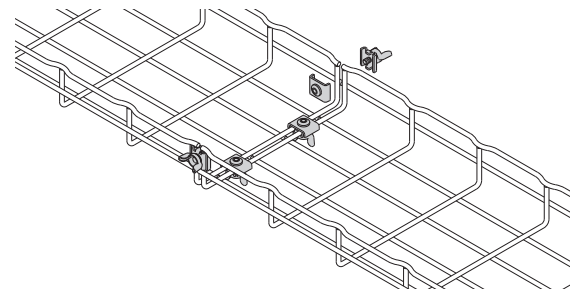
Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
2"	NC	NC	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
4"	NM	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8
6"	NM	NM	NM	6	6	7	7	7	8

NC = Not UL Classified in this size    NM = Flextray is not manufactured in this size

## Wing Splice™

- Two piece design for easy handling
- Tool-less installation
- Reduces installation time, especially when used on fittings and bends
- Finish \_\_: ZN

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>FTSWN__</b>	Wing Splice	50	3.0	1.38



### Splicing Chart (number of splices required for UL Classification)

Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
2"	NC	NC	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
4"	NM	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8
6"	NM	NM	NM	6	6	7	7	7	8

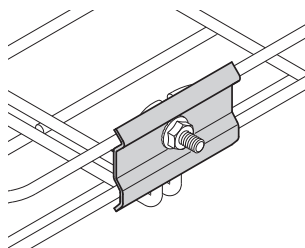
NC = Not UL Classified in this size    NM = Flextray is not manufactured in this size

See page 168 for finish and grounding information

## Splice Plate (only)

Part Number	Description	Length	Height	Hole Diameter	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
						lbs.	kg
FTS3SP__	Splice Plate	2.7"	1.6"	0.27"	50	6.1	2.76

- Splice plate is designed for use with connecting hardware (FTSCH) to provide added stability of splice connections
- Hardware sold separately
- Finish\_\_: ZN, SS6

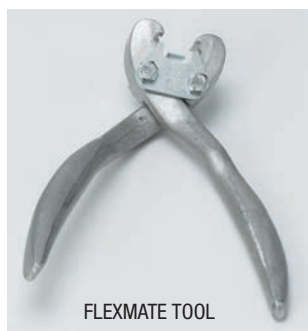


## FLEXMATE™ Splice System

- Fastest splice connection method available in the industry
- For use with 4" (100mm) to 12" (300mm) wide tray
- FLEXMATE clips and tool sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: GS, BLE

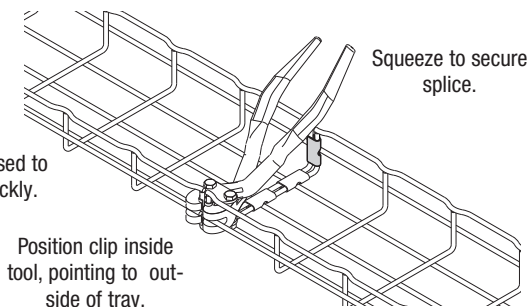
**Note:** Please contact Cooper B-Line when using FLEXMATE on tray widths larger than 12" (300mm) for specific requirements. Cooper B-Line recommends that splice/supports comply with NEMA VE-2 installation requirements

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FLEXMATE2__	Flexmate Splice Clips	50	1.0	0.45
FLEXMATE TOOL	Flexmate Splice Tool	1	0.7	0.32



FLEXMATE TOOL

Flexmate Tool is used to install splices quickly.



Squeeze to secure splice.

Position clip inside tool, pointing to outside of tray.

### Splicing Chart (number of splices required for UL Classification)

Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices				
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)
2"	NC	NC	5	5	5
4"	NM	4	6	7	7
6"	NM	NM	NM	7	7

NC = Not UL Classified in this size

NM = Flextray is not manufactured in this size

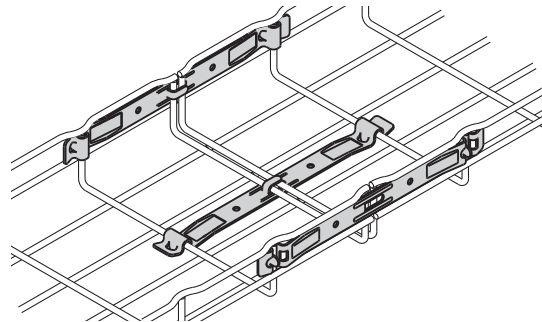
See page 168 for finish and grounding information

## Tab-Loc Connector

Part Number	Description	Length	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
				lbs.	kg
FTSTLC__	Tab-Loc Connectors	9.29"	50	7.2	3.26



- Fast splice for straight runs of tray
- For use with 2" (50mm) to 32" (800mm) wide tray to connect straight sections only
- Finishes \_\_: ZN, SS6



### Application Requirements

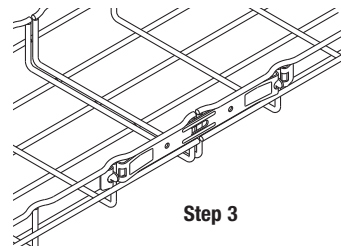
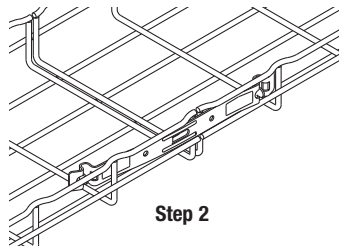
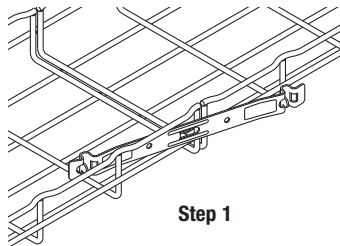
The recommendations listed are equal for all depths (except as noted).

### Splicing Chart (number of splices required for UL Classification)

Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
2"	NC	NC	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
4"	NM	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8
6"	NM	NM	NM	6	6	7	7	7	8

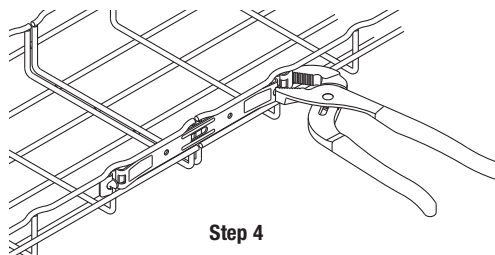
NC = Not UL Classified in this size    NM = Flextray is not manufactured in this size

## Installation



### Tab-Loc security without special tools.

Screwdriver can also be used to bend tab-locs (hold connector ends while bending).

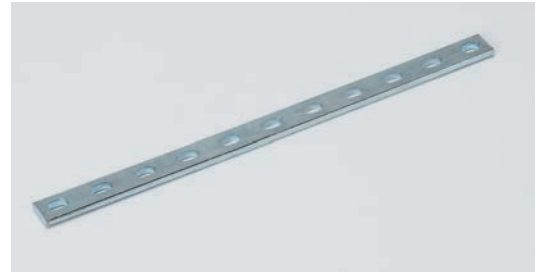
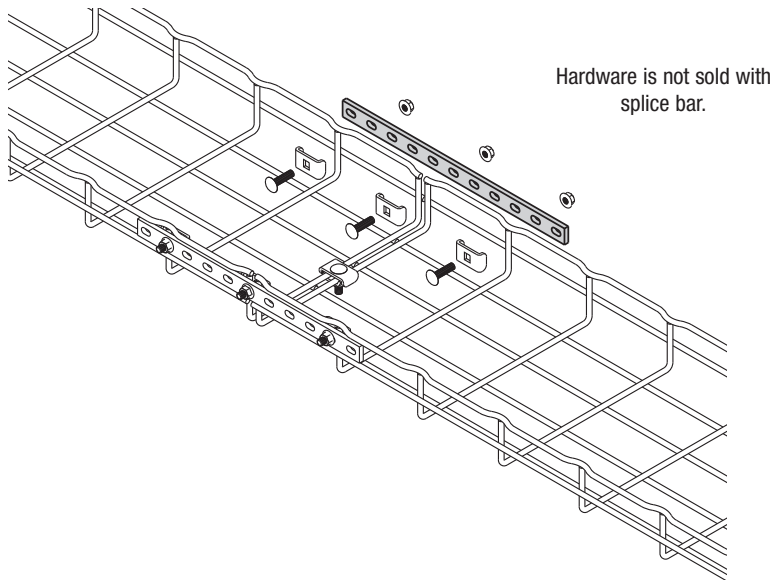


See page 168 for finish and grounding information

## Splice Bar

- Adds rigidity to washer splice methods
- Used on side rails only (not for use in tray bottom)
- For use on trays when using splice hardware FTSCHE
- Hardware sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: EG, BLE, HD, 316S

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
SPLICE BAR__	10 <sup>13/16</sup> " Long Bar	50	14.0	6.35



Each splice bar requires three (3) each of Hardware Splice Components - TOP WASHER, and FTSCHE 1/4 to complete connection. These items must be ordered separately.

Washer Splice Kits (WASHER SPL KIT) are required for connections on bottom of tray.

### Splicing Chart (number of splices required for UL Classification)

Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
2"	NC	NC	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
4"	NM	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
6"	NM	NM	NM	4	4	4	4	4	4

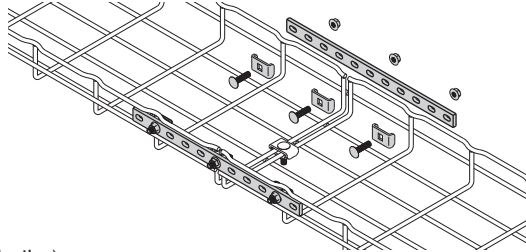
NC = Not UL Classified in this size    NM = Flextray is not manufactured in this size

See page 168 for finish and grounding information

## Splice Bar Kit

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTSBK__	12" Long	5 Sets	6.4	2.90

- Adds rigidity
- Includes two (2) SPLICE BAR and hardware
- Finishes \_\_: ZN, FB, SS6



**Splicing Chart** (number of splices required for UL Classification)

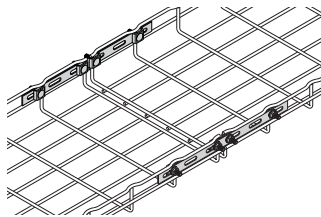
Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
2"	NC	NC	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
4"	NM	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
6"	NM	NM	NM	4	4	4	4	4	4

NC = Not UL Classified in this size    NM = Flextray is not manufactured in this size

## Expansion Splice Kit

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTS12ESK__	12" Long Expansion Splice Kit	1 Kit	0.45	0.20

- Allows 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (44mm) of expansion between two pieces of Flextray at expansion joints.
- To install, tighten nylon loc-nut until nut comes into contact with splice bar, then loosen approximately 1/4 turn.
- Includes two (2) splice bars and eight (8) sets of hardware
- Finishes \_\_: ZN



## Long Splice Bar (only)

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTS12SB__	12" Long - 6 Slots	1	0.13	0.06
FTS36SB__	36" Long - 18 Slots	1	0.40	0.18

- FTS36SB long splice bar is used for assembly of large radius horizontal bends or field cut into short splice bars
- Splice Bars are designed for use with connecting hardware (FTSCH)
- Hardware sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: ZN, FB, SS6



FTS12SB



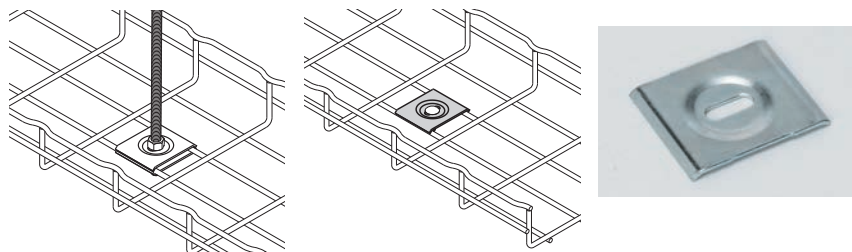
FTS36SB

See page 168 for finish and grounding information

## Hold Down Plate

- Easy way to mount 4" (100mm) wide tray for raceway run.
- Use 1/4" screws to attach SUPT WASHER to your specific wall/stud application (hardware sold separately).
- FTA6HD can be used in pairs to create a center-hung support using 3/8" rod.
- To protect cables use threaded rod protector (page 187).
- To complete 3/8" center hanger assembly use:  
2 - FTA6HD  
2 - HN 3/8"-16 hex nuts
- Finish: ZN, SS6

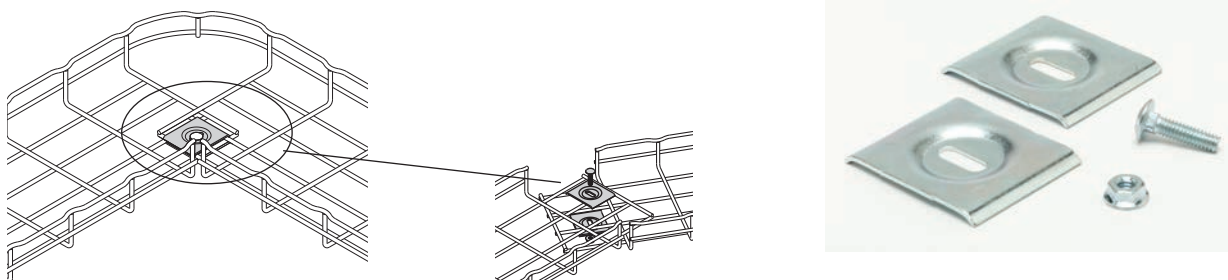
Part Number	Slot Size	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
SUPT WASHER__	.28" x .70"	50	4.7	2.13
FTA6HD__	.40" x .70"	50	3.5	1.59



## Horizontal Adjustable Kit

- Horizontal adjustable kit can be used to create horizontal angles from prepared Flextray straight sections
- Conveniently poly-bagged
- Finishes \_\_: EG, BLE, 316S

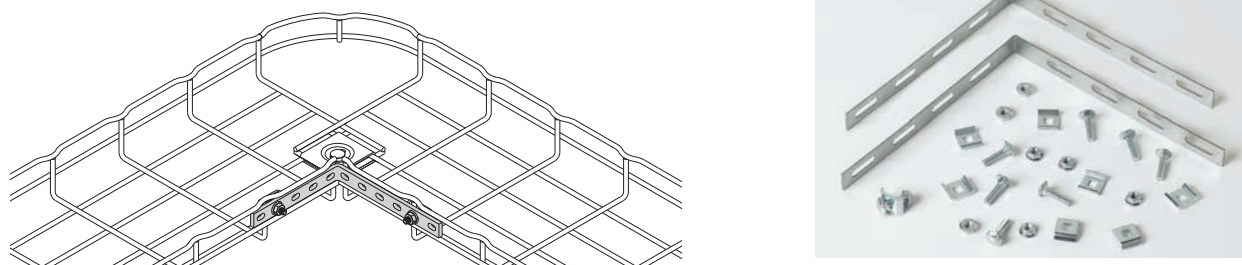
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTSHAK__	Horizontal Adjustable Kit	10	2.4	1.09



## 90 Degree Kit

- For fast assembly of 90° turns and tee fittings
- For use with all tray widths and sizes
- One kit will make two 90° turns or one tee fitting
- 90 DEGREE KIT: includes: two (2) 90° splice bars and eight (8) FTSCH
- Finishes \_\_: EG, BLE, 316S

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
90 DEGREE KIT__	90 degree splice bar & hardware	1	1.3	0.59



See page 168 for finish and grounding information

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

## Components Required to Connect Two Sections of FLEXTRAY

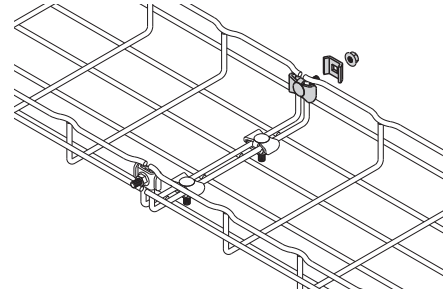
System Part Number	System Width in. mm	Connector Assembly WASHER SPL KIT	Connecting Hardware FTSCH	Splice Plate FTS3SP	Splice Bar SPLICE BAR
--------------------	------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------



(\*) 4 for 4" Deep Flextray  
6 for 6" Deep Flextray

FT2X2	2"	50	2	-	-
FT2X4	4"	100	2	-	-
FT2X6	6"	150	4 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X8	8"	200	4 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X12	12"	300	4 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X16	16"	400	4 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X18	18"	450	4 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X20	20"	500	5 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X24	24"	600	5 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X30	30"	750	7 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X32	32"	800	7 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT4X4	4"	100	4 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT4X6	6"	150	5 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT4X8	8"	200	6 <sup>2</sup>	-	-
FT(*)X12	12"	300	6 <sup>2</sup>	-	-
FT(*)X16	16"	400	7 <sup>2</sup>	-	-
FT(*)X18	18"	450	7 <sup>2</sup>	-	-
FT(*)X20	20"	500	7 <sup>2</sup>	-	-
FT(*)X24	24"	600	7 <sup>2</sup>	-	-
FT(*)X30	30"	750	8 <sup>2</sup>	-	-

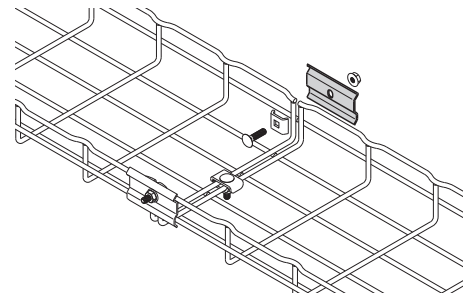
### Washer Splice Kits



- 1 Install one kit on each side and remaining kit(s) on bottom.
- 2 Install two kits on each side and remaining kits on bottom.

FT2X2	2"	50	-	2	2
FT2X4	4"	100	-	2	2
FT2X6	6"	150	1	2	2
FT2X8	8"	200	1	2	2
FT2X12	12"	300	2	2	2
FT2X16	16"	400	2	2	2
FT2X18	18"	450	2	2	2
FT2X20	20"	500	2	2	2
FT2X24	24"	600	2	2	2
FT2X30	30"	750	4	2	2
FT2X32	32"	800	4	2	2
FT4X4	4"	100	1	2	2
FT4X6	6"	150	2	2	2
FT4X8	8"	200	2	2	2
FT(*)X12	12"	300	3	2	2
FT(*)X16	16"	400	4	2	2
FT(*)X18	18"	450	4	2	2
FT(*)X20	20"	500	4	2	2
FT(*)X24	24"	600	4	2	2
FT(*)X30	30"	750	5	2	2

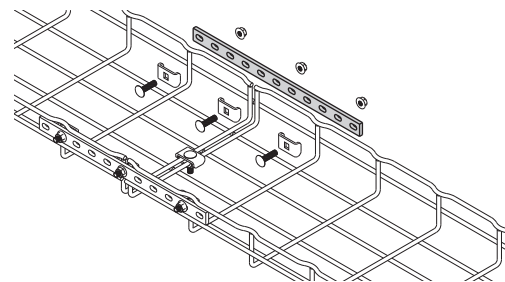
### Splice Plates



Install splice plates on sides and  
WASHER SPL KIT on bottom.

FT2X2	2"	50	-	2	-	2
FT2X4	4"	100	-	2	-	2
FT2X6	6"	150	1	2	-	2
FT2X8	8"	200	1	2	-	2
FT2X12	12"	300	2	2	-	2
FT2X16	16"	400	2	2	-	2
FT2X18	18"	450	2	2	-	2
FT2X20	21"	500	2	2	-	2
FT2X24	24"	600	2	2	-	2
FT2X30	30"	750	3	6	-	2
FT2X32	32"	800	3	6	-	2
FT4X4	4"	100	1	2	-	2
FT4X6	6"	150	2	2	-	2
FT4X8	8"	200	2	6	-	2
FT(*)X12	12"	300	2	6	-	2
FT(*)X16	16"	400	3	6	-	2
FT(*)X18	18"	450	3	6	-	2
FT(*)X20	20"	500	3	6	-	2
FT(*)X24	24"	600	3	6	-	2
FT(*)X30	30"	750	4	6	-	2

### Splice Bars



Install splice bars on sides and  
WASHER SPL KIT on bottom.



## Splice Plate Kits for 2" Deep FLEXTRAY

Part Number	System Width		Weight Per 100		Box Quantity	Conveniently poly-bagged for use with 2" Deep FLEXTRAY
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg		
FTS20SK	2"	50	2.91	1.32	10	
	4"	100				
FTS21SK	6"	150	3.63	1.64	10	
	8"	200				
FTS22SK	12"	300	4.35	1.97	10	
	18"	450				
	20"	500				
	24"	600				

## Splice Plate Kits for 4" & 6" Deep FLEXTRAY

Part Number	System Width		Weight Per 100		Box Quantity	Conveniently poly-bagged for use with 4" & 6" Deep FLEXTRAY
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg		
FTS23SK	4"	100	5.07	2.30	10	
	6"	150				
	8"	200				
	12"	300				
FTS24SK	18"	450	5.79	2.62	10	
	20"	500				
	24"	600				

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems



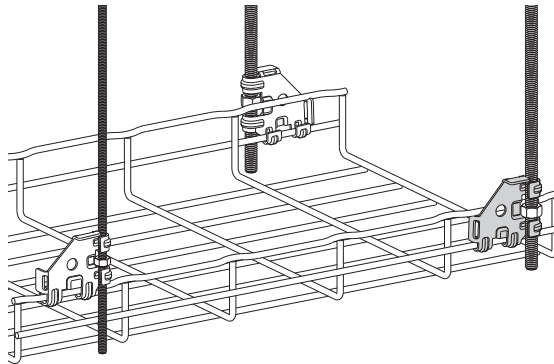
FLEXTRAY  
& ACCESSORIES

## Flip Clip™

- Accommodates 1/4" and 3/8" rod sizes
- Installs quickly with a screwdriver or pliers thus reducing installation time
- Requires only one hex nut (not included) to hang and level the Flextray
- Retainer tabs can be bent over to lock-in the threaded rod and wire basket
- Finishes \_\_: ZN, FB, SS6

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
WB46H__	Flip Clip	50	5.2	2.36

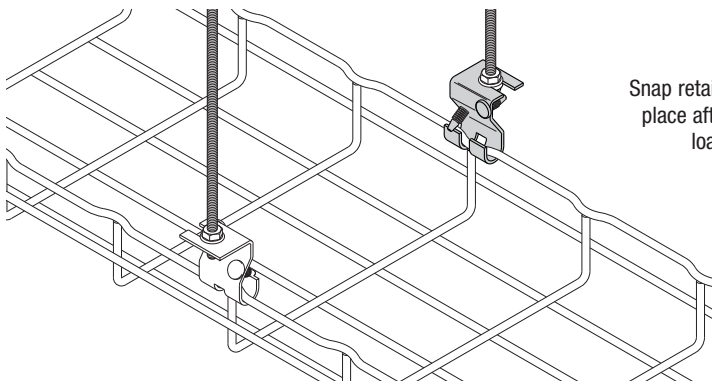
Snap retainer stops in place after cable is loaded.



## Trapeze Support

- Trapeze Clip installs fast
- For use with trays up to 4" (100mm) deep, 12" (300mm) wide, and spans up to 8'-0" (2.44m)
- Tray can be released from support to allow side cable loading
- Accepts 1/4" and 3/8" threaded rod sizes
- Finishes \_\_: GS, BLE

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
TRAPEZE SUPT2__	Trapeze Support Clip	50 trapeze clips 100 retainer stops	7.0	3.17



Snap retainer stops in place after cable is loaded.



See page 168 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

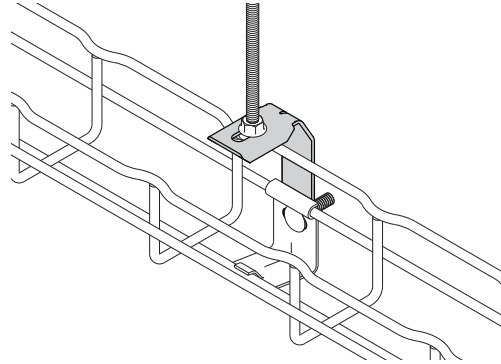
## 2" Center Hanger

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
2 IN CTR SUPT__	Center Support Hanger for FT2x2	50	5.0	2.27

- For use with 2" (50mm) tray widths only
- Accepts 1/4" threaded rod
- Hardware sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: GS, BLE



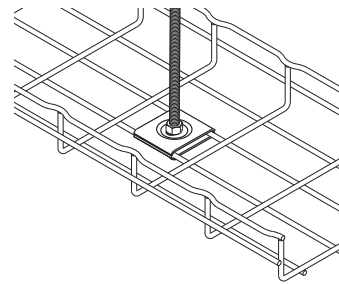
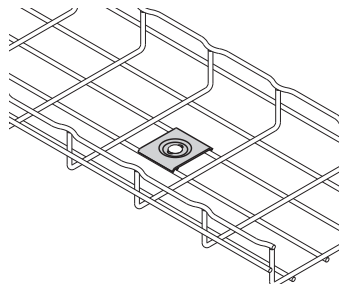
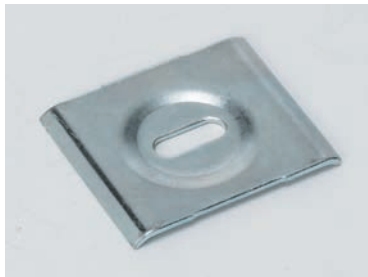
Assemble with ATTACHMENT CLP & FTHDWE 1/4 hardware.



## Hold Down Plate

Part Number	Slot Size	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
SUPT WASHER__	.28" x .70"	50	4.7	2.13
FTA6HD__	.40" x .70"	50	3.5	1.59

- Easy way to mount 4" (100mm) wide tray for raceway run.
- Use 1/4" screws to attach SUPT WASHER to your specific wall/stud application (hardware sold separately).
- FTA6HD can be used in pairs to create a center-hung support using 3/8" rod.
- To protect cables use threaded rod protector (page 187).
- To complete 3/8" center hanger assembly use:  
2 - FTA6HD  
2 - HN 3/8"-16 hex nuts
- Finish: ZN, SS6

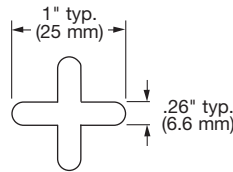
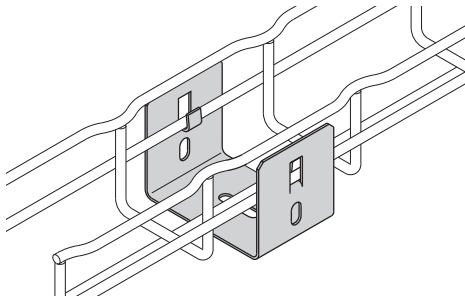


See page 168 for finish information

## Mounting Bracket

- Designed to support FT2X2X10 Flextray
- Click tabs for Flextray attachment
- Use 1/4" hardware and washer (not included) to mount bracket
- Finishes \_\_: SS6

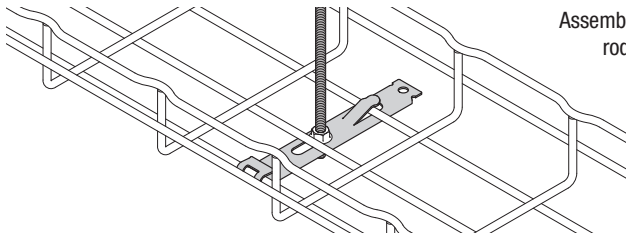
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTB2UB__	Light Duty Wall/Rack Bracket	10	2.1	0.95



## Center Hung Clip

- Use for light duty cabling applications
- For use with 1 1/2" (38mm) & 2" (51mm) deep tray with 4" (100mm) and 6" (150mm) widths
- Built-in hold down tab
- Accepts 1/4" threaded rod
- Threaded rod and nuts sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: GS, BLE

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
CTR HUNG CLP__	Light Duty Center Hanger	50	4.0	1.81



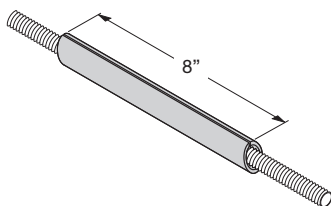
Assemble with 1/4" threaded rod and finned nut



## Threaded Rod Protector

- Use to protect cables from 1/4" to 1/2" threaded rod
- PVC UL94V-0 material
- Color: Gray

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
SB301-1/2x8__	Rod Protector	1	0.01	0.004

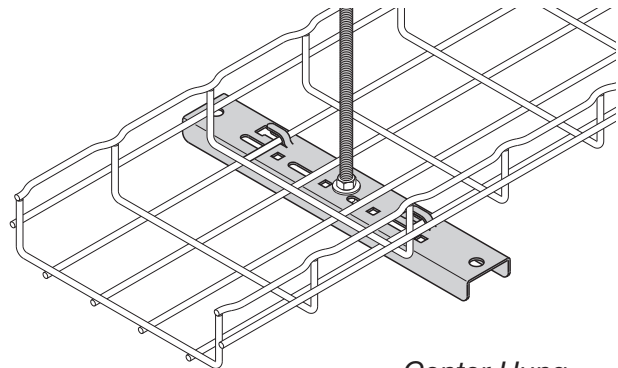


See page 168 for finish information

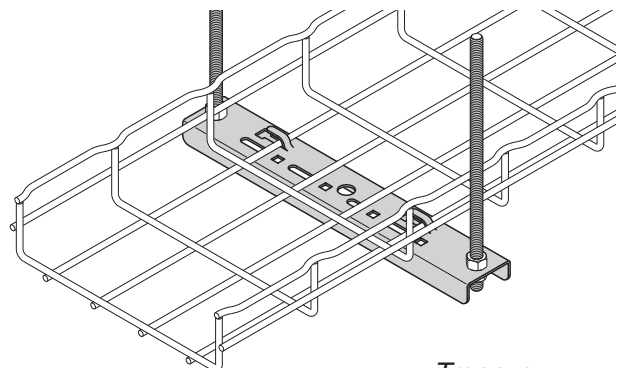
## Center Trapeze Hanger

Part Number	Maximum Tray Width		Actual Length		Wt./Pc.	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
FTB06CT	6"	150	9.78"	248	0.61	0.27
FTB08CT	8"	200	11.75"	298	0.74	0.33
FTB12CT	12"	300	15.69"	398	0.98	0.44
FTB16CT	16"	400	19.63"	498	1.61	0.73
FTB18CT	18"	450	21.59"	548	1.77	0.80
FTB20CT	20"	500	23.56"	598	1.93	0.87
FTB24CT	24"	600	27.50"	698	2.25	1.02

- Can be installed as center-hung or traditional trapeze hanger
- Multiple options to secure Flextray to hanger
  - Built in hold down tabs (use screwdriver to bend down tab)
  - Compatible with TOOLLESS CLIP with snap-in locking pin
  - Compatible with WBUHD hold down clip when tray crosswire is aligned over top of hanger
  - Slots and holes for optional hardware attachment
- Corrosion resistant pre-galvanized zinc finish (other finishes available upon request)
- Center hole for up to 1/2" rod
- Hole on each end for up to 3/8" rod
- Threaded rod protector available (SB301-1/2 x 8)



Center Hung



Trapeze

See page 168 for finish information

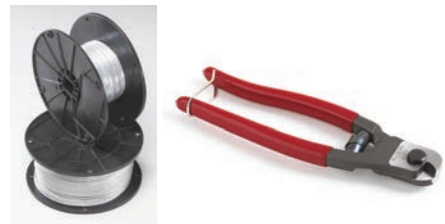
## KwikWire™ Clamps & Wire Rope

- KwikWire system replaces jack chain or ATR to support lighting, ductwork, and Flextray.
- Can be quickly installed around beams - No drilling required.
- Ideal for sloped ceilings - can hang objects at up to 60° angles.
- Simple height adjustments are made by releasing locking tab, no tools required.
- Spools of wire can be cut to length in field, reducing waste and up front planning.

Part Number	Clamp Description For Use With Rope Diameter	Qty./Box
BKC100	1/32", 1/16" & 3/32"	100
BKC200	3/32", 1/8" & 3/16"	50



Part Number	Rope Diameter - Working Load	Qty./Spool
BKW063 (1)	1/16" - 96 lbs.	500 ft.
BKW094 (1)	3/32" - 184 lbs.	500 ft.
BKW125 (1)	1/8" - 340 lbs.	500 ft.
BKW188 (2)	3/16" - 840 lbs.	250 ft.
BKCC	Wire Rope Cutter	1



Wire Rope Construction



(1) 7 x 7



(2) 7 x 19

### KwikWire Clamp Working Loads\*

Clamp Part No.	Wire Rope Dia.	Lbs. Safety Factor 5
BKC100	1/32"	0-22
BKC100	1/16"	0-75
BKC100	3/32"	25-150
BKC200	3/32"	25-150
BKC200	1/8"	25-250
BKC200	3/16"	50-640

\* Working loads shown are for hanging vertically. For suspending at 15°, 30°, 45° or 60° angles from vertical, use the following percentage of the working loads from the chart:

15° = 96%  
 30° = 86%  
 45° = 70%  
 60° = 50%

See pages 258 - 266 for additional KwikWire accessories and information

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

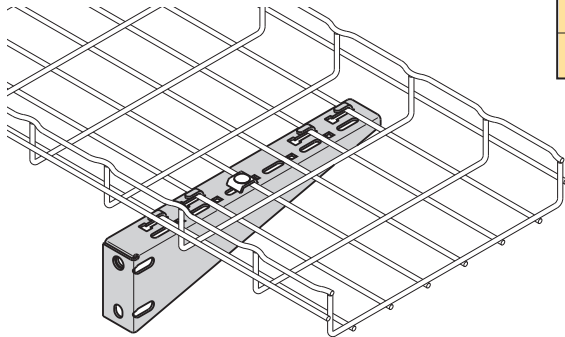


FLEXTRAY  
& ACCESSORIES



## Shelf Brackets

- Heavy-duty support bracket
- For use with 6" (150mm) to 24" (600mm) wide trays
- Built-in tab for hold down
- Optional hardware sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: GLV, HDG, SS6



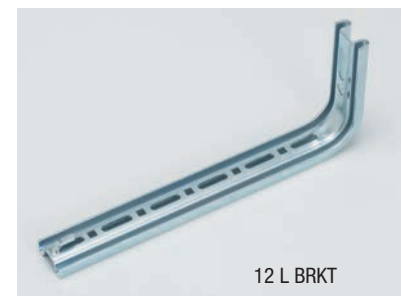
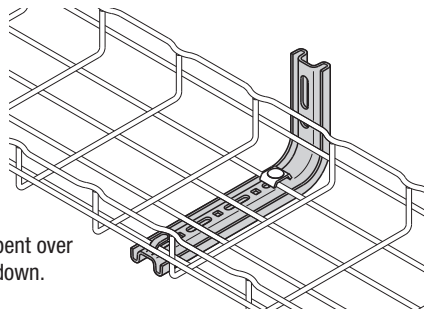
Part Number	Use With Tray Width	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTB06CS__	6" (150mm)	1	0.5	0.22
FTB08CS__	8" (200mm)	1	0.6	0.27
FTB12CS__	12" (300mm)	1	1.2	0.54
FTB16CS__	16" (400mm)	1	1.7	0.77
FTB18CS__	18" (450mm)	1	1.9	0.86
FTB20CS__	20" (500mm)	1	2.6	1.18
FTB24CS__	24" (600mm)	1	3.2	1.45



## L Brackets

- Installs tray to wall cleanly
- Built-in tab for hold down (not available in stainless steel)
- For use with 4" (100mm) to 24" (600mm) wide trays
- Use with pedestal clamp in raised floor applications
- Hardware sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: EG, HD, BLE, 316S

Part Number	Use With Tray Width	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
4 L BRKT__	4" (100mm)	1	0.6	0.27
8 L BRKT__	6" (150mm) & 8" (200mm)	1	0.8	0.36
12 L BRKT__	12" (300mm)	1	1.3	0.59
16 L BRKT__	16" (400mm)	1	1.4	0.63
20 L BRKT__	18" & 24" (450 & 500mm)	1	2.0	0.91
24 L BRKT__	24" (600mm)	1	2.3	1.04

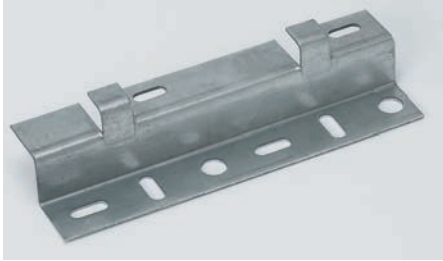


See page 168 for finish information

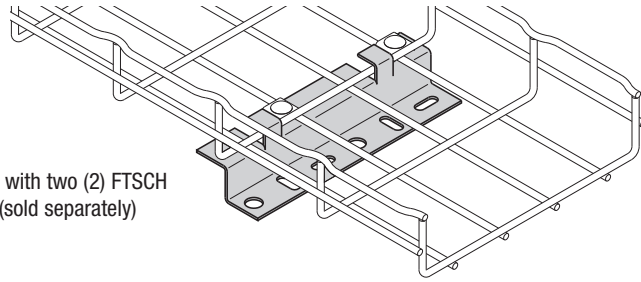
# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

## Z Brackets

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
Z BRKT__	Z Bracket	1	0.6	0.27

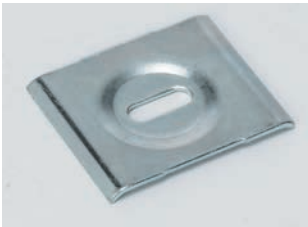


- Used for horizontal and/or vertical mounting  
8" (200mm) wide bracket for use with 4" (100mm) to 32" (800mm) wide trays
- Can be used to offset trays from floor
- Can be used to terminate tray run at wall
- Multiple brackets can be used for wider tray widths
- Finishes \_\_: GS, BLE

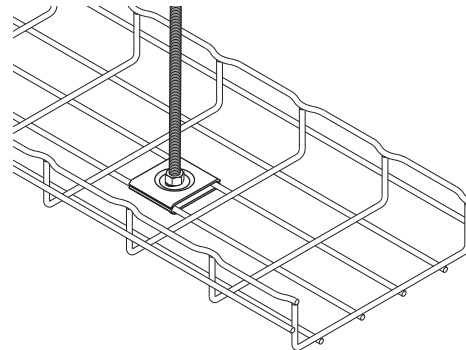
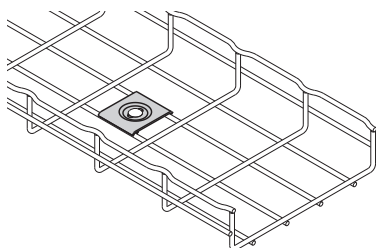


## Hold Down Plate

Part Number	Slot Size	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
SUPT WASHER__	.28" x .70"	50	4.7	2.13
FTA6HD__	.40" x .70"	50	3.5	1.59



- Easy way to mount 4" (100mm) wide tray for raceway run.
- Use 1/4" screws to attach SUPT WASHER to your specific wall/stud application (hardware sold separately).
- FTA6HD can be used in pairs to create a center-hung support using 3/8" rod.
- To protect cables use threaded rod protector (page 187).
- To complete 3/8" center hanger assembly use:  
2 - FTA6HD  
2 - HN 3/8"-16 hex nuts
- Finish: ZN, SS6

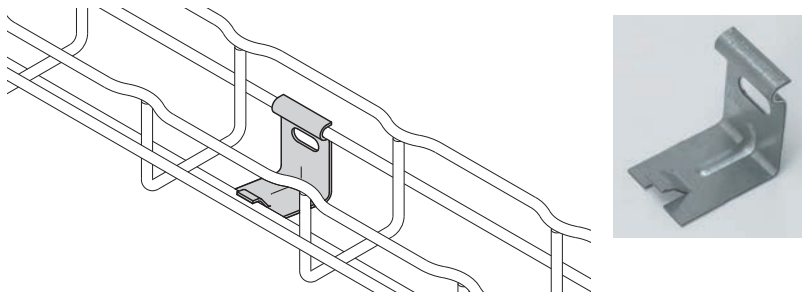


See page 168 for finish information

## Attachment Clips

- Wall attachment for 2" (50mm) wide tray only (FT2X2X10)
- Low-profile appearance
- Built-in tab to hold down tray
- Can also be used with 2" (50mm) Center Hanger (see page 186)
- Hardware sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: GS, BLE

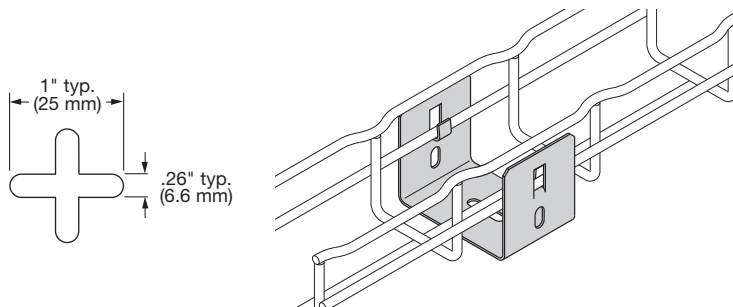
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
ATTACHMENT CLP__	Attachment Clip Support for FT2x2x10	50	3.4	1.54



## Mounting Bracket

- Designed to support FT2X2X10 FLEXTRAY
- Click tabs for Flextray attachment
- Use 1/4" hardware and washer (not included) to mount bracket
- Finishes \_\_: SS6

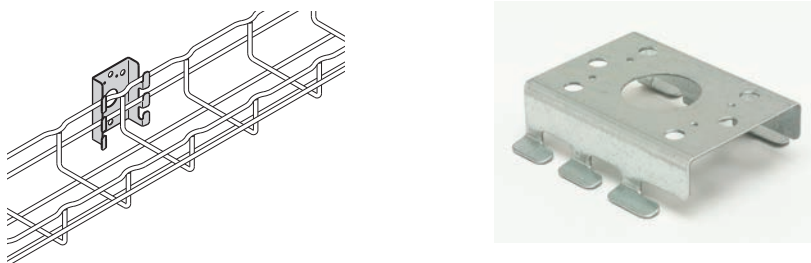
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTB2UB__	Light Duty Wall/Rack Bracket	10	2.1	0.95



## Wall Supports

- Use to attach 2" (50mm) or 4" (100mm) trays to walls, struts or cabinets
- Use for raceway mounting
- Mount to metal framing for vertical support
- Tabs are built in for tray hold down
- Mount to side rail for electrical box connection
- Finishes \_\_: GLV

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTA050CC__	Wall Support Bracket	1	0.8	0.36



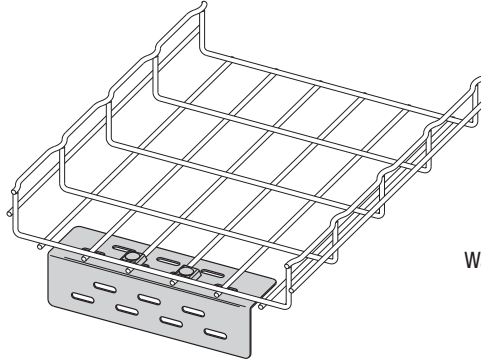
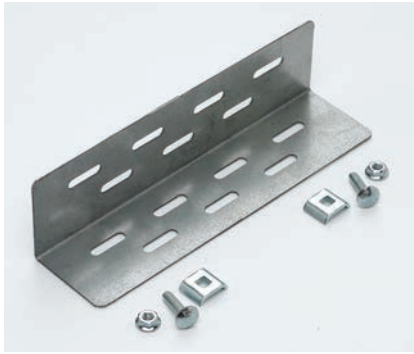
See page 168 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

## Wall Termination Kit

Part Number	Length	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTA9WTK__	9"	1	1.3	0.59

- Kit includes all hardware necessary to support Flextray when terminated at a wall
- Mount slotted angle to wall with up to 3/8" hardware (not included)
- Finishes \_\_: ZN, FB, SS6



Wall Termination Kit includes:  
 1 - Angle with Slots  
 2 - FTSCH

## Wall Mount Kit

Part Number	Length	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
WB48WMK__	8"	1	0.76	0.35
WB1224WMK__	12"	1	1.22	0.55

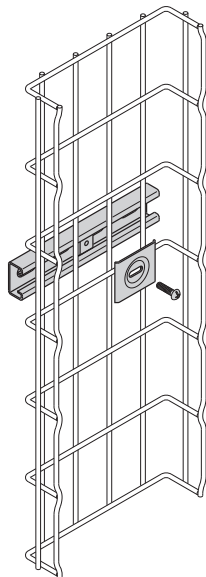
- Kit includes all components necessary to mount Flextray to a wall horizontally or vertically
- Mount strut to wall with up to 1/2" hardware (not included)
- Finish: Channel - GLV  
Hardware - ZN  
Available in SS6



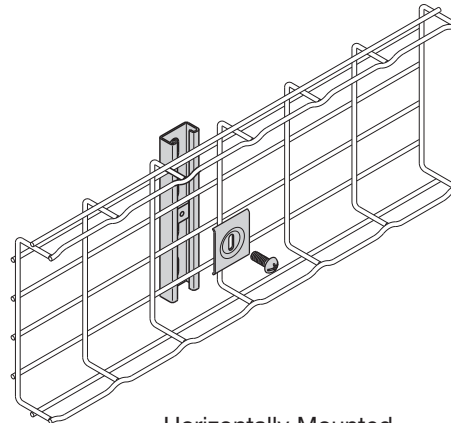
WB1224WMK shown

Wall Mount Kit includes:

WB48WMK	WB1224WMK	
1	1	B54SH Strut
1	2	SUPT WASHER Hold Downs
1	2	1/4"-20 x 1" Slotted Head Screw
1	2	N224WO Channel Nut



Vertically Mounted



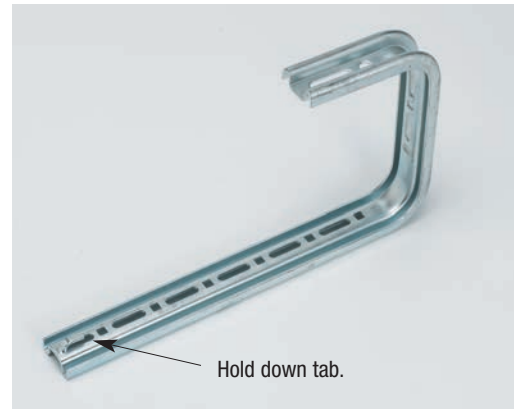
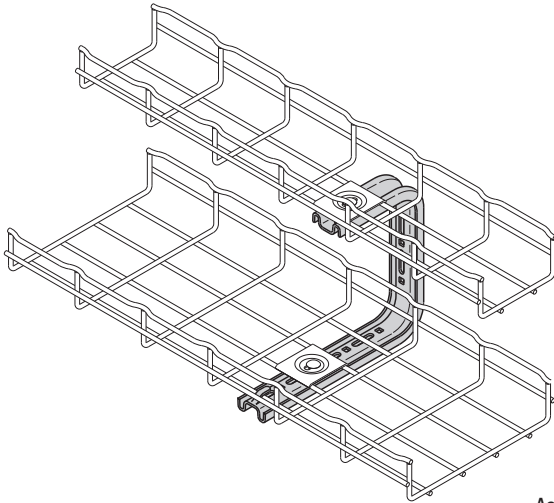
Horizontally Mounted

See page 168 for finish information

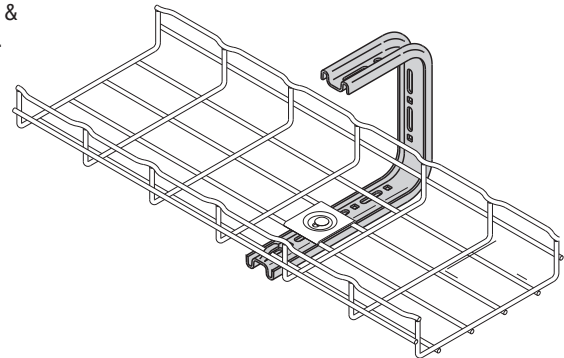
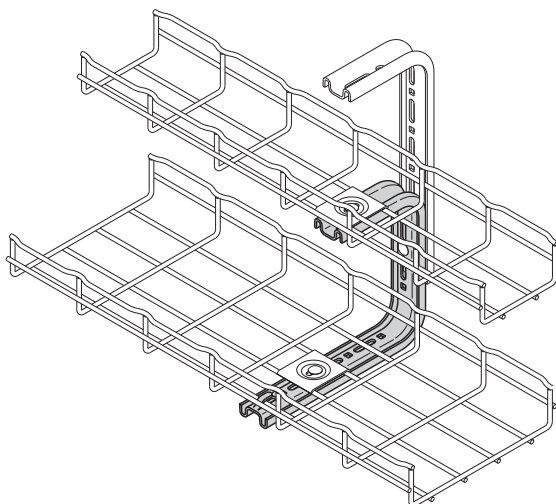
## C Brackets

- Tab can be used for hold down (stainless steel will not have these tabs)
- For use with 4" (100mm) to 12" (300mm) wide trays
- C Bracket attaches to hard ceiling types
- All brackets are 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (200mm) tall
- Cables can be side loaded
- L Brackets (page 191) and C Brackets can be combined for layered tray runs
- Finishes \_\_: EG, BLE, HD

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
4 C BRKT__	4" (100mm) C Bracket	1	1.2	0.54
8 C BRKT__	8" (200mm) C Bracket	1	1.4	0.63
12 C BRKT__	12" (300mm) C Bracket	1	1.9	0.86



Assemble with  
SUPT WASHER &  
FTHDWE 1/4.



See page 168 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

The F.A.S.T.™ System is an innovative and flexible way to support and manage cables in raised floor applications. This Foldable, Adjustable, Stackable, Tool-less System uses FLEXTRAY, stands, and accessories to provide a variety of options for your project and the fastest installation time on the market. Best of all, it does not attach to the raised floor structure and can be installed either before or after floor is in place.



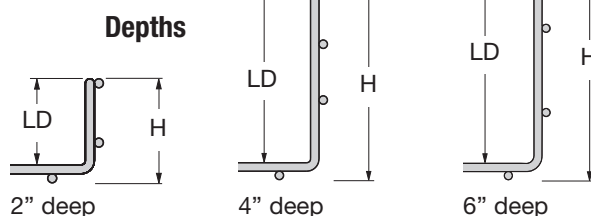
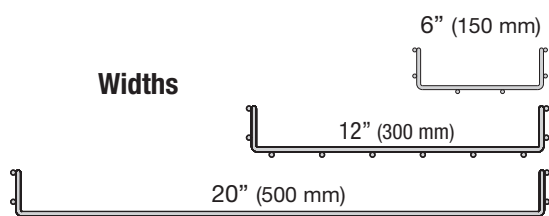
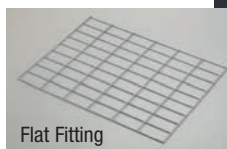
FLEXTRAY  
& ACCESSORIES



## F.A.S.T.™ System FLEXTRAY

- Rounded ends on all wires
- UL Classified (see technical data for details)
- Depths: 2", 4", & 6" nominal
- Lengths: 24", 48", & 118"
- Use flat fitting (WBUFLT) for turns
- Wire Diameter: 0.191" (4.9mm)
- Standard finishes: GLV

Consult customer service for other available finishes

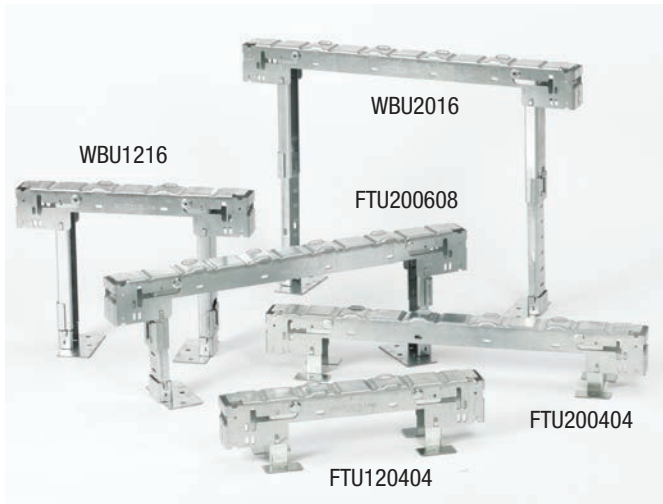


	Part Number	Width		Length		LD		H		Wt. Per Pc.	
		in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
2" (50mm) deep	FTU2X6X2	6	150	23.9	603	1.63	41	2.02	51	2.03	0.92
	FTU2X6X4	6	150	47.5	1206	1.63	41	2.02	51	3.95	1.79
	FTU2X6X10	6	150	118.4	3008	1.63	41	2.02	51	9.72	4.41
	FTU2X12X2	12	300	23.9	603	1.63	41	2.02	51	2.99	1.36
	FTU2X12X4	12	300	47.5	1206	1.63	41	2.02	51	5.82	2.64
	FTU2X12X10	12	300	118.4	3008	1.63	41	2.02	51	14.32	6.50
	FTU2X20X2	20	500	23.9	603	1.63	41	2.02	51	4.28	1.94
	FTU2X20X4	20	500	47.5	1206	1.63	41	2.02	51	8.33	3.78
	FTU2X20X10	20	500	118.4	3008	1.63	41	2.02	51	20.45	9.28
4" (100mm) deep	FTU4X6X2	6	150	23.9	603	4.38	111	4.77	121	2.67	1.21
	FTU4X6X4	6	150	47.5	1206	4.38	111	4.77	121	5.20	2.36
	FTU4X6X10	6	150	118.4	3008	4.38	111	4.77	121	12.79	5.80
	FTU4X12X2	12	300	23.9	603	4.38	111	4.77	121	3.64	1.65
	FTU4X12X4	12	300	47.5	1206	4.38	111	4.77	121	7.08	3.21
	FTU4X12X10	12	300	118.4	3008	4.38	111	4.77	121	17.39	7.89
	FTU4X20X2	20	500	23.9	603	4.38	111	4.77	121	4.93	2.24
	FTU4X20X4	20	500	47.5	1206	4.38	111	4.77	121	9.58	4.35
	FTU4X20X10	20	500	118.4	3008	4.38	111	4.77	121	23.52	10.67
6" (150mm) deep	FTU6X6X2	6	150	23.9	603	6.38	162	6.77	172	3.32	1.51
	FTU6X6X4	6	150	47.5	1206	6.38	162	6.77	172	6.45	2.93
	FTU6X6X10	6	150	118.4	3008	6.38	162	6.77	172	15.85	7.19
	FTU6X12X2	12	300	23.9	603	6.38	162	6.77	172	4.28	1.94
	FTU6X12X4	12	300	47.5	1206	6.38	162	6.77	172	8.33	3.78
	FTU6X12X10	12	300	118.4	3008	6.38	162	6.77	172	20.45	9.28
	FTU6X20X2	20	500	23.9	603	6.38	162	6.77	172	5.57	2.53
	FTU6X20X4	20	500	47.5	1206	6.38	162	6.77	172	10.83	4.91
	FTU6X20X10	20	500	118.4	3008	6.38	162	6.77	172	26.59	12.06
Flats	WBUFLT	20	500	24	604	-	-	-	-	2.96	1.34
	WBUFLT-12	12	250	24	604	-	-	-	-	1.50	0.68
	WBUFLT-06	6	150	24	604	-	-	-	-	1.00	0.45

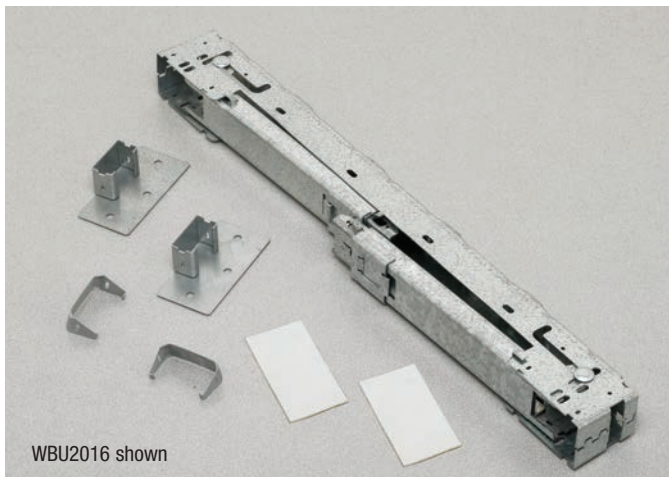
See page 168 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

## Stands

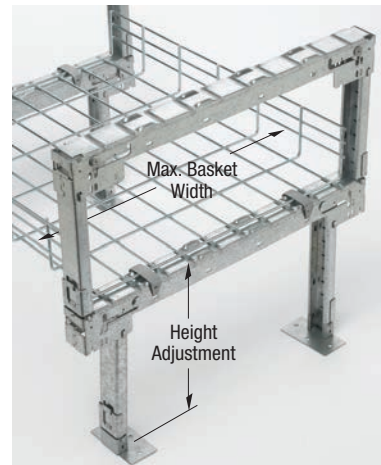


- No tools required for installation
- Formed top surface free of protrusions or sharp edges
- Up to 6" height adjustment
- Inside and outside leg positioning
- Folded and boxed for ease in shipping
- Patent Pending
- Stand part number includes:
  - one (1) stand
  - two (2) feet
  - two (2) adhesive pads
  - two (2) hold down clips
- Standard finish: Pre-Galvanized



WB2016 shown

WB2016 stands shown in double tier application. Feet and adhesive pads not required for second tier assembly.



FLEXTRAY & ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Max. Basket Width		Height Adjustment		Stands Per Box	Wt. Per Box	
	in.	mm	in.	mm		lbs.	kg
FTU120404	12	300	4	101	2	1.82	0.82
FTU120608	12	300	6-8	152-203	2	2.79	1.26
WB1216	12	300	10-16	254-406	2	7.44	3.37
WB1224 *	12	300	18-24	457-609	2	9.06	4.11
WB1231 *	12	300	25-31	635-787	2	10.52	4.77
FTU200404	20	500	4	101	2	2.34	1.06
FTU200608	20	500	6-8	152-203	2	3.36	1.52
WB2016	20	500	10-16	254-406	2	8.56	3.88
WB2024	20	500	18-24	457-609	2	10.20	4.62
WB2031 *	20	500	25-31	635-787	2	11.64	5.28

\* Legs are packed separately in box and not inserted in stand.

See page 168 for finish information



## Cantilever Kits & Accessories



- No tools required for installation
- Simple design for tiered applications
- Available in kits or individual parts
- Adjustable shelf height
- Formed top surface has no sharp edges
- Can be installed independent of raised floor
- Standard finish: Pre-Galvanized



Adjustability of shelf brackets

WBUCK812 Double Tier Cantilever Kit Shown with WBU2016 Stand



- WBUCK12 - Single Tier Cantilever Kit**  
Includes
- (1) WBUCK12
  - (1) WBUL16
  - (1) WBUCKF
  - (2) WBUHD



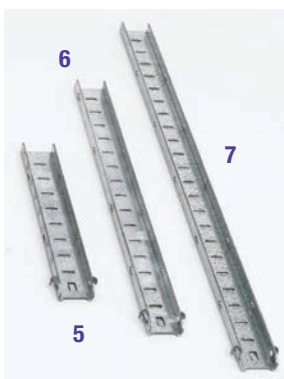
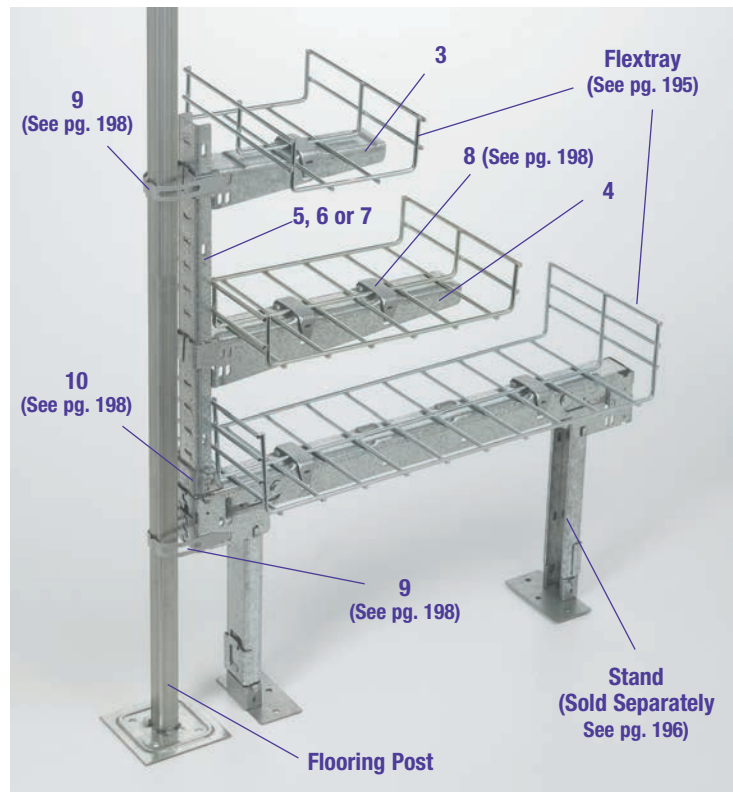
- WBUCK812 - Double Tier Cantilever Kit**  
Includes
- (1) WBUCK8
  - (1) WBUCK12
  - (1) WBUL24
  - (1) WBUCKF
  - (3) WBUHD



WBUCK8



WBUCK12



Part Number	Item #	Description	Max Height †		Box Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
			in.	mm		lbs.	kg
WBUCK12 *	1 <sup>Δ</sup>	Cantilever Kit - Single Tier with 12" Bracket	7.30	185	10	15.62	7.08
WBUCK812	2 <sup>Δ</sup>	Cantilever Kit - Double Tier with 8" & 12" Brackets	15.25	387	10	25.40	11.52
WBUCK8	3	8" Cantilever Bracket for 6" Flextray	-	-	10	5.51	2.50
WBUCK12	4	12" Cantilever Bracket for up to 12" Flextray	-	-	10	9.16	4.15
WBUL16	5	Short Vertical Support	7.30	185	10	4.37	1.98
WBUL24	6	Medium Vertical Support	15.25	387	10	8.45	3.83
WBUL31	7	Tall Vertical Support	22.25	565	10	12.07	5.47

\* For use with 2" and 4" deep Flextray on the lower level. † Height - from top of stand <sup>Δ</sup> Stand not included

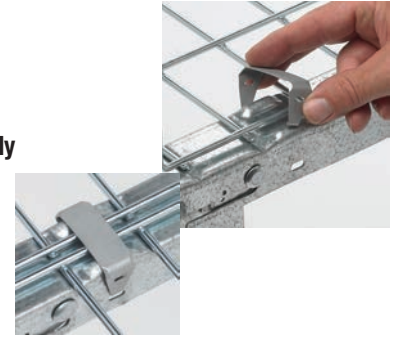
See page 168 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

## Hold Down Clip



- Spring steel clip to attach FLEXTRAY to stands
- No tools required for installation
- Holds both continuous and spliced wire sections securely
- Works with stands and cantilever brackets



Part Number	Item #	Description	Box Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
				lbs.	kg
WBUHD	8	Basket Clip	50	1.10	0.50

## Pedestal Clip



- Optional spring steel clip to give added rigidity to system
- Works with stands and cantilever brackets



Part Number	Item #	Description	Box Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
				lbs.	kg
WBUPC	9	Pedestal Clip	50	1.65	0.75

## Cantilever Foot

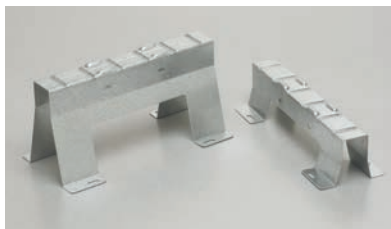


- Secures vertical support into stand top
- Only required when stand legs are in the inner position

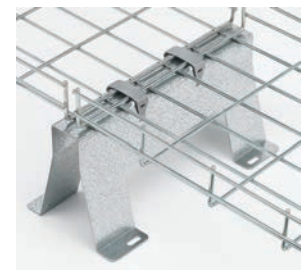


Part Number	Item #	Description	Box Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
				lbs.	kg
WBUCF	10	Cantilever Foot	50	8.65	3.92

## Under Floor Stand



- Heights of 3" (76mm), 4" (101mm), 5" (127mm) or 6" (152mm)
- Leg cutout allows for airflow
- No tools required to mount FLEXTRAY to stand
- Use WBUHD hold down clips to secure basket
- Stand width is 12" (305mm)
- Fasten to floor for maximum stability
- Floor mounting slot size: .313" (7.9mm) x .813" (20.6mm) for 1/4" hardware



Part Number	Overall Height		Wt. Per Each	
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
WBU1203	3	76	1.32	0.60
WBU1204	4	101	1.60	0.72
WBU1205	5	127	1.88	0.85
WBU1206	6	152	2.17	0.98

See page 168 for finish information

## L Bracket & Toolless Clip

- For use when access to ground floor is limited
- Use with round post sizes 0.9" (25mm) through 1.2" (30mm)
- Use with square posts
- Order clamps and brackets separately
- Built-in tab for hold down
- Tool-less Clip (plenum-rated material) - Snap-in locking pin securely holds basket to bracket



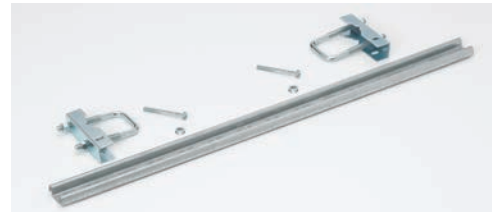
Part Number	Description	Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>TOOLLESS CLIP</b>	Tool-less Hold-Down Clip	50/Box	1.00	0.45

### Brackets (Zinc Plated)

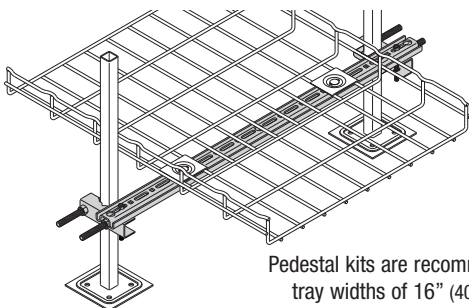
Part Number	System Width		Length		Box Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
	in.	mm	in.	mm		lbs.	kg
<b>8 L BRKT</b>	6-8	150-200	8	200	1	0.80	0.36
<b>12 L BRKT</b>	12	300	12	300	1	1.30	0.59

## Pedestal Clamp & Kit

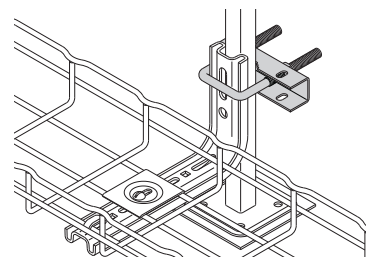
- Clamps to existing raised-access floor stanchion
- Use L BRKT (shown above) or full pedestal kit to support trays under the raised access floor (sold separately)
- For tray widths 2" (50mm) to 20" (500mm)
- \*Pedestal Clamp Kit includes two (2) pedestal clamps, 28" (711mm) profile section, bolts & nuts
- Kits include hardware
- Finishes \_\_: EG



Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>PEDESTAL CLAMP__</b>	Pedestal Clamp	1	0.6	0.27
<b>PEDESTAL KIT__</b>	Pedestal Clamp Kit	1*	3.3	1.49

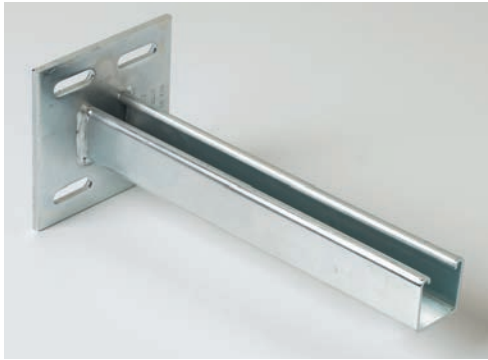


Pedestal kits are recommended for tray widths of 16" (400mm) or greater

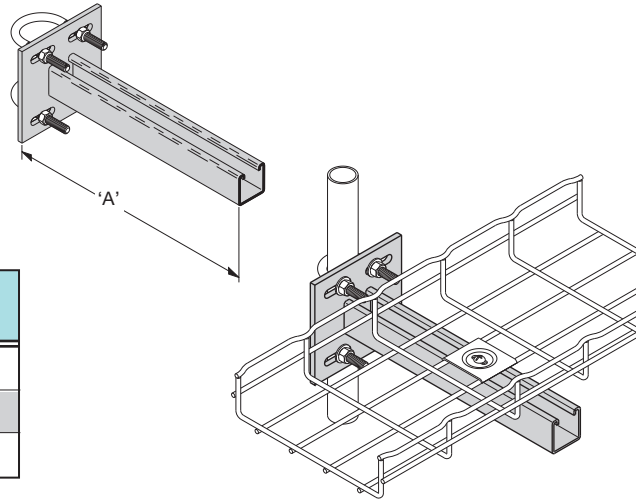


See page 168 for finish information

## Under Floor Support Bracket



- Under Floor Support Bracket provides rugged support for Flextray System from access floor post.
- To complete the installation, the following hardware must be ordered separately.
  - (2) - B501 U-Bolts
  - (1) - SUPT WASHER Hold Down
  - (1) - 1/4"-20 x 1" Slotted Head Screw
  - (1) - N224WO Channel Nut
- Finish: ZN

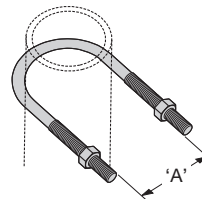


Part Number	'A'		Box Quantity	Wt. Per Box	
	in.	mm		lbs.	kg
B409UF-12	12"	300	1	3.6	1.63
B409UF-18	18"	450	1	4.5	2.04
B409UF-21	21"	533	1	5.4	2.45

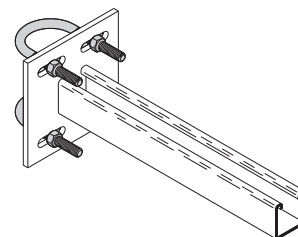
## U-Bolts



- Designed for attachment of Under Floor Support Brackets to access floor post. Each U-Bolt includes two (2) hex nuts.
- Finish: ZN



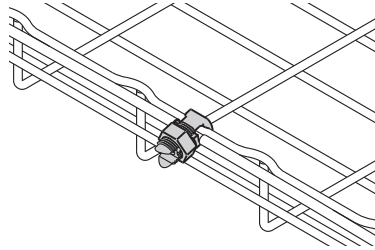
Part Number	'A'		Thread Size	Box Quantity	Wt. Per Box	
	in.	mm			lbs.	kg
B501-1	1 3/8"	30	5/16"-18	50	7.0	3.17
B501-1 1/2	2"	50	5/16"-18	50	8.0	3.63
B501-2	2 7/16"	62	3/8"-16	20	5.4	2.45
B501-2 1/2	2 15/16"	75	3/8"-16	25	8.0	3.63



See page 168 for finish information

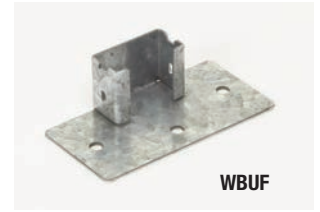
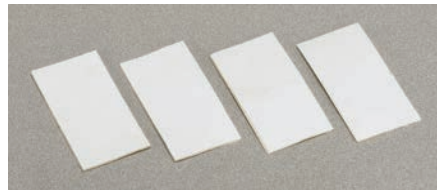
## Ground Bolt

- Attaches up to #1 ground wire to each tray section when separate ground wire is required
- Used for UL grounding compliance.
- When using color powder coated finish or paint, coating must be removed at the points of contact.
- Finish: Copper Plated



Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
GROUND BOLT	Ground Bolt	1	0.11	0.05

## Adhesive & Feet

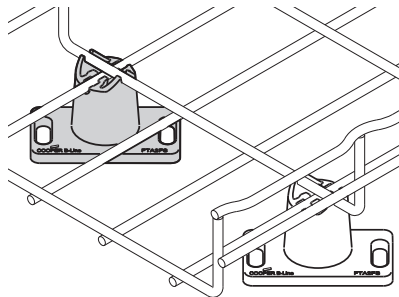


- WBUFAPE - Double-sided adhesive pads for temporary positioning of floor stands  
Pad Size: 2" (50mm) x 4" (100mm)
- WBUFA - Adhesive to secure stand to floor

Part Number	Description	Box Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
			lbs.	kg
WBUF	Stand Foot	10	2.36	1.07
WBUFAPE	Double-Sided Tape	50	2.50	1.13
WBUFA	Floor Adhesive	1 Gallon	10.78	4.89

## Floor Stand

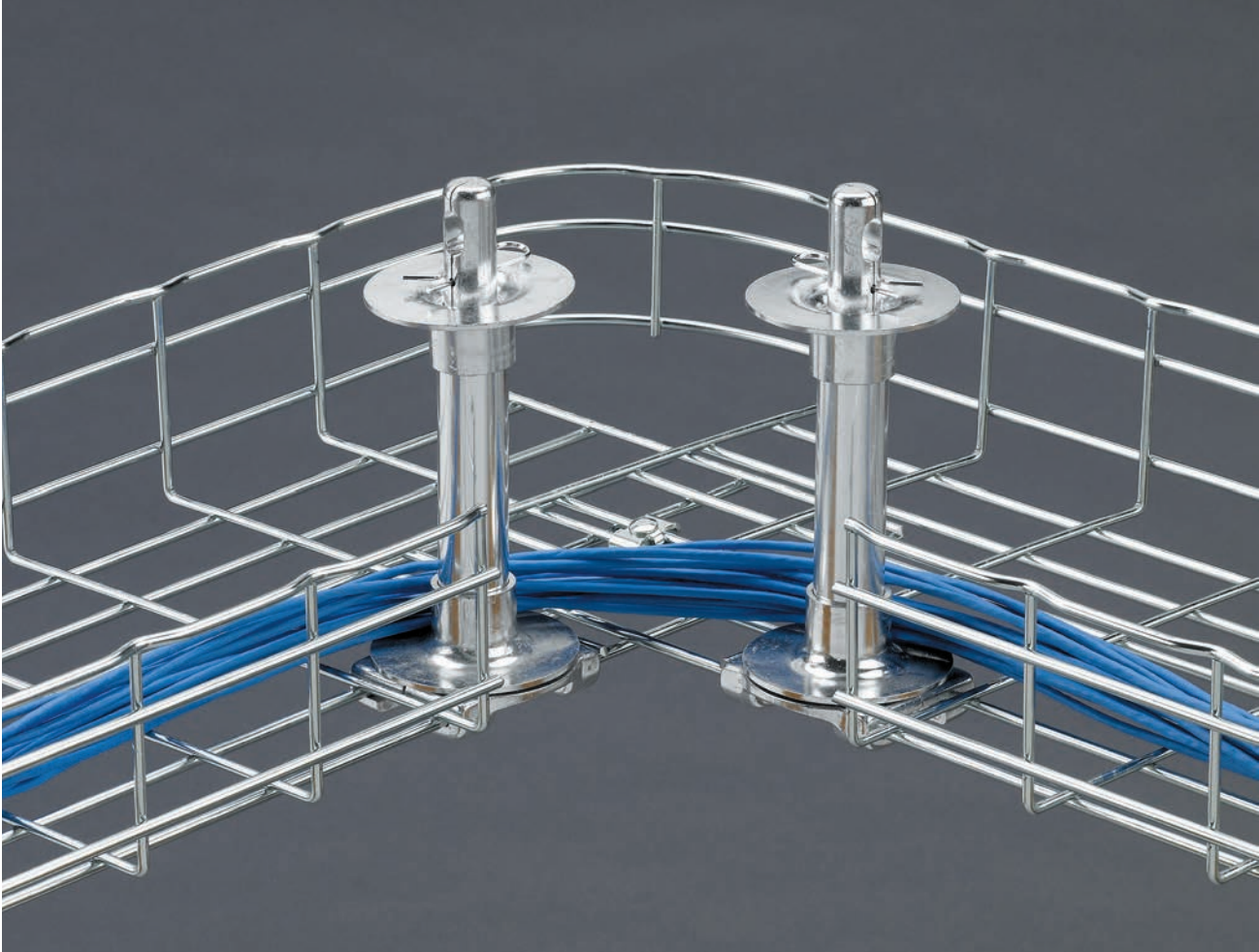
- Non-metallic snap lock floor stand is designed for use under access floors.
- Floor stand elevates FLEXTRAY System 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41.3mm) above the floor.
- To attach floor stand, use Liquid Nails™ or anchors.
- Elevation increments of 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (35mm) can be obtained by stacking floor stands.
- Sized for 1/4" hardware (order separately).
- Material: Black Plenum-rated Plastic



Part Number	Wt. Per Pc.		Box Quantity
	lbs.	kg	
FTA2FS	0.44	0.20	10

See page 168 for finish information

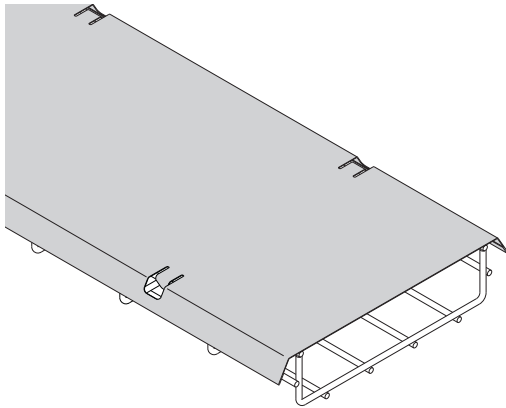
# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems



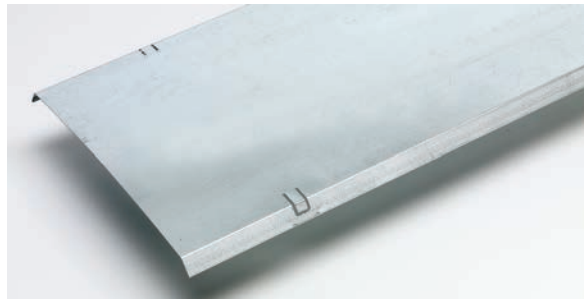
FLEXTRAY  
& ACCESSORIES

## Covers

- Protects cable from debris and dust
- Adds security to cable installation
- Easy bend-over tabs secure cover to trays
- Available for 2" (50mm) to 24" (600mm) wide trays
- Comes in 118" (2997mm) length
- Finishes \_\_: GS, BLE, 304S, 316S

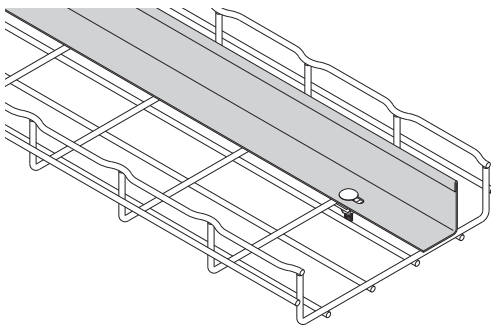


Part Number	Use With Tray Width	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
2 IN COVER__	2" (50mm)	1	3.8	1.72
4 IN COVER__	4" (100mm)	1	5.7	2.58
6 IN COVER__	6" (150mm)	1	6.7	3.04
8 IN COVER__	8" (200mm)	1	8.7	3.94
12 IN COVER__	12" (300mm)	1	11.6	5.26
16 IN COVER__	16" (400mm)	1	15.6	7.07
18 IN COVER__	18" (450mm)	1	17.0	7.71
20 IN COVER__	20" (500mm)	1	18.5	8.39
24 IN COVER__	24" (600mm)	1	22.0	9.98

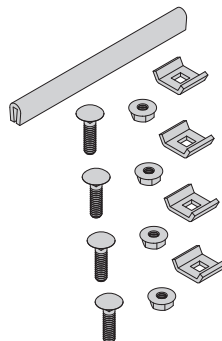


## Dividers

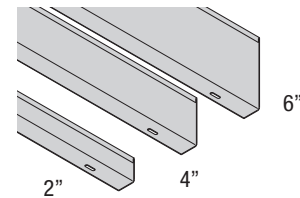
- Allows cable separation within a single tray
- Hemmed/rounded edge provides cable jacket safety
- Hardware included
- Field miter for bends and turns
- Dual slots every 24" (609mm) for field cutting
- Available in 2" (50mm), 4" (100mm) and 6" (150mm) heights
- Comes in 118.125" (3000mm) length
- Finishes \_\_: GS, BLE, 304S, 316S



Dividers include hardware shown below



Part Number	Use With Tray Depth	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
2 IN DIVIDER__	2" (50mm) Deep	1	3.5	1.59
4 IN DIVIDER__	4" (100mm) Deep	1	9.6	4.35
6 IN DIVIDER__	6" (150mm) Deep	1	14.5	6.58



See page 168 for finish information

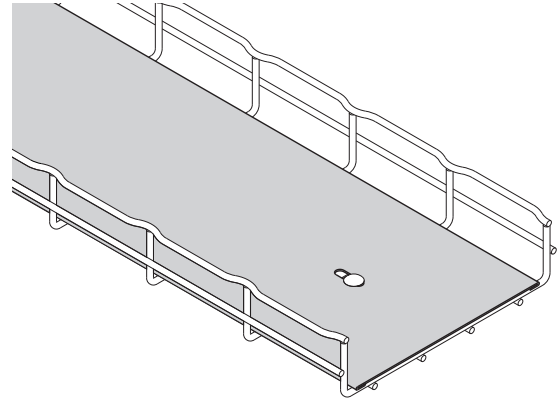
# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

## Solid Bottom Inserts

Part Number	Use With Tray Width	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
INSERT 4X118	4" (100mm)	1	6.8	3.08
INSERT 6X118	6" (150mm)	1	9.8	4.44
INSERT 8X118	8" (200mm)	1	13.3	6.03
INSERT 12X118	12" (300mm)	1	21.6	9.80
INSERT 16X118	16" (400mm)	1	26.4	11.97
INSERT 18X118	18" (450mm)	1	32.4	14.69
INSERT 20X118	20" (500mm)	1	32.9	14.92
INSERT 24X118	24" (600mm)	1	39.3	17.82

- Continuous support for sensitive cables
- Security of cable in high-traffic areas
- Hardware included
- Available for 2" (50mm) to 24" (600mm) wide trays
- Comes in 118" (2997mm) length
- Finishes \_\_: GS, BLE, 304S, 316S

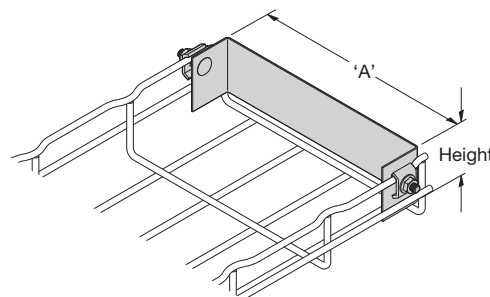
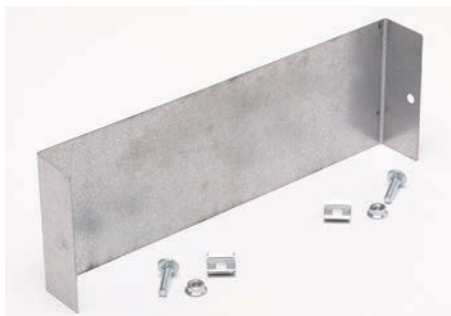
Attach with  
FTHDWE 1/4" &  
Top Washer



## Blind Ends

Part Number	'A'		Height		Box Quantity
	in.	mm	in.	mm	
FT BE 2X2	2"	50	2"	50	1
FT BE (*)X4	4"	100	(*)	(*)	1
FT BE (*)X6	6"	150	(*)	(*)	1
FT BE (***)X8	8"	200	(*)	(*)	1
FT BE (***)X12	12"	300	(**)	(**)	1
FT BE (***)X16	16"	400	(**)	(**)	1
FT BE (***)X18	18"	450	(**)	(**)	1
FT BE (***)X20	20"	500	(**)	(**)	1
FT BE (***)X24	24"	600	(**)	(**)	1

- Forms a closure for a dead-end FLEXTRAY
  - Hardware included
  - Finish: GLV, SS6
- (\*) Insert: 2 = 2" (50 mm), 4 = 4" (100 mm) for height  
 (\*\*\*) Insert: 2 = 2" (50 mm), 4 = 4" (100 mm),  
 6 = 6" (150 mm) for height



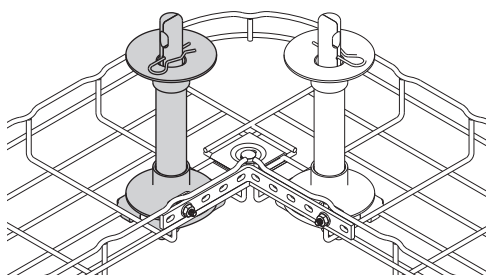
See page 168 for finish information



## Cable Roller

- Protects and maintains recommended cable radii for Cat 5, Cat 5E, Cat 6, Cat 6A, Fiber, etc.
- Height of roller can be adjusted to tray depth
- Installs in seconds with no tools
- Reduces cable installation time
- Prevents migration of cables
- For use with 4" (100mm) to 32" (800mm) tray widths
- Finish: Cast Aluminum

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>CABLE ROLLER</b>	Cable Roller	1	1.0	0.45

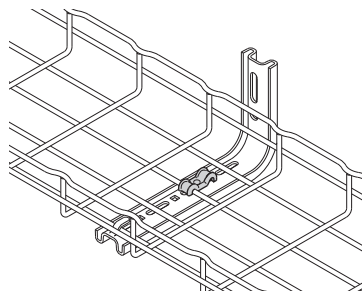


Quick, snap-together design

## Toolless Clip

- Securely holds tray to support
- Snap-in locking pin
- No tools or fastening required
- Fastest hold-down method available
- For use with the following:
  - FTB\_CS (see pg. 191)
  - L BRKT (see pg. 191)
  - C BRKT (see pg. 195)
- Finish: Plenum rated resin (black)

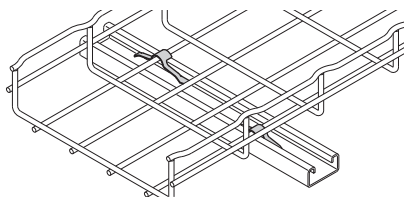
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>TOOLLESS CLIP</b>	Toolless Hold-Down Clip	50	1.0	0.45



## Strut Mounting Clip

- Use to secure FLEXTRAY to horizontal strut support
- Designed for use as shown in drawing (no load rating)
- Finish: Black Zinc Phosphate

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>BW4</b>	Strut Mounting Clip	100	0.9	0.41



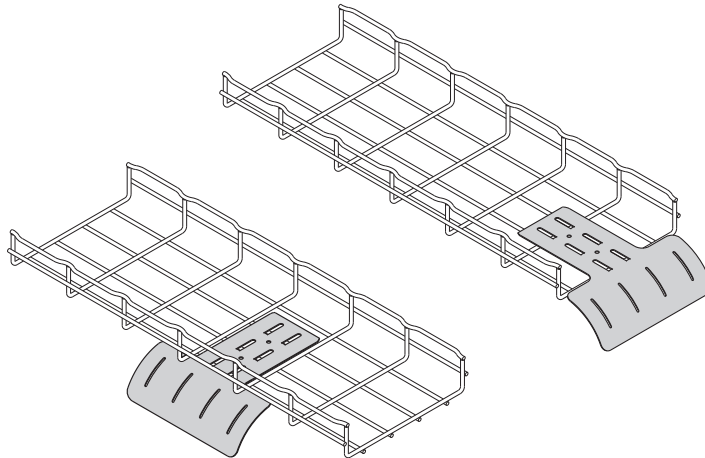
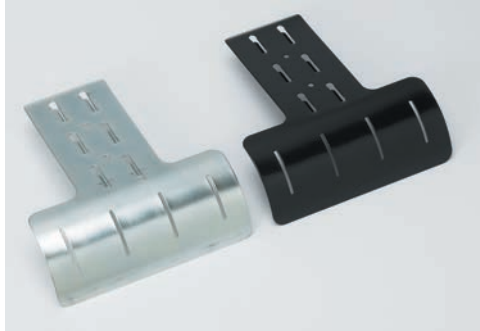
See page 168 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

## Drop Out Fitting

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
DROP OUT__	Drop Out Fitting	1	0.5	0.22

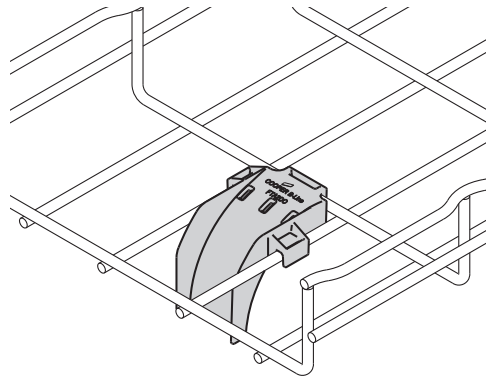
- Keeps cable radius secure at drop point
- For use with 4" (100mm) to 32" (800mm) wide trays
- Attaches to tray without hardware
- Drop outs can be attached at bottom, side or ends of tray
- Hold down tabs on bottom of drop out to secure tray (tabs not available on stainless steel drop out)
- Finishes \_\_: EG, BLE



## Cable Drop Out

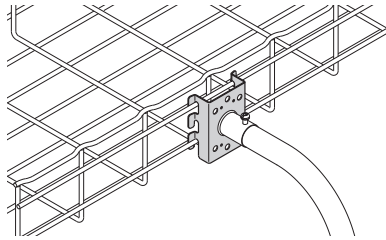
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTA2D0	Cable Drop Out	10	0.17	0.08

- Non-metallic 2" (50mm) radius Cable Drop-Out snap locks into mesh bottom and protects cables from sharp bend
- Material: Black Plenum-rated Plastic



## Conduit Connector

- Conduit connector is designed to connect conduit to the side or bottom of FLEXTRAY
- Conduit bushing will remain outside of tray to keep cable pathway clear
- Bend tabs to secure connector to tray
- No hardware included
- Finishes \_\_: GLV

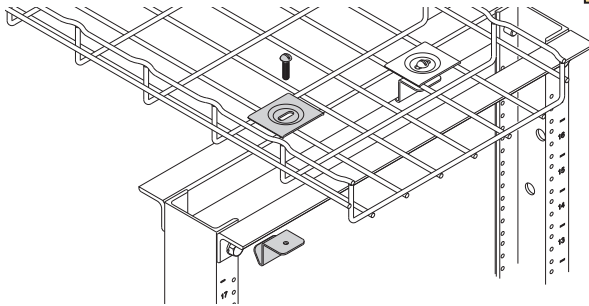


Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTA050CC__	1/2" (15mm) Conduit Clip	4	0.8	0.36
FTA075CC__	3/4" (20mm) Conduit Clip	4	1.0	0.45
FTA100CC__	1" (25mm) Conduit Clip	4	1.9	0.86
FTA125CC__	1 1/4" (32mm) Conduit Clip	4	2.6	1.18

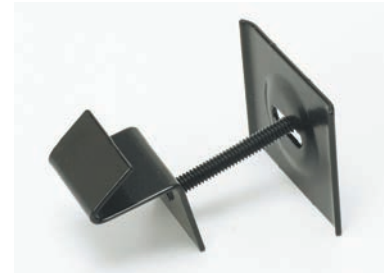


## Rack Clamp

- Securely holds tray down to rack
- Installs without drilling
- Black-painted finish to match rack
- Finish \_\_: BLE

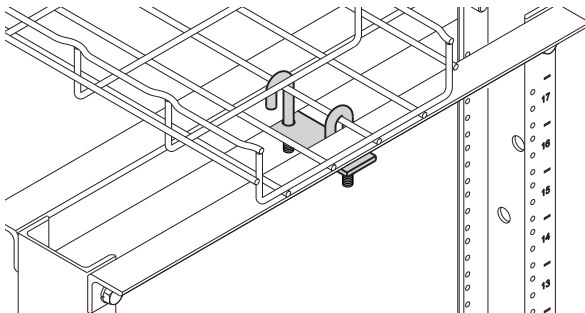


Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
RACK CLAMP__	Rack Clamp	4	4.7	2.13



## Adaptor Kit

- Adaptor kit includes all hardware necessary to connect FLEXTRAY system to top of relay rack at right angle or parallel position
- Finish \_\_: YZN (Yellow Zinc Chromate)



Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
SB2204__	Adaptor Kit	1	0.37	0.17

Adaptor Kit includes:

- (1) - Mounting Plate
- (2) - 5/16"-18 x 2" "J"-Bolts
- (2) - HN 5/16"-18 Hex Nuts
- (2) - LW 5/16" Lock Washers



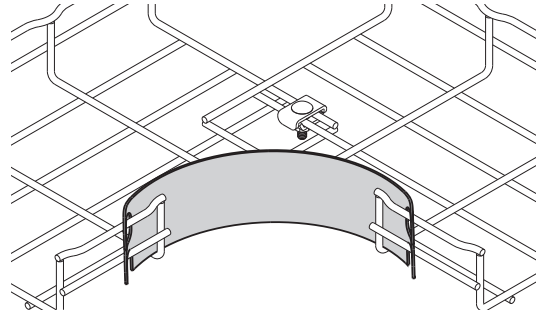
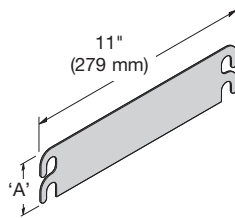
See page 168 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

## Radius Shield

Part Number	Description		Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
	in.	mm		lbs.	kg
FTA2RS	2.5	63	20	7.2	3.2
FTA4RS	4.3	110	20	12.3	5.5
FTA6RS	5.9	150	20	21.6	9.8

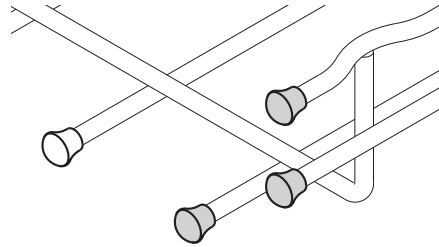
- Provides a smooth inside radius surface.
- No tools or fasteners needed to install.
- Sizes for 2", 4" & 6" deep FLEXTRAY; 90° horizontal bends, tees, and crosses.
- Installs in seconds. Simply hold in place and bend back tabs.
- Slick surface to reduce cable friction.
- Material: Black Polycarbonate



## Rubber Cap

Part Number	Box Quantity	Wt. Per 100	
		lbs.	kg
B719EB	100	0.20	0.10

- Install on wire ends if required. Fits all wire diameters



## Touch-Up Paint

Part Number	Color	Box Quantity	Wt. Per Pc.	
			lbs.	kg
SB420ATG	Gray Lacquer	1	0.9	0.41
SB420AFB	Flat Black Lacquer	1	0.9	0.41
SB420ACW	Computer White Lacquer	1	0.9	0.41
B999	Silver Zinc-Rich Paint	1	0.9	0.41

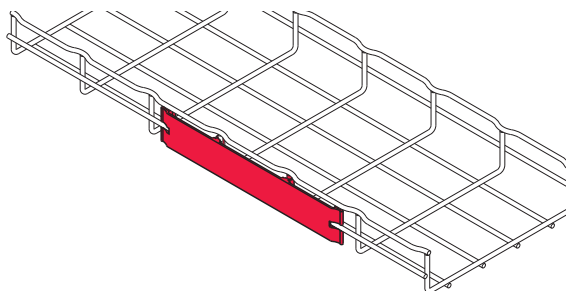
- Size: 12 ounce aerosol can
- Cannot ship air freight

See page 168 for finish information

## Label Clip

- Clips easily into trays
- Use for identifying your cable pathways
- Can be used on all tray sizes
- Will not fit on side of 1 1/2" deep FLEXTRAY
- Finish: Non-plenum-rated resins

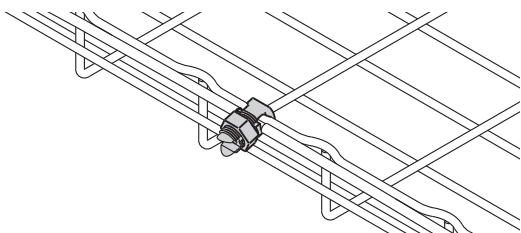
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>LABEL CLIP</b>	10 1/2" (267mm) Long	10	0.6	0.27



## Ground Bolt

- Attaches up to #1 ground wire to each tray section when separate ground wire is required
- Used for UL grounding compliance.
- When using color powder coated finish or paint, coating must be removed at the points of contact.
- Finish: Copper Plated

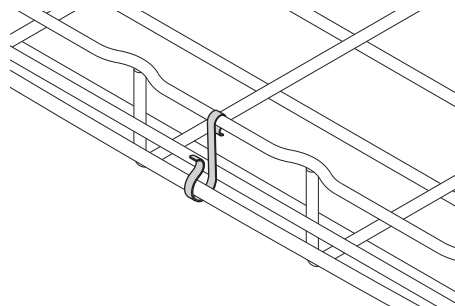
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>GROUND BOLT</b>	Ground Bolt	1	0.11	0.05



## Ground Wire Supports

- Supports ground wire along side of tray
- Can be used on all trays
- Finish \_\_: Zinc Plated

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>GROUND SUPT GL</b>	Ground Wire Support	100	0.6	0.27



See page 168 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems

- Complete source of hardware for ceiling connections
- Available in stock
- Strut can be purchased in pre-cut lengths and various colors
- All hardware is zinc plated

## Threaded Rod



Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
ATR1/4x72	1/4" x 72" (1828mm)	1	0.7	0.31
ATR1/4x120	1/4" x 120" (3048mm)	1	1.2	0.54
ATR1/4x144	1/4" x 144" (3657mm)	1	1.4	0.63
ATR3/8x72	3/8" x 72" (1828mm)	1	1.7	0.77
ATR3/8x120	3/8" x 120" (3048mm)	1	2.9	1.31
ATR3/8x144	3/8" x 144" (3657mm)	1	3.5	1.58
ATR1/2x72	1/2" x 72" (1828mm)	1	3.2	1.45
ATR1/2x120	1/2" x 120" (3048mm)	1	5.4	2.45
ATR1/2x144	1/2" x 144" (3657mm)	1	6.5	2.95

## Lock Washers



Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
1/4LW	1/4"	200	0.6	0.27
3/8LW	3/8"	200	1.6	0.72
1/2LW	1/2"	200	2.0	0.91

## Flat Washers



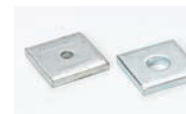
Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
1/4FW	1/4"	200	1.2	0.54
3/8FW	3/8"	200	3.0	1.36
1/2FW	1/2"	200	6.6	2.99

## Rod Couplings



Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
B655-1/4	1/4"-20	50	2.0	0.91
B655-3/8	3/8"-16	50	5.5	2.49
B655-1/2	1/2"-13	50	6.0	2.72

## Square Washers



Part Number	Hole Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
B201	7/16"	50	6.0	2.72
B202	9/16"	50	7.0	3.17

## Hex Nuts



Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
1/4HN	1/4"-20	100	0.6	0.27
3/8HN	3/8"-16	100	1.6	0.72
1/2HN	1/2"-13	100	4.3	1.95

## Beam Clamps



Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
B3036L-3/8	3/8"-16	100	60.0	27.2
B3036L-1/2	1/2"-13	100	140.0	63.5

See page 168 for finish information

## Beam Clamps



Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
B444-1/4	1/4"-20	100	160	72.5
B444-3/8	3/8"-16	100	430	195.0
B444-1/2	1/2"-13	100	430	195.0

## U-Bolt Clamps



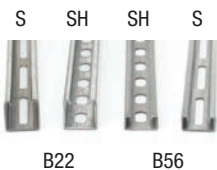
Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
B441-22	3/8"-16 x 3 3/8" long	100	160	72.5

## Spring Nuts



Part Number	Thread Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
N224	1/4"-20	100	6.5	2.95
N228	3/8"-16	100	9.3	4.22
N225	1/2"-13	100	11.3	5.12

## Bolted Framing



Part Number	Channel Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
B22SGALV120	1 5/8" x 120" - 12 ga.	1	6.0	2.72
B22SHGALV120	1 5/8" x 120" - 12 ga.	1	6.0	2.72
B56SGALV120	1 3/16" x 120" - 15 ga.	1	7.0	3.17
B56SHGALV120	1 3/16" x 120" - 15 ga.	1	6.0	2.72

## Concrete Rapid Rod Hanger



Part Number	Rod Size	Shank Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
				lbs.	kg
ARC-37-150	3/8"	1/4" x 1 1/2"	100	3.4	1.54

## Wood Rapid Rod Hanger



Part Number	Rod Size	Shank Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
				lbs.	kg
ARW-37-200	3/8"	1/4" x 2"	100	3.4	1.54
ARW-37-200SW	3/8"	1/4" x 2"	100	3.4	1.54

SW = Side Mount

## Steel Rapid Rod Hanger



Part Number	Rod Size	Shank Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
				lbs.	kg
ARS-37-150	3/8"	1/4" x 1 1/2"	100	3.4	1.54
ARS-37-150SW	3/8"	1/4" x 1"	100	3.4	1.54

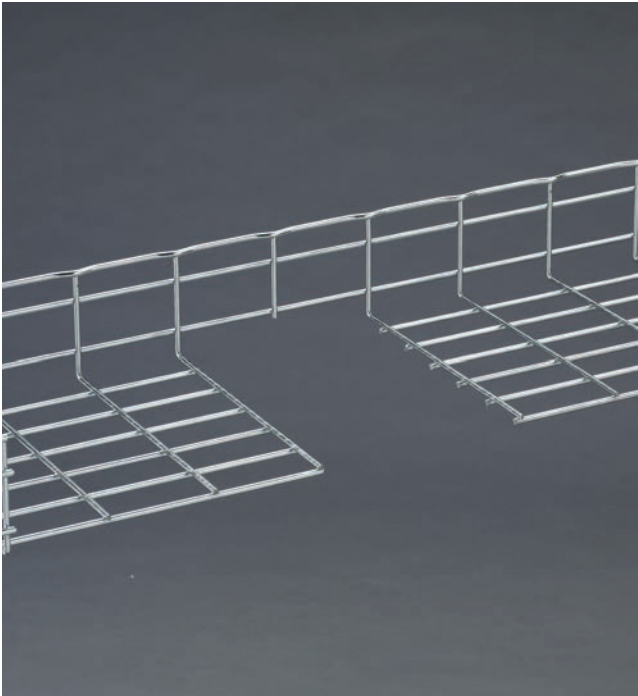
SW = Side Mount

## Sockets for Rapid Rod Hangers

Part Number	Hole Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
7187	Universal Steel & Wood Socket	1	4.5	2.04
7197	3/8" Concrete Socket	1	4.5	2.04

See page 168 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems



FLEXTRAY  
& ACCESSORIES



## FLEXTRAY Cutters



Patented

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>CLEANSHEAR</b>	CLEANSHEAR™ Cutting Tool	1	4.3	1.95

- Exclusive, patented **CLEANSHEAR** cuts tray fast
- No sharp edges
- Designed specifically for cutting **FLEXTRAY**
- Safely cut and bend **FLEXTRAY** into any configuration



**1** Face tray up. Slide cutter next to vertical wire and cut.



**2** Turn tray to the side with open side facing you. Repeat step 1 to cut wire.



**3** Finish cutting all side wires.



**4** Turn tray open-side down and cut wires from bottom of tray.



**5** Finish cutting by moving to other side of tray to cut remaining wires,

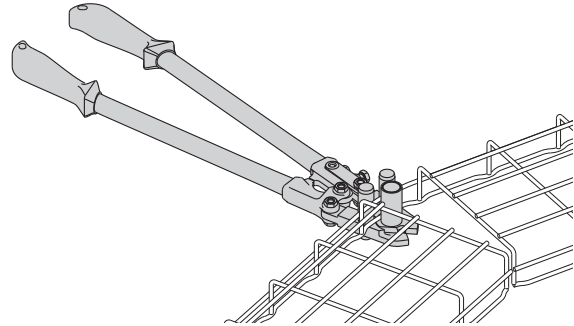
## FLEXTRAY Bender

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>CLEANSHEAR BEND</b>	Cleanshear Cutting Tool With Bender Attachment	1	5.4	2.45

- **CLEANSHEAR™ Bender** has our exclusive bending attachment
- **Makes bending larger trays easy**
- **Recommended for bending tray widths of 16" (400mm) or greater**



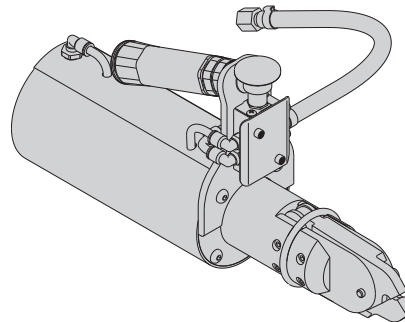
Patented



## Airshear Cutter

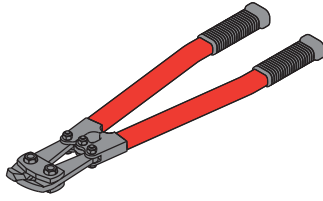
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>AIRSHEAR</b>	Pneumatic Cleanshear Cutting Tool	1	9.0	4.08

- **Fastest wire mesh cutter available**
- **57% time savings over regular Cleanshear™**
- **Airshear is available when you have a large project to install. Call us for details.**

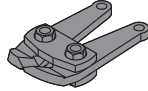


Patented

## Angular Bolt Cutter



**WB30BC**  
Angular Bolt Cutter

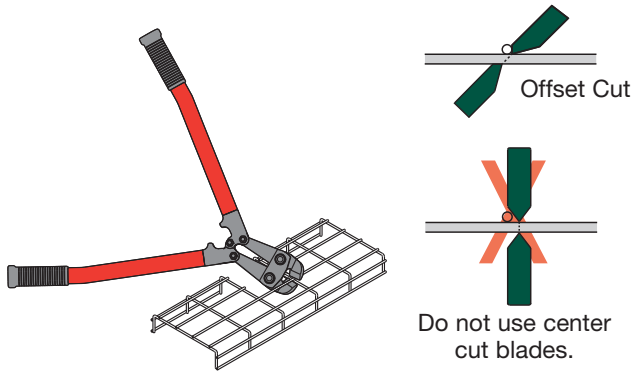


**WB30RB**  
Replacement Blade

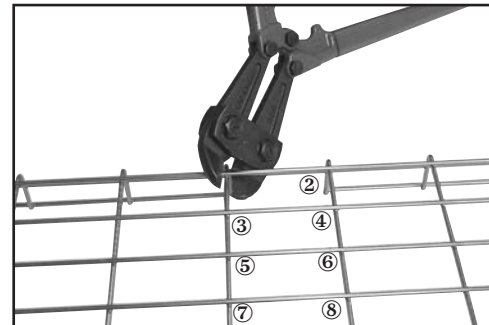
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>WB30BC</b>	Bolt Cutter	1	6.8	3.1
<b>WB30RB</b>	Replacement Blade	1	1.3	0.6

Completely adaptable, Cooper B-Line's FLEXTRAY is designed to accommodate jobsite changes. Cut wires with Cooper B-Line's Angular Bolt Cutter, bend to create a bend, tee, or reducer.

Cut and remove each wire as illustrated below. Follow cutting pattern and blade positioning. Placing FLEXTRAY open side down provides the optimum cutting angle.



### Cutting Order



For the best results, use a WB30BC Angular Blade Offset Bolt Cutter with 24" (600 mm) long handles. The Offset Blade Cutter produces a clean cut. Position bolt cutter blades near the cross wire and perpendicular to wire to be cut (see illustration above). Proper cut will make the assembly faster, easier and safer while minimizing grinding.





Cooper B-Line is pleased to offer a total grounding system for your equipment support infrastructure. These products are designed for use in comm/data and telecommunications rooms to maintain compliance with EIA/TIA standards.

Many of the products in this section are available both as a convenient kit or individually, in case the contractor already has attachment hardware. Kits are designed to be ordered as one kit per rack, allowing for simplified stocking and reordering. Solutions for grounding within raised floors are also available.

<b>Material:</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Thickness</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
	Copper Bar	..... as shown on pages .....	ASTM 187 / 187M-06

**Standard Conformance:**

ANSI / TIA / EIA 607  
UL File Number E184155

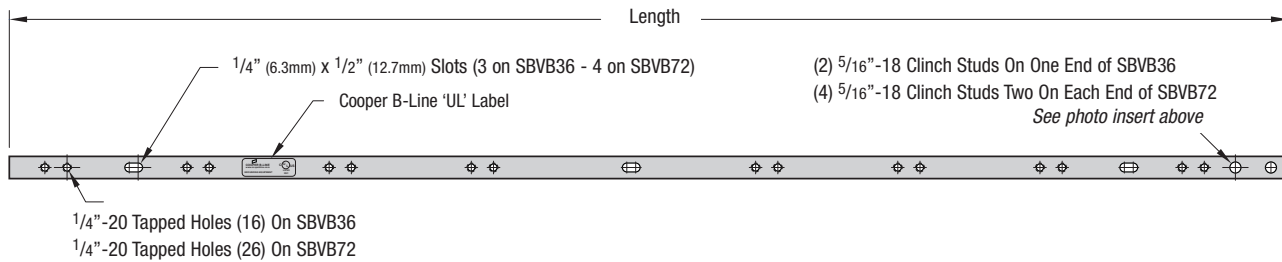
## Table of Contents

Vertical Rack Ground Bar & Kits .....	222
Horizontal Rack Ground Bar Kit .....	223
Universal Ground Bars .....	224
Telecommunications Main Grounding Bars & Kits .....	225
Telecommunications Grounding Bars & Kits .....	226
Ground Rod / Pipe Clamps .....	227
Two-Hole Mechanical Lug .....	227
Compression Connector Lugs .....	228
Compression Lugs (Long Barrel) .....	228
Lay-In Lug .....	229
Unit Bonding Conductor .....	229
Grounding Straps .....	230
Crimp Tool .....	231
Dieless Compression Tool .....	231
Joint Compound .....	232

# Grounding Accessories

## Vertical Rack Ground Bar & Kits

- Provides a vertical ground path between equipment mounted on the rack
- Typically used on 2-post or 4-post racks
- Blank end and studded end can be attached together to splice bars
- Isolators may be used to separate bar from rack (or omitted depending on application grounding scheme)
- Kit includes
  - 1 - Vertical rack ground bar
  - 3 - Insulators
  - 1 - #2 compression lug
  - 8 - 1/4"-20 x 1/2" (12.7mm) SS4 hex bolts & lock washers
  - 4 - 5/16"-18 SS4 hex nut & lock washers
  - 3 - #12-24 x 5/8" (15.9mm) yellow zinc hex washer bolts
- Material: 1/4" (6.3mm) x 5/8" (15.9mm) copper bar

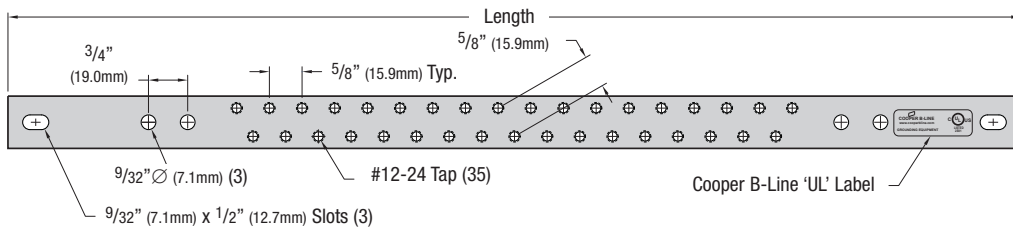
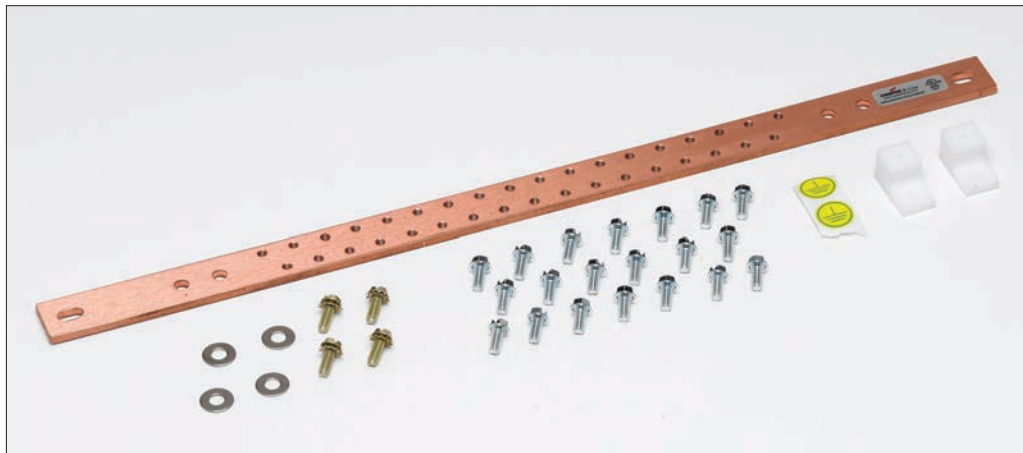


Part Number	Includes	Length		Wt./Ea.	
		in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
<b>SBVB36</b>	Ground Bar Only	36"	(914)	2.0	(0.91)
<b>SBVB36K</b>	Bar & Hardware Kit	36"	(914)	2.2	(1.00)
<b>SBVB72</b>	Ground Bar Only	72"	(1828)	3.7	(1.69)
<b>SBVB72K</b>	Bar & Hardware Kit	72"	(1828)	3.9	(1.77)



## Horizontal Rack Ground Bar Kit

- Used to consolidate grounds on the equipment rack
- Typically used on 2-post or 4-post racks
- Isolators may be used to separate bar from rack (or omitted depending on application grounding scheme)
- Kit includes
  - 1 - Horizontal rack ground bar
  - 2 - White insulators
  - 4 - #12-24 x 5/8" (15.9mm) zinc plated screws & flat washers
  - 20 - #12-24 x 1/2" (12.7mm) zinc plated screws
  - 2 - Ground labels
- Material: 3/16" (4.7mm) x 1" (25.4mm) copper bar

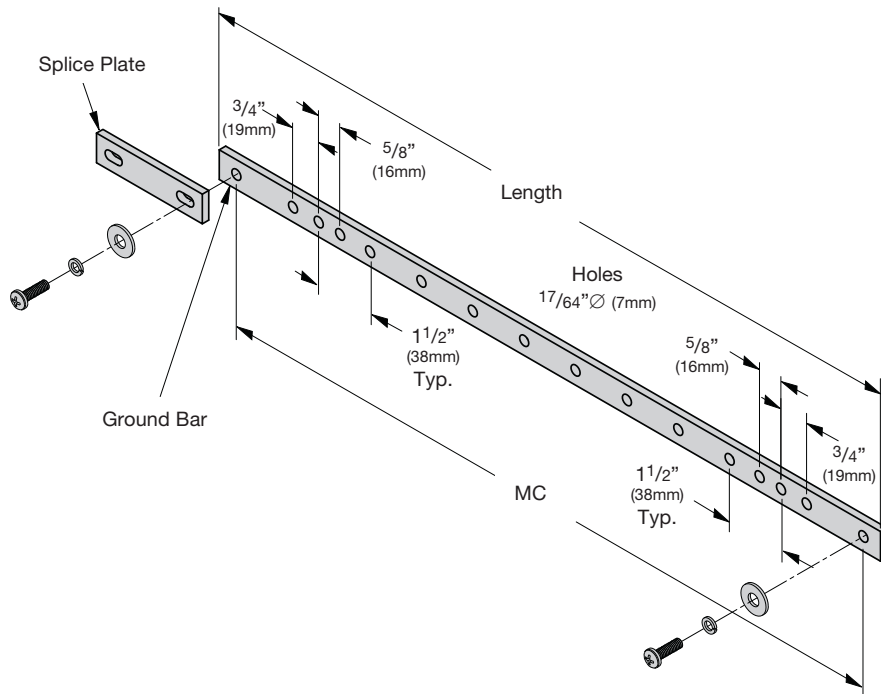
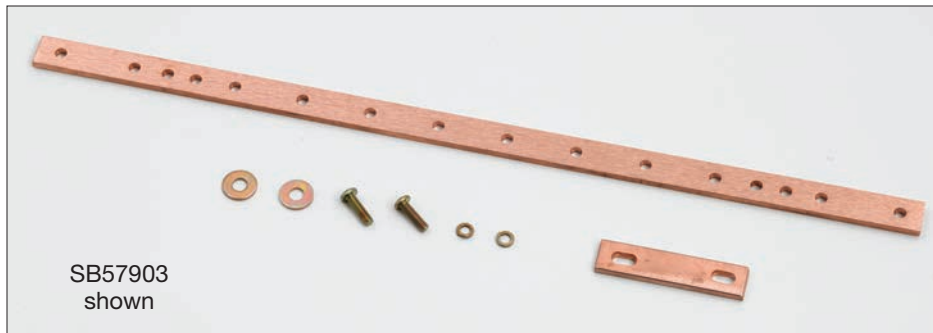


Part Number	Rack Width		Includes	Length		Wt./Ea.	
	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
<b>SBHB119K</b>	19"	(482)	Bar & Hardware Kit	19 3/8"	(492)	3.0	(1.36)

# Grounding Accessories

## Universal Ground Bar

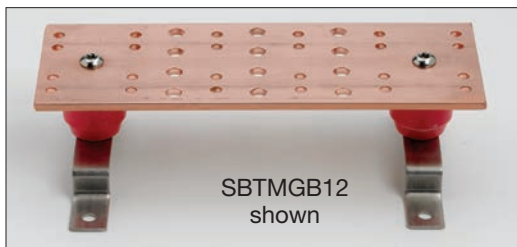
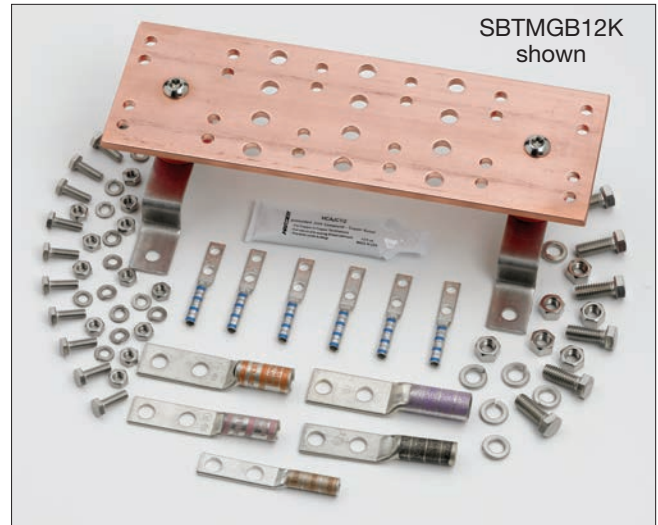
- Used as a rack mounted equipment grounding bus
- Kit includes
  - 1 - Ground bar
  - 1 - Splice plate
  - 2 - #12-24 x 3/4" (19.0mm) yellow zinc plated screws
  - 2 - #12 yellow zinc plated lock washers
  - 2 - 1/4" yellow zinc plated flat washers
- Material: 3/16" (4.7mm) x 3/4" (19.0mm) copper bar



Part Number	Rack Width		Length (overall)		MC (mtg. centers)		Holes	Wt./Ea.	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		lbs.	(kg)
SB57903	19"	(482)	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(465)	16	1.0	(0.04)
SB57904	23"	(584)	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(592)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(567)	18	1.2	(0.05)

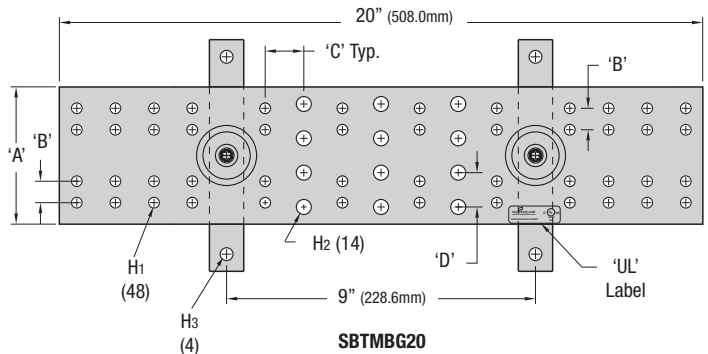
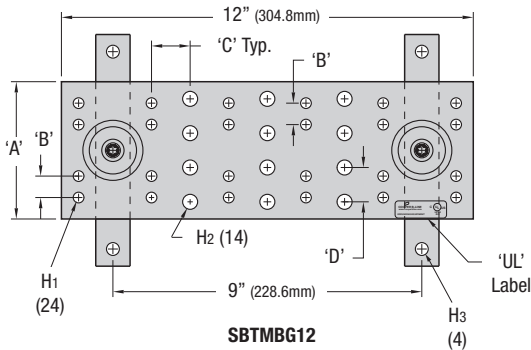
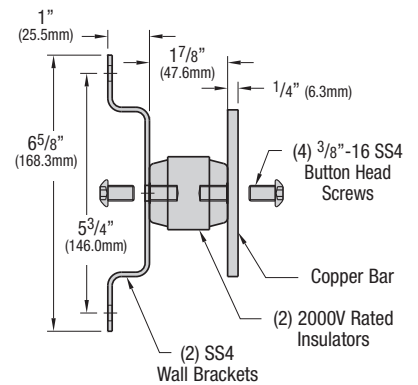
## Telecommunications Main Grounding Bar

- Used as a central consolidation point for telecommunications and other low voltage systems within the room
- Typically located on wall or entry room where exterior ground enters building
- Kit includes
  - 1 - Grounding bar assembly
  - 6 - #6 compression lugs
  - 1 each - #2, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0 compression lugs
  - 12 each - 1/4"-20 x 3/4" (19.0mm) SS4 hex bolts, hex nuts & lock washers
  - 6 each - 3/8"-16 x 1" (25.4mm) SS4 hex bolts, hex nuts & lock washers



### Dimensional Data

- A = 4" (101.6mm)
- B = 5/8" (15.8mm)
- C = 1 1/4" (31.7mm)
- D = 1" (25.4mm)
- H<sub>1</sub> = 5/16" ∅ (7.9mm)
- H<sub>2</sub> = 7/16" ∅ (11.1mm)
- H<sub>3</sub> = 3/8" ∅ (9.5mm)

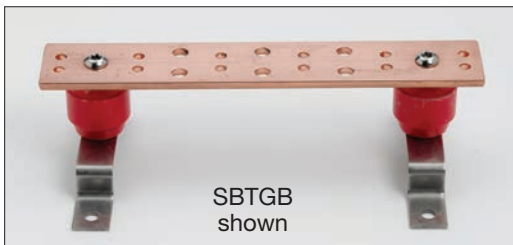
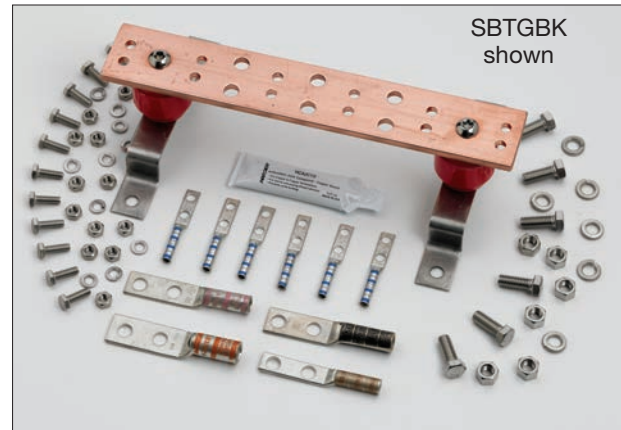


Part Number	Includes	Length		Wt./Ea.	
		in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
SBTMGB12	Grounding Bar Assy	12"	(305)	4.7	(2.13)
SBTMGB12K	Bar Assy & Hardware Kit	12"	(305)	7.7	(3.49)
SBTMGB20	Grounding Bar Assy	20"	(508)	7.1	(3.22)
SBTMGB20K	Bar Assy & Hardware Kit	20"	(508)	10.1	(4.58)

# Grounding Accessories

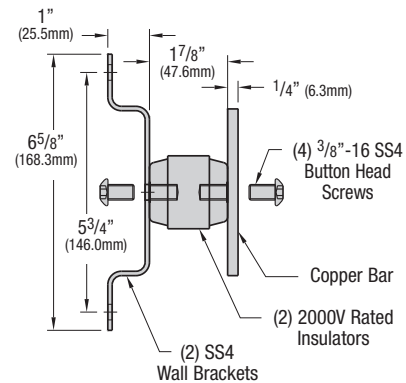
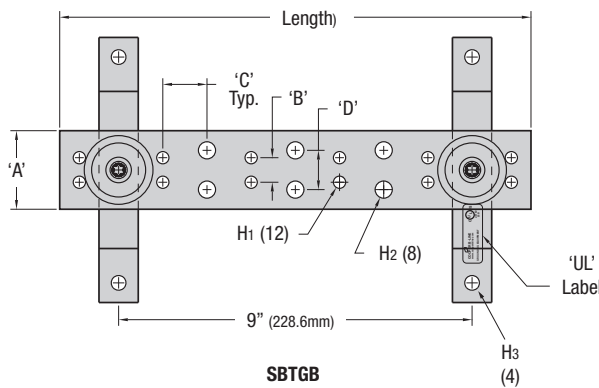
## Telecommunications Grounding Bar Kit

- Provides a common grounding point within the telecommunications room
- Typically is located on wall of data room
- Kit includes
  - 1 - Grounding bar assembly
  - 6 - #6 compression lugs
  - 1 each - #2, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0 compression lugs
  - 12 each - 1/4"-20 x 3/4" (19.0mm) SS4 hex bolts, hex nuts & lock washers
  - 6 each - 3/8"-16 x 1" (25.4mm) SS4 hex bolts, hex nuts & lock washers
- Material: Copper bar & SS4 wall brackets



### Dimensional Data

- A = 2" (50.8mm)
- B = 5/8" (15.8mm)
- C = 1 1/4" (31.7mm)
- D = 1" (25.4mm)
- H<sub>1</sub> = 5/16" ∅ (7.9mm)
- H<sub>2</sub> = 7/16" ∅ (11.1mm)
- H<sub>3</sub> = 3/8" ∅ (9.5mm)



Part Number	Includes	Length		Wt./Ea.	
		in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
SBTGB	Grounding Bar Assy	12"	(305)	2.91	(1.32)
SBTGBK	Bar & Hardware Kit	12"	(305)	4.91	(2.23)

## Ground Rod / Pipe Clamps

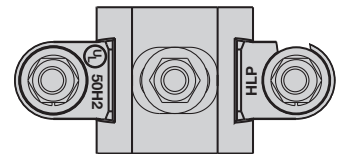
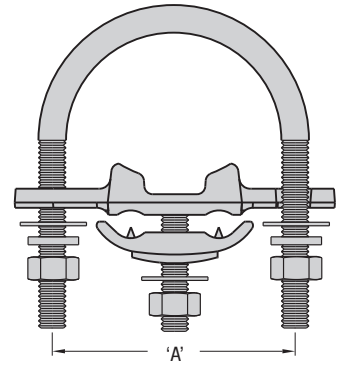
- Used to attach ground wire to raised floor pedestals
- Ground wire system inside floor can be used to ground F.A.S.T.™ System trays
- Sized for ground wires 6 AWG stranded through 250MCM
- 5/16" hardware included
- Material: SS4 U-bolt and hardware - tinned bronze casting



SBPC050075  
closed



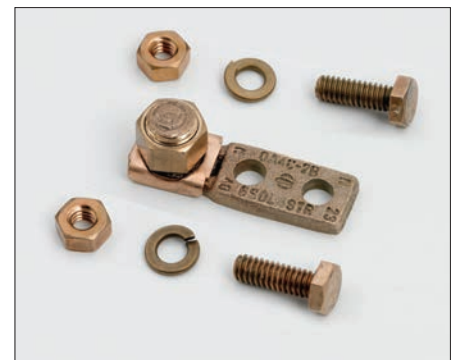
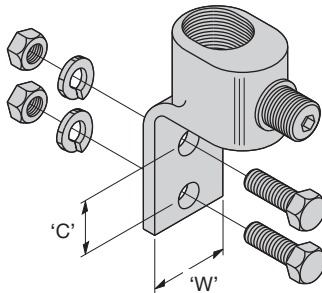
SBPC050075  
open



Part Number	Pipe Size (nominal)		A		Wt./Ea.	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
SBPC050075	1/2" - 3/4"	(15 - 20)	1.57"	(39.9)	0.47	(0.21)
SBPC100125	1" - 1 1/4"	(25 - 32)	2.03"	(51.5)	0.79	(0.36)
SBPC150200	1 1/2" - 2"	(40 - 50)	2.75"	(69.8)	0.75	(0.34)
SBPC250300	2 1/2" - 3"	(65 - 80)	3.87"	(98.3)	0.95	(0.43)
SBPC350400	3 1/2" - 4"	(90 - 100)	4.87"	(123.7)	1.21	(0.55)
SBPC500600	5" - 6"	(125 - 150)	7.00"	(177.8)	1.70	(0.77)

## Two-Hole Mechanical Lug

- Use for connection of electric wire to grounding bus
- Setscrew may be either allen head or hex head
- Includes: silicon bronze hardware
- Additional sizes available
- Sold individually
- Material: Copper alloy

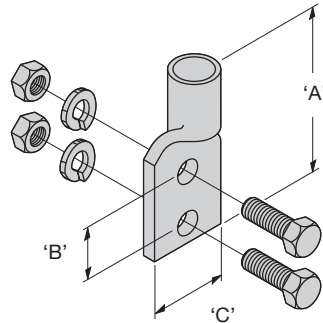


Part Number	Wire Size	'C'		'W'		Bolt Size	Wt./Ea.	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB47801	#14 to #8	5/8"	(16)	1/2"	(13)	#10-24	0.05	(0.02)
SB47802	#8 to #4	5/8"	(16)	1/2"	(13)	1/4"-20	0.07	(0.03)
SB47803	#4 to #1	3/4"	(19)	5/8"	(16)	1/4"-20	0.14	(0.06)
SB47804	#1 to 2/0	1"	(25)	13/16"	(20)	3/8"-16	0.23	(0.10)

# Grounding Accessories

## Compression Connector Lug

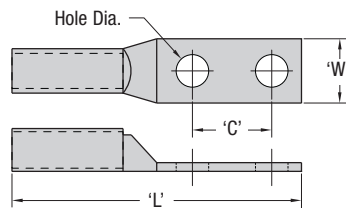
- Use for connection of ground wire to grounding bus.
- Includes: silicon bronze hardware.
- See SBTMGB20 or SBTGB for bus bar.
- Additional sizes available.
- Material: Copper alloy



Part Number	Wire Size	'A'		'B'		'C'		Bolt Size	Weight	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB47901	#8	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(43)	5/8"	(16)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(10)	#10-24	0.03	(0.01)
SB47902	#6	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(46)	5/8"	(16)	7/16"	(11)	1/4"-20	0.05	(0.02)
SB47903	#4	1 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(48)	5/8"	(16)	9/16"	(14)	1/4"-20	0.06	(0.03)
SB47904	#2	2"	(51)	5/8"	(16)	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(15)	1/4"-20	0.08	(0.03)
SB47905	#1	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(52)	5/8"	(16)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "	(18)	1/4"-20	0.10	(0.04)
SB47906	1/0	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(70)	1"	(25)	3/4"	(19)	3/8"-16	0.20	(0.09)
SB47907	2/0	3 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(97)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(20)	1/2"-13	0.23	(0.10)

## Compression Lugs (Long Barrel)

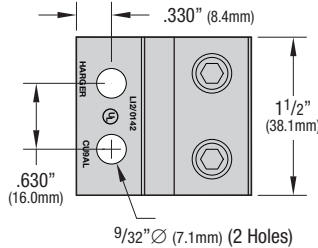
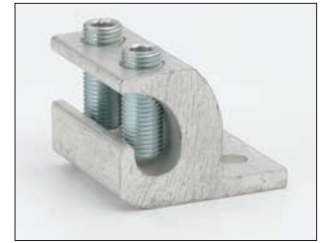
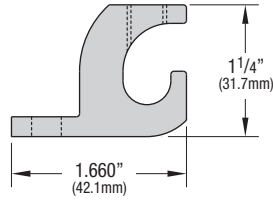
- Use for connection of electric grounding wire to grounding bus
- Sold in package of 10 pcs.
- Material: Tinned Copper



Part Number	Lug Size & # of Holes	Hole Dia.		'W'		'L'		'C'		Wt./Pkg.	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
SBCL 1	2/0 - 2 Hole	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(10.3)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(20.6)	3 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(92.8)	1"	(25.4)	6.0	(2.72)
SBCL 2	2/0 - 2 Hole	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(13.5)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(20.6)	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(123.8)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.4)	14.0	(6.35)
SBCL 3	3/0 - 2 Hole	9/16"	(14.3)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(23.8)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	1"	(25.4)	20.0	(9.07)
SBCL 4	4/0 - 2 Hole	9/16"	(14.3)	1"	(25.4)	3 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(99.2)	1"	(25.4)	20.0	(9.07)

## Lay-In Lug

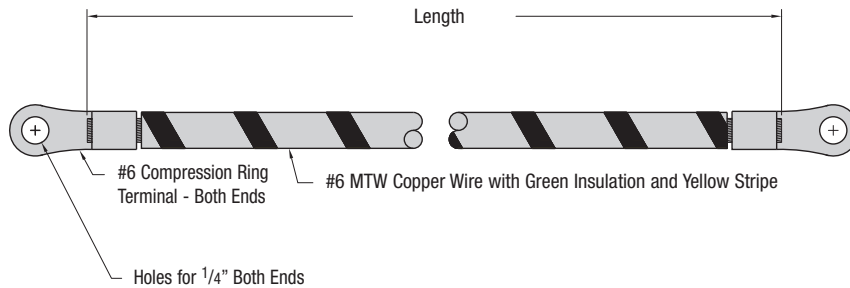
- Used to attach ground wires to racks or cabinets
- Sold in package of 10 pcs.
- Setscrews (2): 3/8"-24 Hex Head Oval Point
- Material: Aluminum - tin plated



Part Number	Lug Size	Wt./Pkg.	
		lbs.	(kg)
<b>SBLL 1</b>	2/0 - #14AWG	2.40	(1.09)

## Unit Bonding Conductor

- Used to bond electronic equipment to vertical or horizontal rack mount busbars
- Sold in packages of 5 with aluminum joint compound
- Material: Copper wire

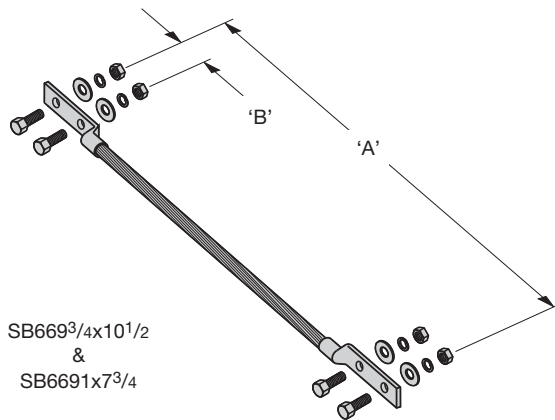
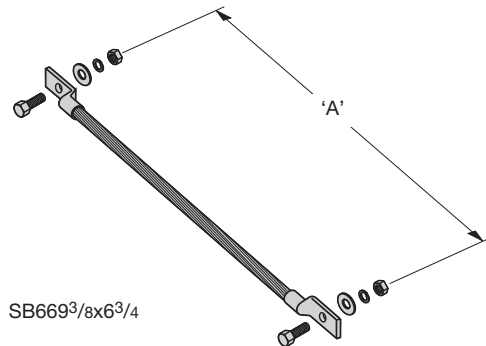


Part Number	Length		Wt./Ea.	
	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
<b>SBUBC614K</b>	14"	(355)	1.45	(0.66)
<b>SBUBC618K</b>	18"	(457)	1.45	(0.66)
<b>SBUBC632K</b>	32"	(813)	2.54	(1.15)

# Grounding Accessories

## Grounding Strap

- Use to provide grounding path
- SB669<sup>3/4</sup>x10<sup>1/2</sup> and SB6691x7<sup>3/4</sup> includes: (1) cable with crimped lugs and 1/4"-20 hardware
- SB669<sup>3/8</sup>x6<sup>3/4</sup> includes: (1) cable with crimped lugs and 3/8"-16 hardware
- Material: #6 flexible tin plated copper wire

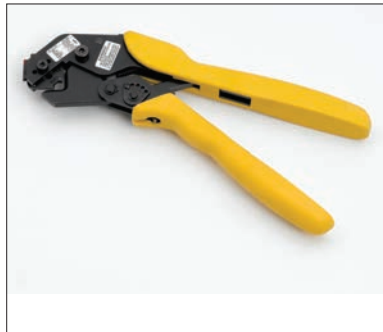


Part Number	'A'		'B'		Wt./Ea.	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB669 <sup>3/4</sup> x10 <sup>1/2</sup>	10 <sup>1/2</sup> "	(267)	3/4"	(19)	.36	(0.16)
SB6691x7 <sup>3/4</sup>	7 <sup>3/4</sup> "	(197)	1"	(25)	.27	(0.12)
SB669 <sup>3/8</sup> x6 <sup>3/4</sup>	6 <sup>3/4</sup> "	(171)	N/A	N/A	.20	(0.09)



## Crimp Tool

- Used to attach ground lugs to electrical wire
- Sold per piece
- 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (266mm) in length



Part Number	Wt./Ea.	
	lbs.	(kg)
<b>SBTCR</b>	2.00	(0.91)

## Dieless Compression Tool

- Used to attach ground lugs to electrical wire
- Sold per piece
- 24" (609mm) in length



Part Number	Wt./Ea.	
	lbs.	(kg)
<b>SBTCO</b>	5.00	(2.27)

# Grounding Accessories

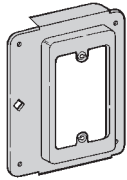
## Joint Compound

### 19" Panel Mounting - Customer Premise

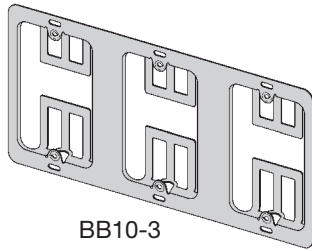
- Improves electrical continuity at a grounding or bonding connection
- Sold in packages of 12
- 1/2 ounce per package

Part Number	Material	Wt./Pkg.	
		lbs.	(kg)
<b>SBJCA</b>	Aluminum	0.37	(0.17)
<b>SBJCC</b>	Copper	0.37	(0.17)

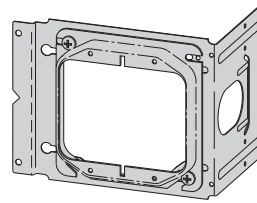




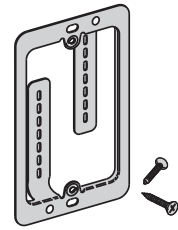
BB15



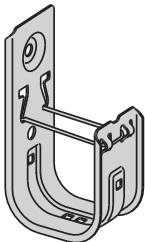
BB10-3



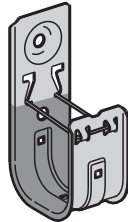
BB423-208



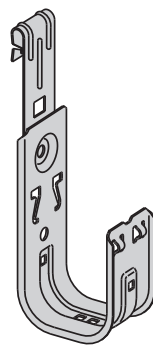
BB10L



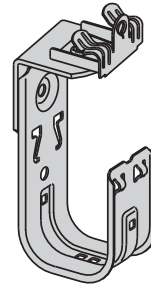
BCH32



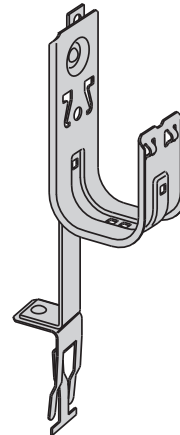
BCH32X



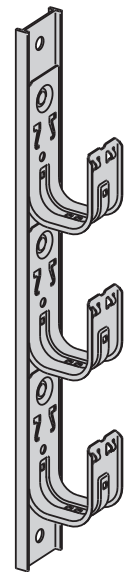
BCH32-F3 KIT



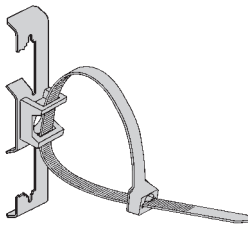
BCH32-U-5-8



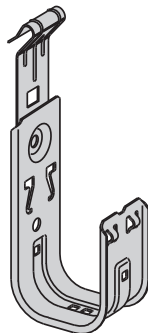
BCH32-A28



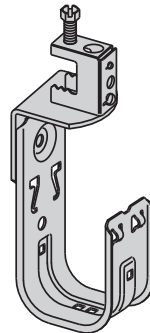
BCH32-3S



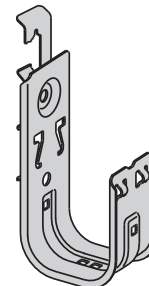
BW2-CT2



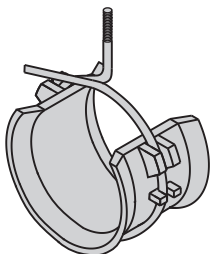
BCH32-F4



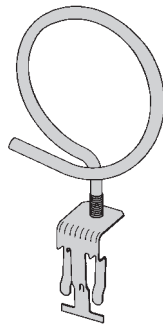
BCH32-C2



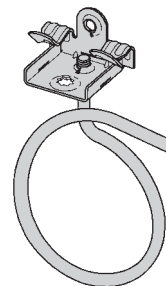
BCH32-W2



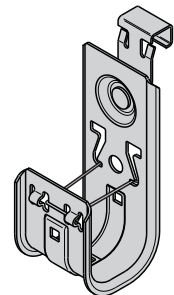
BRS-32A



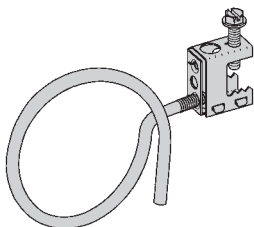
BCH-32-4T-A6



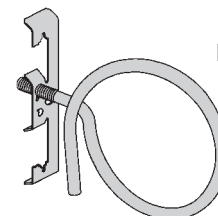
BR-32-4T-U-5-8



BCH32-SC4



BCH-32-4T-C1



BR-32-4T-W2

Cooper B-Line spring steel fasteners offer unmatched quality and durability. Our fasteners are made of steel and are designed to provide superior strength and ease of installation.

The complete line of fasteners available from Cooper B-Line ensures that we have the ideal product for your application.

Choose Cooper B-Line fasteners for superior design and top-quality manufacturing.

<b>Material:</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Thickness</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
	Pre-Galvanized Steel	.....	ASTM A653
	Electrolytic Zinc Coated Steel	.....	ASTM A591
	High Carbon Cold Rolled Steel	.....	ASTM A684, AISI 1055
	Stainless Steel	.....	AISI Type 304

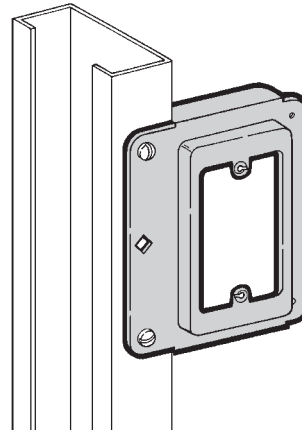
<b>Finishes:</b>		
	Pre-Galvanized	..... ASTM A653
	Electro-Galvanized Zinc	..... ASTM B633 SC3
	Zinc Phosphate.	..... MIL-P-16232 Type Z

## Table of Contents

Cover Plate Mounting Brackets .....	236, 239
Cover Plate Mounting Bracket, Uni-Mount .....	237
Cover Plate Mounting Bracket, Multi-Gang .....	238
Plastic Cover Plate Mounting Bracket .....	239
Cable Fasteners - Beam .....	240
Cable Fasteners - Drop Wire .....	240
Cable Hooks .....	241
Cable to Beam Fasteners - Horizontal Flanges .....	242 - 244
Cable to Beam Fasteners - Vertical Flanges .....	245
Cable to Beam Fasteners - Angled Flanges .....	245
Cable to Rod/Drop Wire Fasteners .....	246
Cable to T-Bar Fasteners .....	246
Cable to Floor Support Fasteners .....	247
Cable to ATR Fasteners .....	248
Angle Bracket Cable Fasteners .....	248
Low Friction Cable Hooks .....	249
Single-Sided Multi-Tier Cable Fasteners .....	250
Double-Sided Multi-Tier Cable Fasteners .....	251
Multi-Tier Attachment Kits .....	251
Aluminum & Steel Support Bars .....	252
Bridle Ring Saddles .....	253
Bridle Rings .....	253
Bridle Ring/Beam Fastener Assembly .....	253
Bridle Ring/Rod & Wire Fastener Assembly .....	254
Bridle Ring/T-Bar Fastener Assembly .....	254
Bridle Ring/Beam Fastener Assembly .....	254
KwikWire™ Clamps .....	255
KwikWire Wire Rope .....	255
KwikWire Cutter .....	255
KwikPak™ Kits .....	256
KwikWire Clamp Assemblies .....	257
KwikWire Accessories - Loop Termination .....	259
KwikWire Accessories - Hook Termination .....	260 - 261
KwikWire Accessories - Toggle Termination .....	262 - 263
KwikWire Accessories - Bolt Termination .....	264 - 265
KwikWire Accessories - Bracket Termination .....	266

## Cover Plate Mounting Bracket

- Provides attachment base for low voltage outlets: antenna, audio, computer, telephone, and security
- Locates communication outlets before drywall is installed
- Attaches to metal studs with screws (not included)
- Replaces electrical box in Class 2 low voltage installations
- For 1/2" (12.7mm) and 5/8" (15.9mm) drywall applications
- Finish: Pre-galvanized
- Box Quantity - 25



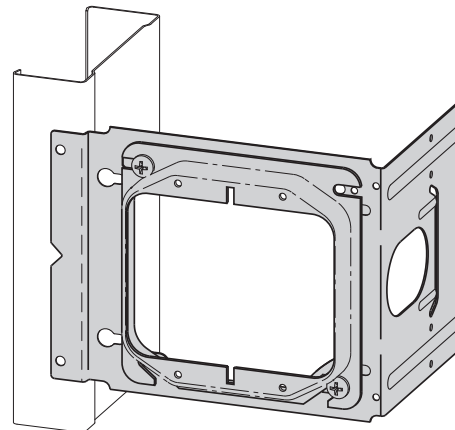
Part Number	Wt. Per 100	
	Lbs.	(kg)
BB15	13.8	(6.2)



✓ Popular item

## Cover Plate Mounting Bracket

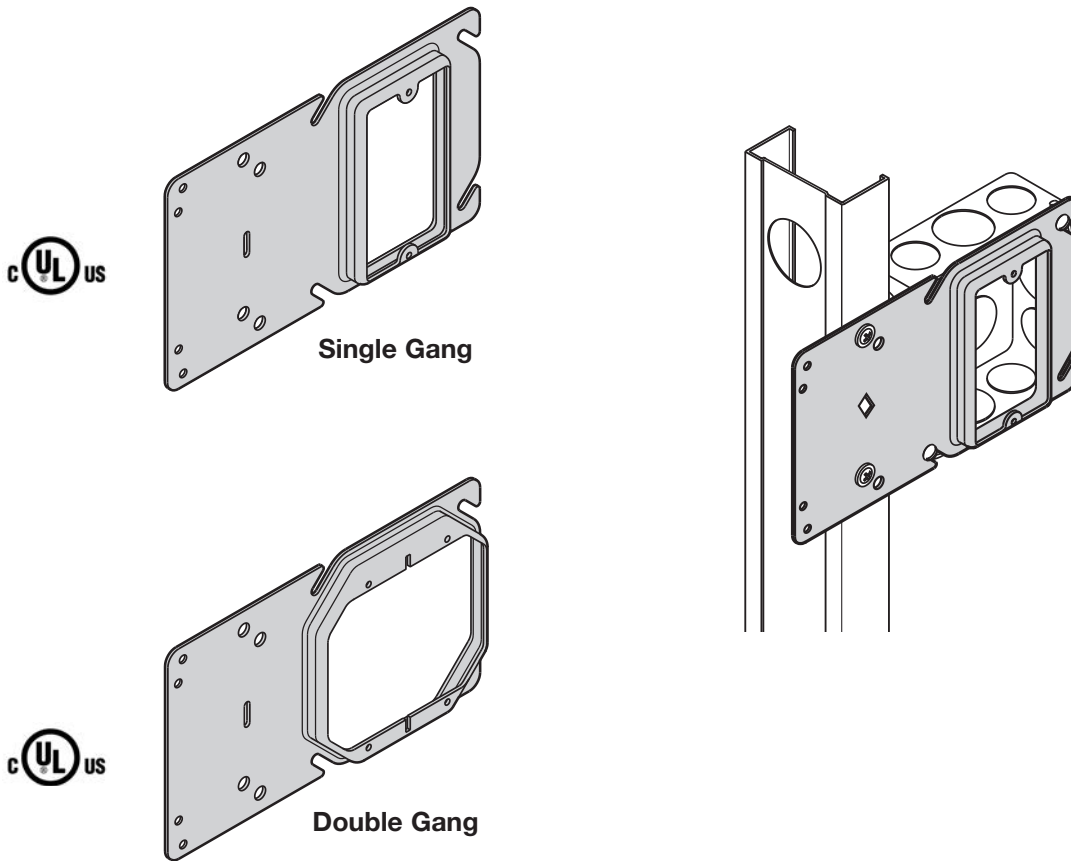
- Provides attachment base for low voltage outlets: antenna, audio, computer, telephone, and security
- Locates communication outlets before drywall is installed
- Attaches to metal studs with screws (not included)
- Heavy-duty double gang design with far side support
- Finish: Pre-galvanized
- Box Quantity - 25



Part Number	Drywall Thickness		Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
BB423-208	1/2"	(13)	32.0	(14.5)
BB423-210	5/8"	(16)	35.2	(15.9)

## Uni-Mount™ Box Support/Cover Plate Mounting Brackets

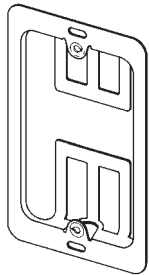
- Uni-Mount™ offers a secure box support for 4" square boxes and features a built-in plaster ring
- Rigid bracket design eliminates the need for far-side support
- Replaces electrical boxes in Class 2 low voltage installations
- Guide tabs ensure consistent alignment on studs
- Finish: Pre-galvanized
- Box Quantity - 50



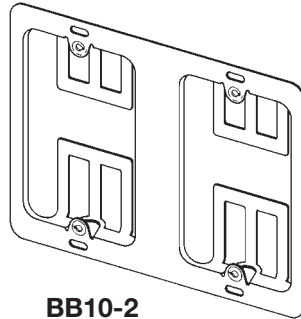
Part Number	Description	Wt. Per 100	
		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>Single Gang</b>			
BB40-8	1/2" Raise	46.0	(20.8)
BB40-10	5/8" Raise	46.0	(20.8)
BB40-12	3/4" Raise	50.0	(22.7)
<b>Double Gang</b>			
BB45-8	1/2" Raise	38.0	(17.2)
BB45-10	5/8" Raise	39.2	(17.8)
BB45-12	3/4" Raise	40.4	(18.3)

## Cover Plate Mounting Brackets

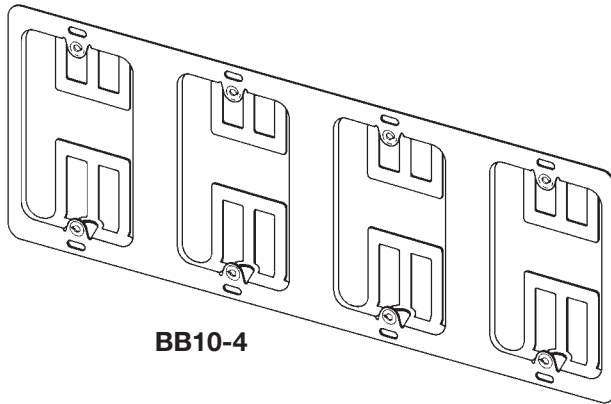
- Replaces electrical box in Class 2 low voltage installations
- Provides attachment base for low voltage outlets: antenna, audio, computer, telephone and security
- New BB10 series design accepts Decora®\* style cover plates
- Maximum 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (31.7mm) drywall thickness
- Finish: Pre-galvanized
- Box Quantity: BB10 - 50  
All Others - 10



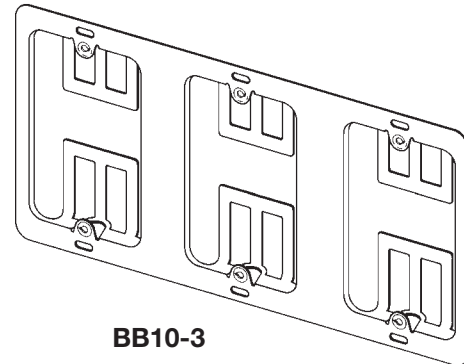
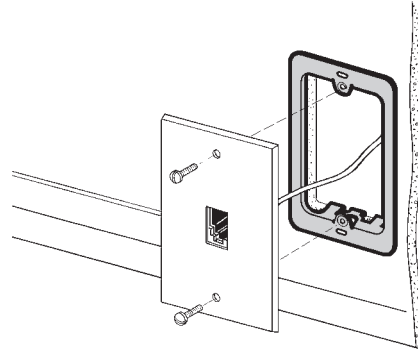
BB10



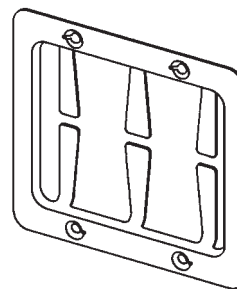
BB10-2



BB10-4



BB10-3



BB20

Part Number	Description	Wt. Per Pc.	
		Lbs.	(kg)
✓ BB10	Single Gang Bracket	6.8	(3.1)
BB10-2	Mounts 2 Single Plates	14.0	(6.3)
BB10-3	Mounts 3 Single Plates	21.0	(9.5)
BB10-4	Mounts 4 Single Plates	28.0	(12.7)
BB20	Double Gang Bracket	8.0	(3.6)

✓ Popular item

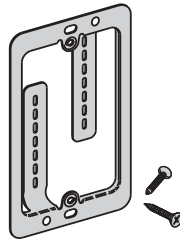


Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

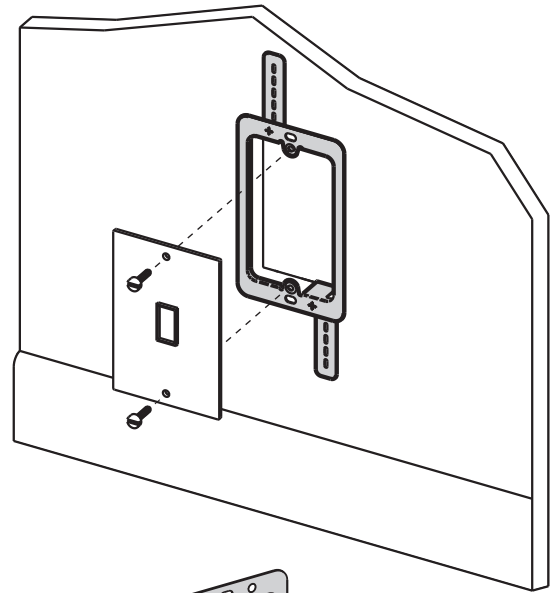


## Cover Plate Mounting Brackets

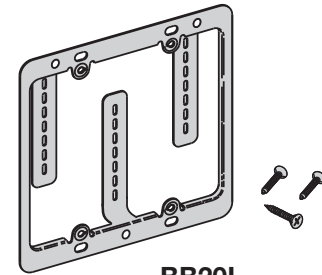
- Replaces electrical box in Class 2 low voltage installations
- Provides attachment base for low voltage outlets: antenna, audio, computer, telephone and security
- Provides rigid support when installed with screws that are provided
- Maximum 1 1/4" (31.7mm) drywall thickness
- Finish: Pre-galvanized
- Box Quantity - 50



BB10L



Part Number	Description	Wt. Per Pc.	
		Lbs.	(kg)
✓ BB10L	Single Gang Bracket	7.6	(3.4)
BB20L	Double Gang Bracket	10.4	(4.7)

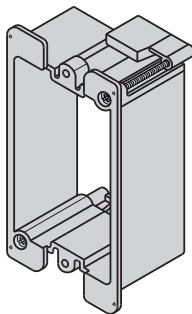


BB20L

✓ Popular item

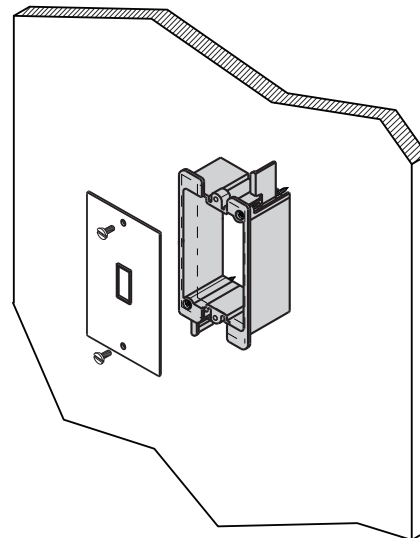
## Plastic Cover Plate Mounting Bracket

- Provides attachment base for low voltage outlets
- Replaces electrical box in Class 2 low voltage installations
- Design eliminates sharp edges from bracket
- Maximum wall thickness: 3/4" (19.0mm)
- Box Quantity - 50



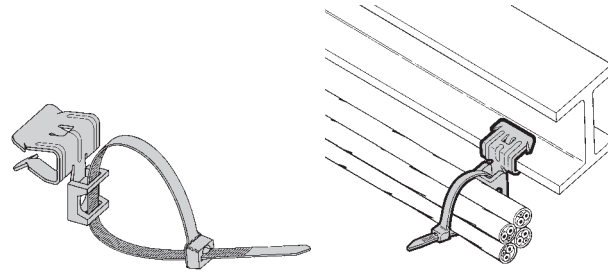
Part Number	Wt. Per 100	
	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ BB10P	6.0	(2.7)

✓ Popular item

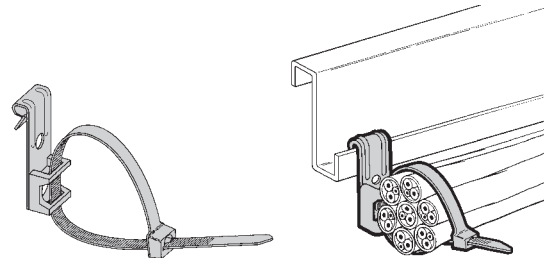


## Cable Fasteners

- Supports cable ties up to  $\frac{9}{32}$ " (7.1mm) wide from flanges  $\frac{1}{16}$ " (1.6mm) to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.0mm)
- Designed for securing communications cables
- 8" (203mm) cable tie included
- Simply installed with a hammer
- Finish: Zinc Phosphate
- Box Quantity - 100



BE-\_-\_-CT2

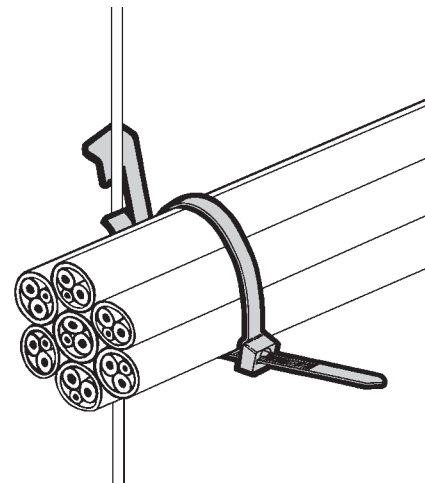
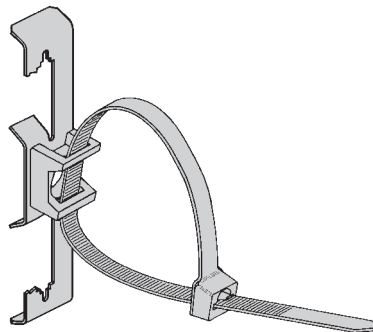


BF\_-CT2

Part Number	Description		Wt. Per 100	
			Lbs.	(kg)
BE-2-4-CT2	$\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{1}{4}$ "	(3.2 to 6.3)	4.4	(2.0)
BE-5-8-CT2	$\frac{5}{16}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(7.9 to 12.7)	4.8	(2.2)
BE-9-12-CT2	$\frac{5}{16}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(7.9 to 12.7)	5.4	(2.4)
BF1-CT2	$\frac{1}{16}$ " to $\frac{5}{32}$ "	(1.6 to 3.9)	3.6	(1.6)
BF2-CT2	$\frac{5}{32}$ " to $\frac{1}{4}$ "	(3.9 to 6.3)	3.6	(1.6)

## Cable Fasteners

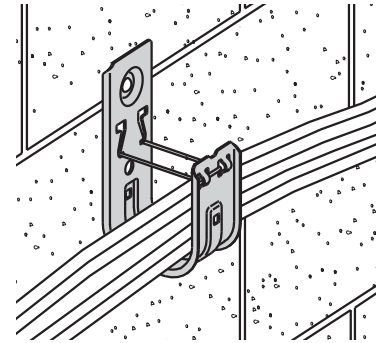
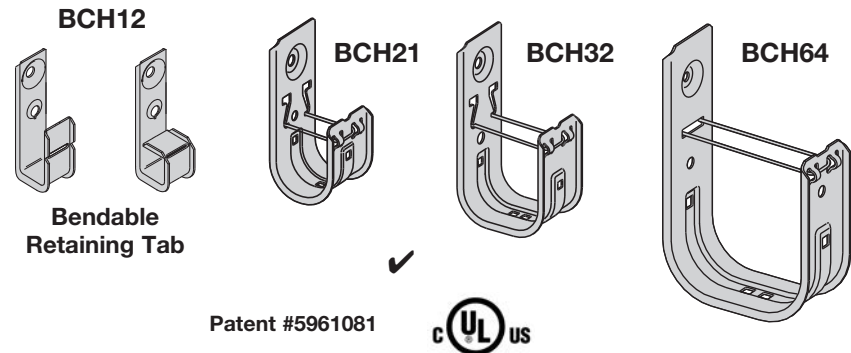
- Supports cable ties up to  $\frac{9}{32}$ " (7.1mm) wide from drop wires
- Designed for securing communications cables
- 8" (203mm) cable tie included
- Finish: Zinc Phosphate
- Box Quantity - 100



Part Number	Description	Wt. Per 100	
		Lbs.	(kg)
BW2-CT2	#12 Wire thru $\frac{1}{4}$ " Plain Rod"	3.9	(1.7)
BW6-CT2	$\frac{3}{8}$ " Plain or Threaded Rod"	4.5	(2.0)

## Cable Hooks

- Supports all category 5/5e/6, fiber optic, innerduct, and low voltage cabling requirements
- Finish is Pre-Galvanized Steel
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Exclusive Qwik-Latch™ cable retainers provide secure containment of cables and are included in each box of cable hooks
- Quick open and close design for adding and removing cable runs
- Plenum-rated Qwik-Latch is more economical than plenum-rated cable ties
- Box Quantity: BCH12, BCH21, and BCH32 - 50 • BCH64 - 25



	Part Number	Hook Size		Capacity	Wt. Per 100	
		In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
✓	BCH12	3/4"	(19.0)	16 4-Pair UTP	7.0	(3.2)
✓	BCH21	15/16"	(33.3)	50 4-Pair UTP	15.4	(7.0)
✓	BCH32	2"	(50.8)	80 4-Pair UTP	20.6	(9.3)
✓	BCH64	4"	(101.6)	300 4-Pair UTP	56.0	(25.4)

✓ Popular item

## Painted Cable Hooks

- Powder coated cable hooks are available in a range of colors to help meet your cable identification requirements.
- Standard riveted assemblies are available with painted cable hooks.
- Part numbers can be made by adding the paint color suffix after the cable hook part number
- Minimum order quantity 500 pieces.
- Standard lead time is 5-10 working days.

### Colors

Bright White - BW	Green - GR
Brown - BR	Orange - OR
Computer White - CW	Regal Red - RR
Equipment Blue - BL	Safety Yellow - YL
Flat Black - FB	Telcom Gray - TG



Part # Example:

Painted Cable Hook Part Number - BCH32BW  
Painted Cable Hook Assembly - BCH32BW-U24

# Spring Steel Fasteners

SPRING STEEL FASTENERS

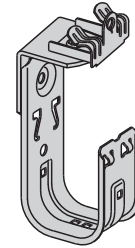
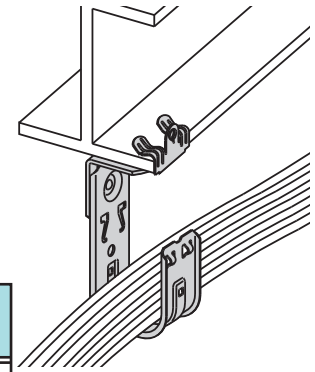
## Cable To Beam Fasteners

- Permits fast and easy installation on beam flanges
- Qwik-Latch™ cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- Simply installed with a hammer
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Box Quantity: BCH12, BCH21, and BCH32 - 50 • BCH64 - 25

	Part Number	Hook Size		Flange Thickness		Wt. Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓	BCH12-U-2-4	3/4"	(19.0)	1/8" to 1/4"	(3.2 to 6.3)	35.0	(15.9)
	BCH12-U-5-8	3/4"	(19.0)	5/16" to 1/2"	(7.9 to 12.7)	36.0	(16.3)
	BCH12-U-9-12	3/4"	(19.0)	9/16" to 3/4"	(14.3to 19.0)	37.0	(16.8)
✓	BCH21-U-2-4 *	15/16"	(33.3)	1/8" to 1/4"	(3.2 to 6.3)	40.4	(18.3)
	BCH21-U-5-8 *	15/16"	(33.3)	5/16" to 1/2"	(7.9 to 12.7)	40.2	(18.2)
	BCH21-U-9-12 *	15/16"	(33.3)	9/16" to 3/4"	(14.3to 19.0)	42.6	(19.3)
✓	BCH32-U-2-4 *	2"	(50.8)	1/8" to 1/4"	(3.2 to 6.3)	44.6	(20.2)
	BCH32-U-5-8 *	2"	(50.8)	5/16" to 1/2"	(7.9 to 12.7)	46.4	(21.0)
	BCH32-U-9-12 *	2"	(50.8)	9/16" to 3/4"	(14.3to 19.0)	46.8	(21.2)
	BCH64-U-2-4 *	4"	(101.6)	1/8" to 1/4"	(3.2 to 6.3)	98.0	(44.4)
	BCH64-U-5-8 *	4"	(101.6)	5/16" to 1/2"	(7.9 to 12.7)	96.0	(43.5)
	BCH64-U-9-12 *	4"	(101.6)	9/16" to 3/4"	(14.3to 19.0)	97.2	(44.1)

\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-U-5-8

✓ Popular item



Allows 360° Rotation



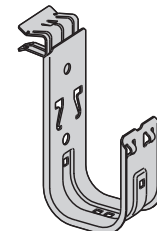
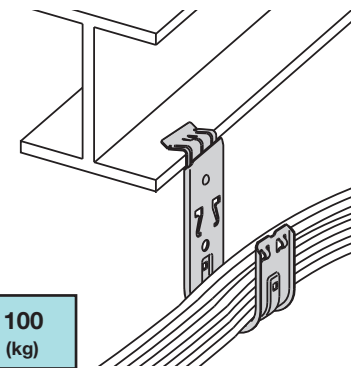
## Cable To Beam Fasteners

- Permits fast and easy installation on beam flanges
- Qwik-Latch cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- Simply installed with a hammer
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Box Quantity: BCH12 and BCH21 - 50 • BCH32 - 25

	Part Number	Hook Size		Flange Thickness		Wt. Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
	BCH12-E-2-4	3/4"	(19.0)	1/8" to 1/4"	(3.2 to 6.3)	11.0	(5.0)
	BCH12-E-5-8	3/4"	(19.0)	5/16" to 1/2"	(7.9 to 12.7)	11.0	(5.0)
	BCH12-E-9-12	3/4"	(19.0)	9/16" to 3/4"	(14.3to 19.0)	12.0	(5.4)
	BCH21-E-2-4 *	15/16"	(33.3)	1/8" to 1/4"	(3.2 to 6.3)	18.4	(8.3)
	BCH21-E-5-8 *	15/16"	(33.3)	5/16" to 1/2"	(7.9 to 12.7)	22.6	(10.2)
	BCH21-E-9-12 *	15/16"	(33.3)	9/16" to 3/4"	(14.3to 19.0)	19.8	(9.0)
✓	BCH32-E-2-4 *	2"	(50.8)	1/8" to 1/4"	(3.2 to 6.3)	23.8	(10.8)
	BCH32-E-5-8 *	2"	(50.8)	5/16" to 1/2"	(7.9 to 12.7)	24.4	(11.0)
	BCH32-E-9-12 *	2"	(50.8)	9/16" to 3/4"	(14.3to 19.0)	24.6	(11.1)

\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-E-5-8

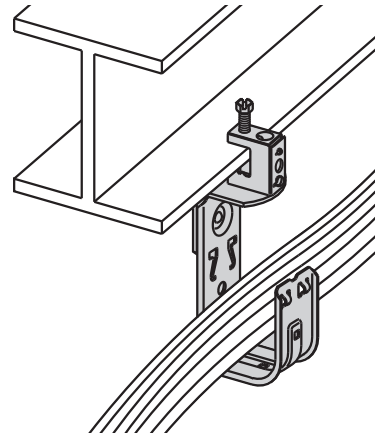
✓ Popular item



† Mark shown is property of respective owner.

## Cable To Beam Fasteners

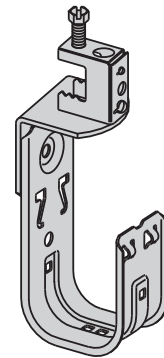
- 360° rotation allows cable to run in any direction
- Qwik-Latch™ cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- Simply installed with a screwdriver
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Box Quantity: BCH12, BCH21, and BCH32 - 50  
BCH64 - 25



Part Number	Hook Size		Flange Thickness	Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
BCH12-C2	3/4"	(19.0)	Thru 1/2" (13mm)	17.4	(7.9)
✓ BCH21-C2 *	1 5/16"	(33.3)	Thru 1/2" (13mm)	39.8	(18.0)
✓ BCH32-C2 *	2"	(50.8)	Thru 1/2" (13mm)	45.0	(20.4)
✓ BCH64-C2 *	4"	(101.6)	Thru 1/2" (13mm)	95.6	(43.3)

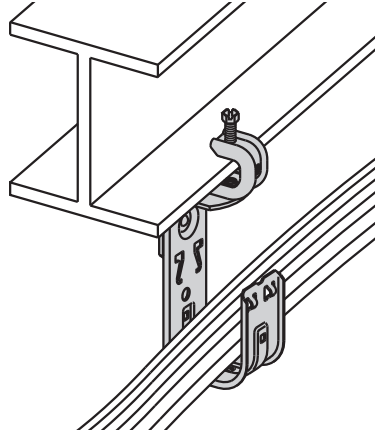
\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-C2

✓ Popular item



## Cable To Beam Fasteners

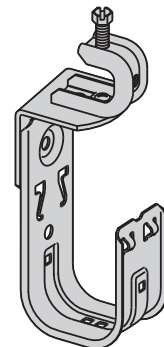
- 360° rotation allows cable to run in any direction
- Qwik-Latch cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- Simply installed with a screwdriver
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Box Quantity: BCH12, BCH21, and BCH32 - 50  
BCH64 - 25



Part Number	Hook Size		Flange Thickness		Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
BCH12-C442	3/4"	(19.0)	1/8" - 5/8"	(3 - 16)	23.5	(10.6)
✓ BCH21-C442 *	1 5/16"	(33.3)	1/8" - 5/8"	(3 - 16)	45.8	(20.8)
✓ BCH32-C442 *	2"	(50.8)	1/8" - 5/8"	(3 - 16)	51.6	(23.4)
✓ BCH64-C442 *	4"	(101.6)	1/8" - 5/8"	(3 - 16)	102.4	(46.6)

\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-C442

✓ Popular item

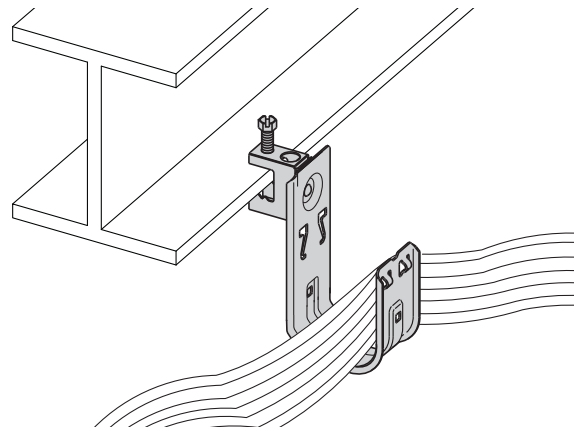


† Mark shown is property of respective owner.

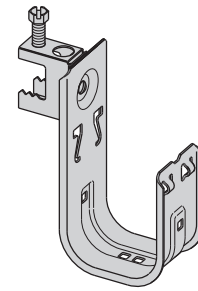
# Spring Steel Fasteners

## Cable To Beam Fasteners

- Qwik-Latch™ cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- Simply installed with a screwdriver
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Box Quantity: BCH12, BCH21, and BCH32 - 50  
BCH64 - 25



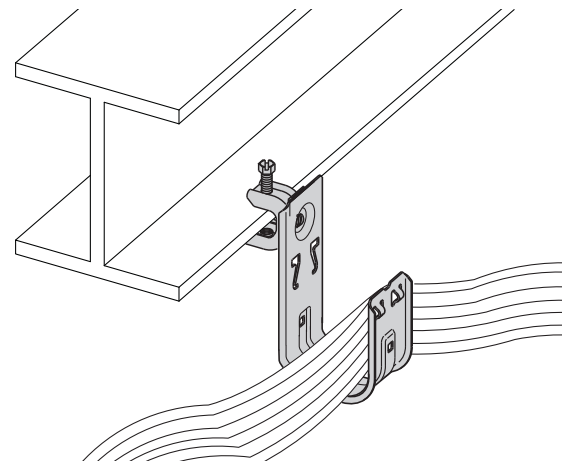
Part Number	Hook Size		Flange Thickness	Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
BCH12-C1	3/4"	(19.0)	Thru 1/2" (13mm)	12.3	(5.6)
BCH21-C1 *	1 5/16"	(33.3)	Thru 1/2" (13mm)	20.7	(9.4)
BCH32-C1 *	2"	(50.8)	Thru 1/2" (13mm)	25.9	(11.7)
BCH64-C1 *	4"	(101.6)	Thru 1/2" (13mm)	61.3	(27.8)



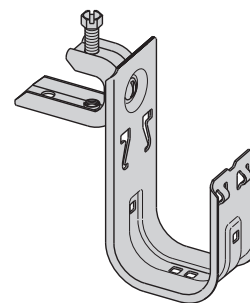
\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-C1

## Cable To Beam Fasteners

- Qwik-Latch cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- Simply installed with a screwdriver
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Box Quantity: BCH12, BCH21, and BCH32 - 50  
BCH64 - 25



Part Number	Hook Size		Flange Thickness		Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
BCH12-C442A	3/4"	(19.0)	1/8" - 5/8"	(3 - 16)	18.4	(8.3)
BCH21-C442A *	1 5/16"	(33.3)	1/8" - 5/8"	(3 - 16)	26.8	(12.1)
BCH32-C442A *	2"	(50.8)	1/8" - 5/8"	(3 - 16)	32.0	(14.5)
BCH64-C442A *	4"	(101.6)	1/8" - 5/8"	(3 - 16)	67.4	(30.6)

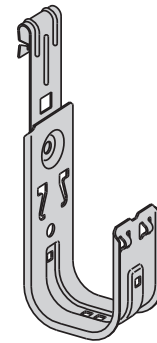
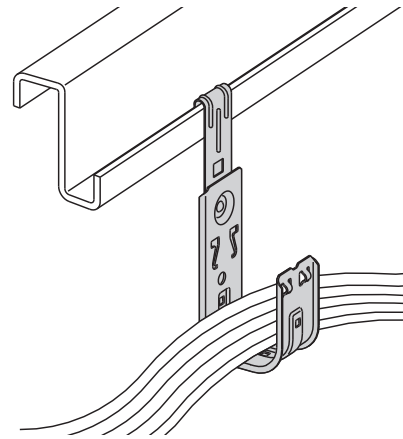


\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-C442A

† Mark shown is property of respective owner.

## Cable To Flange Fasteners

- Supports cable from vertical flanges
- Qwik-Latch™ cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- Simply installed with a hammer
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Box Quantity: BCH12, BCH21, and BCH32 - 50  
BCH64 - 25

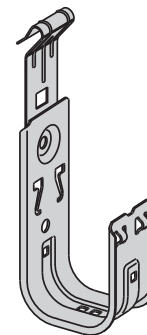
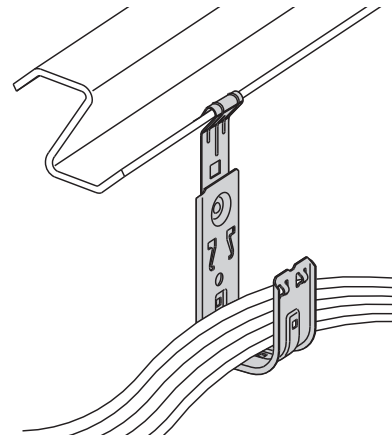


Part Number	Hook Size		Flange Thickness		Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
BCH12-F3	3/4"	(19.0)	1/16" - 1/4"	(1.6 - 6.3)	13.0	(5.9)
BCH21-F3 *	15/16"	(33.3)	1/16" - 1/4"	(1.6 - 6.3)	21.0	(9.5)
BCH32-F3 *	2"	(50.8)	1/16" - 1/4"	(1.6 - 6.3)	26.0	(11.8)
BCH64-F3 *	4"	(101.6)	1/16" - 1/4"	(1.6 - 6.3)	62.4	(28.3)

\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-F3

## Cable To Flange Fasteners

- Supports cable from angled flanges
- Qwik-Latch cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- Simply installed with a hammer
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Box Quantity: BCH12, BCH21, and BCH32 - 50  
BCH64 - 25



Part Number	Hook Size		Flange Thickness		Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
BCH12-F4	3/4"	(19.0)	1/16" - 1/4"	(1.6 - 6.3)	13.0	(5.9)
BCH21-F4 *	15/16"	(33.3)	1/16" - 1/4"	(1.6 - 6.3)	21.0	(9.5)
BCH32-F4 *	2"	(50.8)	1/16" - 1/4"	(1.6 - 6.3)	25.8	(11.7)
BCH64-F4 *	4"	(101.6)	1/16" - 1/4"	(1.6 - 6.3)	62.4	(28.3)

\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-F4

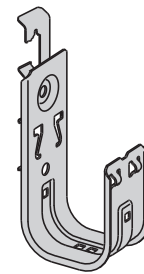
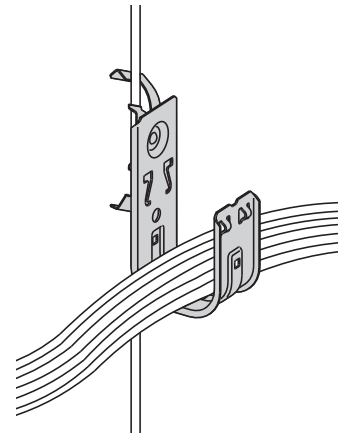
Patent #5961081

† Mark shown is property of respective owner.

# Spring Steel Fasteners

## Cable To Rod Fasteners

- Supports cable from #12 wire thru 3/8" threaded rod
- Qwik-Latch™ cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- Static Load Capacity: 25 Lbs. (11.3kg)
- W2 series attaches to #12 wire thru 1/4" plain or threaded rod
- W6 series attaches to 3/8" plain or threaded rod
- Box Quantity - 50



	Part Number	Hook Size		Wt. Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓	BCH12-W2	3/4"	(19.0)	10.0	(4.5)
✓	BCH21-W2 *	1 5/16"	(33.3)	17.6	(8.0)
✓	BCH32-W2 *	2"	(50.8)	23.4	(10.6)
	BCH12-W6	3/4"	(19.0)	10.0	(4.5)
	BCH21-W6 *	1 5/16"	(33.3)	17.8	(8.1)
	BCH32-W6 *	2"	(50.8)	23.6	(10.7)

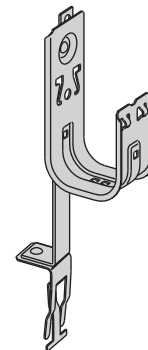
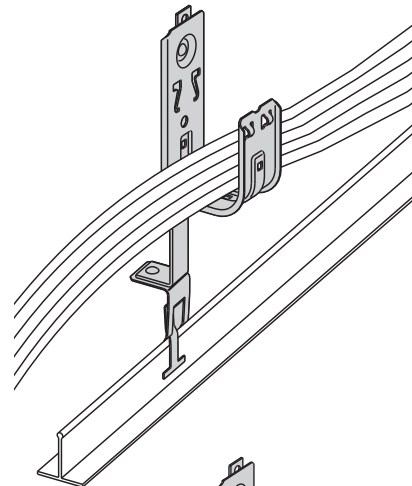
\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-W6

✓ Popular item



## Cable To T-Bar Fasteners

- Supports cable above ceiling grid
- Qwik-Latch cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- 360° rotation allows cable to run in any direction
- Provides compliance with 1997 EIA/TIA standard 569-A
- Permits dropwire attachment if required
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Box Quantity - 50



	Part Number	Hook Size		Wt. Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
	BCH12-A28	3/4"	(19.0)	23.0	(10.4)
	BCH21-A28 *	1 5/16"	(33.3)	30.6	(13.9)
	BCH32-A28 *	2"	(50.8)	36.8	(16.7)

\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-A28



† Mark shown is property of respective owner.



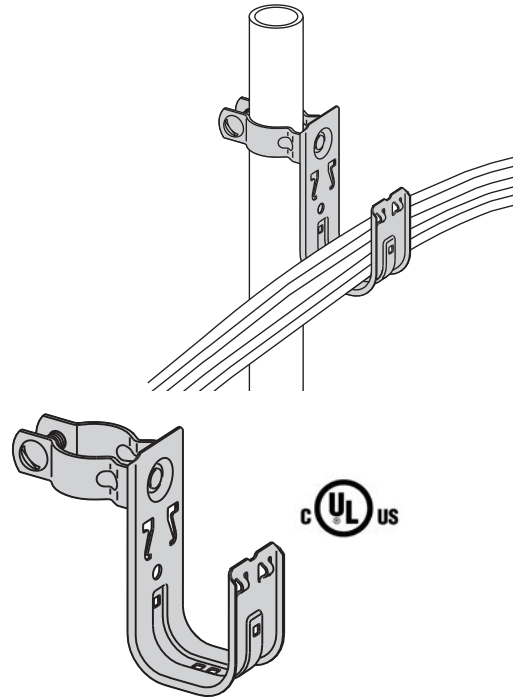
## Cable To Floor Support Fasteners

- Supports cable from computer floor post
- Organizes cable off the floor for a neat installation
- Qwik-Latch™ cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Finish: Pre-galvanized
- Box Quantity: BCH12, BCH21, and BCH32 - 50  
BCH64 - 25

Part Number	Hook Size - Floor Post Size	Wt. Per 100	
		Lbs.	(kg)
BCH12-L1410	3/4" - 1" O.D.	13.4	(6.1)
BCH21-L1410	15/16" - 1" O.D.	22.8	(10.3)
✓ BCH32-L1410	2" - 1" O.D.	28.4	(12.9)
BCH64-L1410	4" - 1" O.D.	64.0	(29.0)

\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-L1410

✓ Popular item



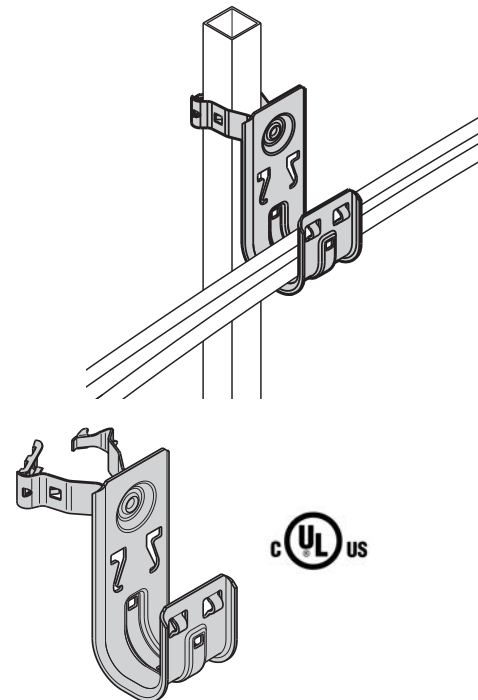
## Cable To Floor Support Fasteners

- Supports cable from square computer floor post
- Organizes cable off the floor for a neat installation
- Qwik-Latch cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Finish: Pre-galvanized
- Box Quantity: BCH12, BCH21, and BCH32 - 50  
BCH64 - 25

Part Number	Hook Size - Floor Post Size	Wt. Per 100	
		Lbs.	(kg)
BCH12-G-8-12	3/4" - 1" Square	13.4	(6.1)
✓ BCH21-G-8-12	15/16" - 1" Square	22.8	(10.3)
BCH32-G-8-12	2" - 1" Square	28.4	(12.9)
BCH64-G-8-12	4" - 1" Square	64.0	(29.0)

\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-G-8-12

✓ Popular item

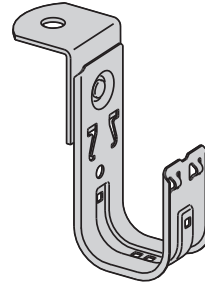
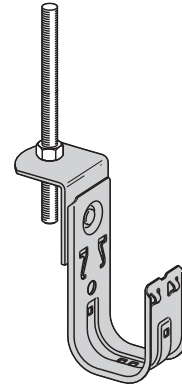


† Mark shown is property of respective owner.

# Spring Steel Fasteners

## Cable To ATR Fasteners

- .505" (12.8mm) diameter hole designed to support cable from 3/8" or 1/2" threaded rod
- Allows back-to-back and multi-tier installations
- Qwik-Latch™ cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Box Quantity: BCH21 and BCH32 - 50  
BCH64 - 25



Note: Part numbers listed are for galvanized hooks - Add "SS4" for Stainless Steel.

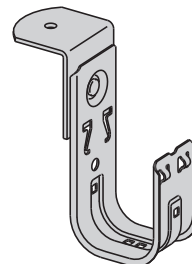
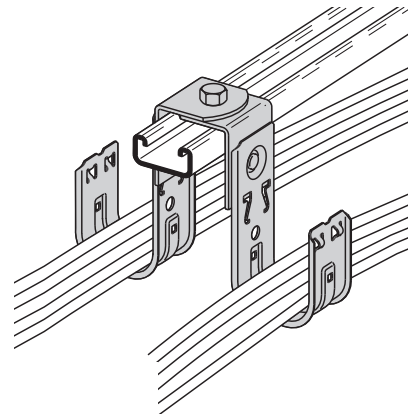
Part Number	Hook Size		Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
BCH21-AB *	1 5/16"	(33.3)	34.2	(15.5)
✓ BCH32-AB *	2"	(50.8)	40.0	(18.1)
✓ BCH64-AB *	4"	(101.6)	91.2	(41.3)

\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-AB

✓ Popular item

## Angle Bracket Cable Fasteners

- Designed for direct attachment to structures
- Supports cable from 1/4" threaded rod
- .265" (6.7mm) diameter hole accepts anchors, screws or common nails
- Qwik-Latch™ cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Box Quantity: BCH12, BCH21, and BCH32 - 50  
BCH64 - 25



Note: Part numbers listed are for galvanized hooks - Add "SS4" for Stainless Steel.

Part Number	Hook Size		Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ BCH12-RB	3/4"	(19.0)	29.0	(13.2)
✓ BCH21-RB *	1 5/16"	(33.3)	34.4	(15.6)
✓ BCH32-RB *	2"	(50.8)	39.4	(17.9)
✓ BCH64-RB *	4"	(101.6)	91.2	(41.3)

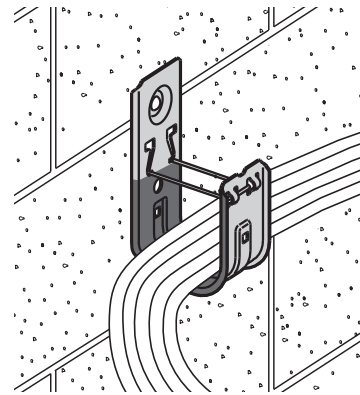
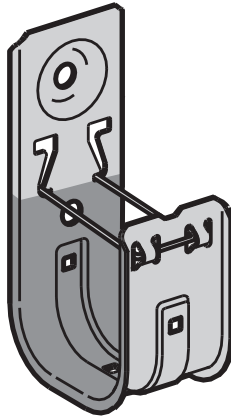
\* For Xylan®† coating, add "X" after cable hook part number. Ex: BCH32X-RB

✓ Popular item

† Mark shown is property of respective owner.

## X-Hook Low Friction Cable Hooks

- Xylan<sup>†</sup> coating provides smooth frictionless surface for cable pulling
- Great for use in corners, drop-outs or any direction change in the cable run
- X-Hook has lower coefficient of friction than Teflon<sup>®†</sup>
- Includes Quik-Latch cable retainer
- Box Quantity: BCH21X and BCH32X - 50  
BCH64X - 25



New Xylan coating reduces cable friction. Ideal for pulling cable.



Cable rollers are too expensive and require installation and removal.

Part Number	Hook Size		Capacity	Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
BCH21X	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	50 4-Pair UTP	15.4	(7.0)
BCH32X	2"	(50.8)	80 4-Pair UTP	20.6	(9.3)
BCH64X	4"	(101.6)	300 4-Pair UTP	56.0	(25.4)

Available with most fastener assemblies. See the following pages.

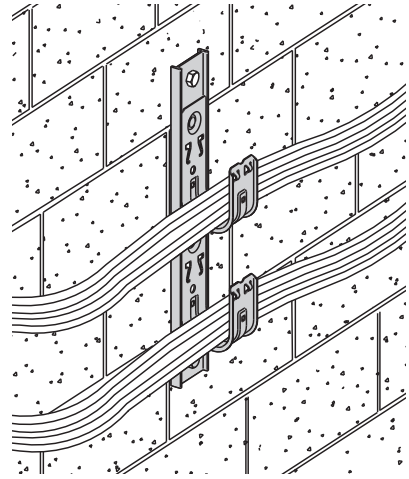
<sup>†</sup> Marks shown are property of respective owners.

# Spring Steel Fasteners

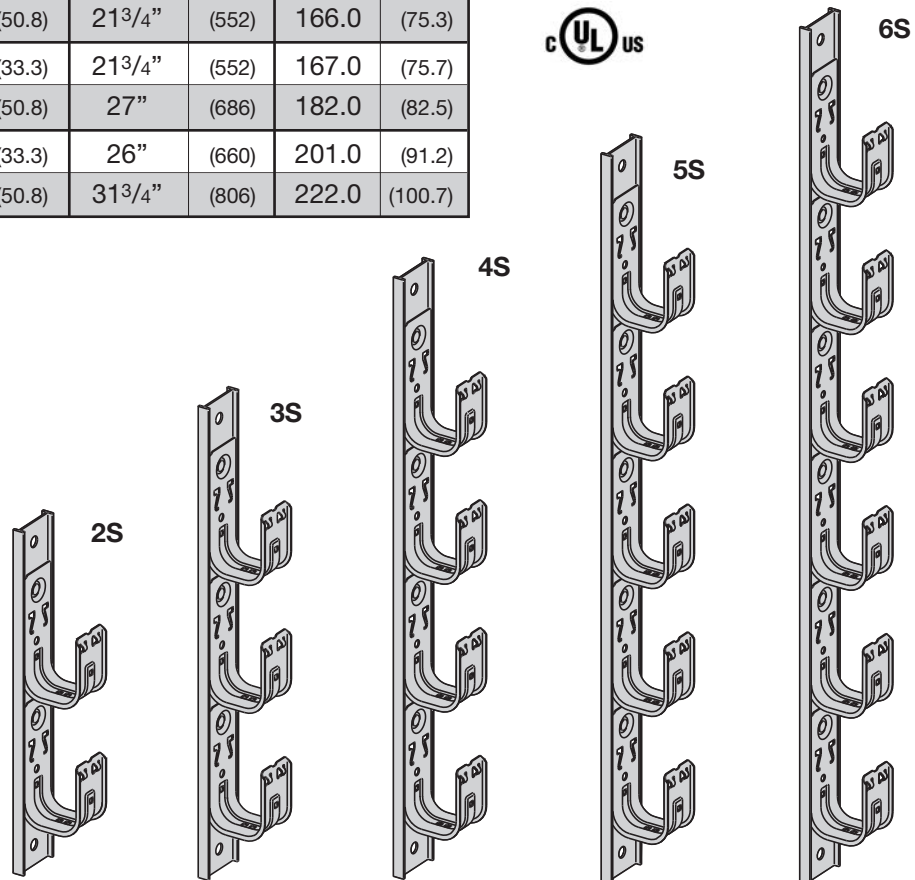
SPRING STEEL FASTENERS

## Single-Sided Multi-Tier Cable Fasteners

- Factory assembled multi-tier fasteners increase installation flexibility
- Qwik-Latch™ cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- Available in two-tier through six-tier assemblies
- Unique design prevents hooks and assembly from rotating when pulling cable
- All support bars furnished in 6063-T6 aluminum
- Static Load Capacity: 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Box Quantity - 10

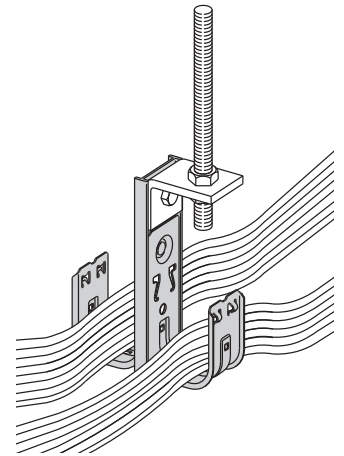


Part Number	Hook Size		Overall Height		Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
BCH21-2S	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	11"	(279)	65.0	(29.5)
BCH32-2S	2"	(50.8)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(324)	78.0	(35.4)
BCH64-2S	4"	(101.6)	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490)	94.0	(42.6)
BCH21-3S	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(374)	99.0	(44.9)
BCH32-3S	2"	(50.8)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(444)	122.0	(55.3)
BCH64-3S	4"	(101.6)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(713)	148.0	(67.1)
BCH21-4S	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(470)	133.0	(60.3)
BCH32-4S	2"	(50.8)	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(552)	166.0	(75.3)
BCH21-5S	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(552)	167.0	(75.7)
BCH32-5S	2"	(50.8)	27"	(686)	182.0	(82.5)
BCH21-6S	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	26"	(660)	201.0	(91.2)
BCH32-6S	2"	(50.8)	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(806)	222.0	(100.7)

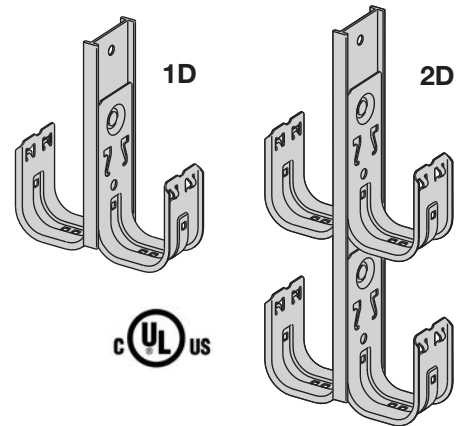


## Double-Sided Multi-Tier Cable Fasteners

- Factory assembled multi-tier fasteners increase installation flexibility
- Unique design prevents hooks and assembly from rotating when pulling cable
- All support bars furnished in 6063-T6 aluminum
- Shown (at right) with optional BCHK2 kit
- Qwik-Latch™ cable retainers included (not shown on drawings)
- Designed to accept cable ties
- Static Load Capacity: (per hook) 30 Lbs. (13.6kg)
- Box Quantity: BCH21-1D and BCH32-1D - 20  
BCH64-1D and All 2D Fasteners - 10



Part Number	Hook Size		Overall Height		Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
BCH21-1D	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(140)	46.0	(20.8)
BCH32-1D	2"	(50.8)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(157)	63.0	(28.6)
BCH64-1D	4"	(101.6)	9"	(228)	144.0	(65.3)
BCH21-2D	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(234)	101.0	(45.8)
BCH32-2D	2"	(50.8)	11"	(279)	112.0	(50.8)
BCH64-2D	4"	(101.6)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(463)	287.0	(130.2)

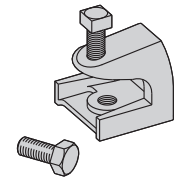


Note: Part numbers listed above are for galvanized hooks - Add "SS4" for Stainless Steel or add "H" for Zinc-Plated Spring Steel for heavy-duty applications.

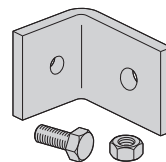
Patent #5961081

## Multi-Tier Attachment Kits

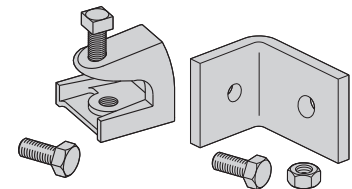
- Kits permit secure attachment of single-tier and multi-tier fasteners.
- BCHK1 includes:
  - 1 ea. beam clamp (B444-1/4)
  - 1 ea. 1/4"-20 x 1/2" hex head cap screw
- BCHK2 includes:
  - 1 ea. angle bracket (with .320"Ø and .390"Ø holes)
  - 1 ea. 5/16"-18 x 3/4" hex head cap screw
  - 1 ea. 5/16"-18 hex nut
- BCHK3 includes:
  - 1 ea. BCHK1 Kit
  - 1 ea. BCHK2 Kit
- Box Quantity - 10



**BCHK1**  
Beam Clamp



**BCHK2**  
Angle Bracket

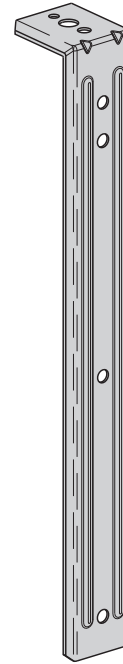


**BCHK3**  
Beam Clamp with  
Angle Bracket  
(Swivels 360°)

Part Number	Flange Thickness		Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
BCHK1	thru 5/8"	(thru 15.9)	27.0	(12.2)
BCHK2	--	--	43.0	(19.5)
BCHK3	thru 5/8"	(thru 15.9)	67.0	(30.4)

## Steel Support Bar

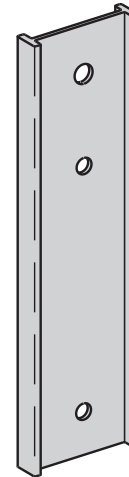
- Furnished in zinc plated steel.
- BCH-HBA will tier up to (2) BCH64 cable hooks on each side or up to (3) BCH21 or BCH32 cable hooks on each side.
- BCH-HBA can be supported from 1/4", 5/16" and 3/8" rod.
- Load Capacity: 180 Lbs. (81.6kg)
- Box Quantity - 40



Part Number	Support Bar For	Wt. Per 100	
		Lbs.	(kg)
BCH-HBA	BCH21, BCH32 & BCH64	25.1	(11.4)

## Aluminum Support Bars

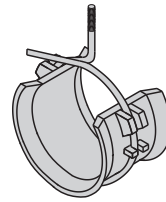
- Furnished in 6063-T6 aluminum
- Box Quantity - 50



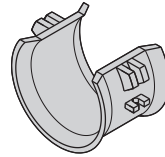
Part Number	Support Bar For	Wt. Per 100	
		Lbs.	(kg)
BCH-HB21	BCH21 & BCH32 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (209mm) long with .281"Ø (7.1mm) holes	23.0	(10.4)
BCH-HB64	BCH64 13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (338mm) long with .281"Ø (7.1mm) holes	47.0	(21.3)

## Bridle Ring Saddles

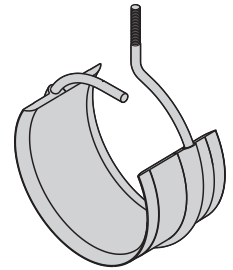
- The convenience of a bridle ring with the cable-bearing surface of a hook
- 2" (51mm) saddle is available separately
- Can be easily attached before or after cable installation
- Box Quantity: BRS-32A and BRS-32 - 50  
BRS 64A - 25



BRS-32A



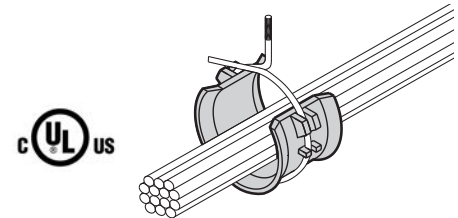
BRS-32



BRS-64A

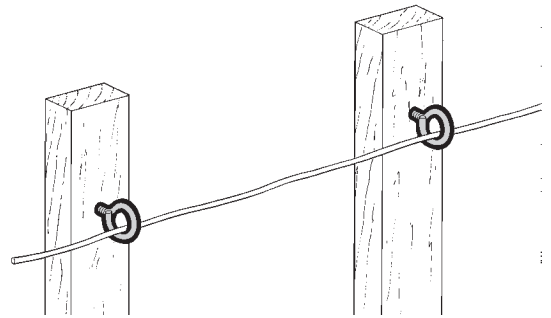
Part Number	Thread Size x Description	Wt. Per 100	
		Lbs.	(kg)
✓ BRS-32A	1/4"-20 x 7/8" 2" Ring Assembly	13.0	(5.89)
✓ BRS-64A	1/4"-20 x 1" 4" Ring Assembly	30.0	(13.61)
BRS-32	2" Saddle Only	3.0	(1.36)

✓ Popular item



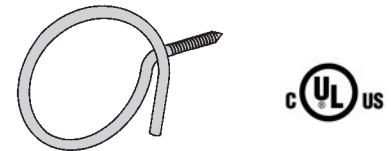
## Threaded Bridle Rings

- Supports low voltage communication cables from wood beams
- Ultimate Load Capacity: 50 Lbs. (22.7kg)
- Finish: Zinc Plated
- Box Quantity - 100



Part Number	Ring Size		Thread Size/Length	Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
✓ BR-16-3W	1"	(25.4)	3/16" x 9/16"	2.6	(1.18)
✓ BR-24-4W	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1/4" x 27/32"	7.1	(3.22)
✓ BR-32-4W	2"	(50.8)	1/4" x 7/8"	10.9	(4.94)

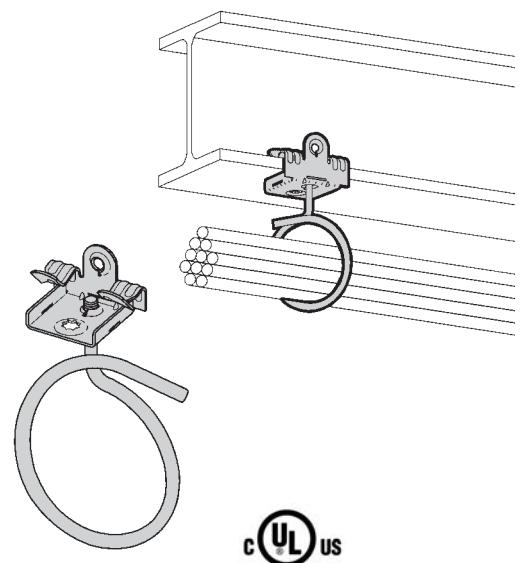
✓ Popular item



## Bridle Ring/Beam Fastener Assembly

- Supports low voltage communication cables from beam flanges 1/8" (3.2mm) to 3/4" (19.0mm) thick
- Pre-assembled with 2" (51mm) bridle ring
- Reduces installation time
- Static Load Capacity: 15 Lbs. (6.8kg)
- Box Quantity - 50

Part Number	Flange Thickness		Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
BR-32-4T-U-2-4	1/8" to 1/4"	(3.2 to 6.3)	14.6	(6.6)
BR-32-4T-U-5-8	5/16" to 1/2"	(7.9 to 12.7)	15.2	(6.9)
BR-32-4T-U-9-12	9/16" to 3/4"	(14.3 to 19.0)	16.6	(7.5)



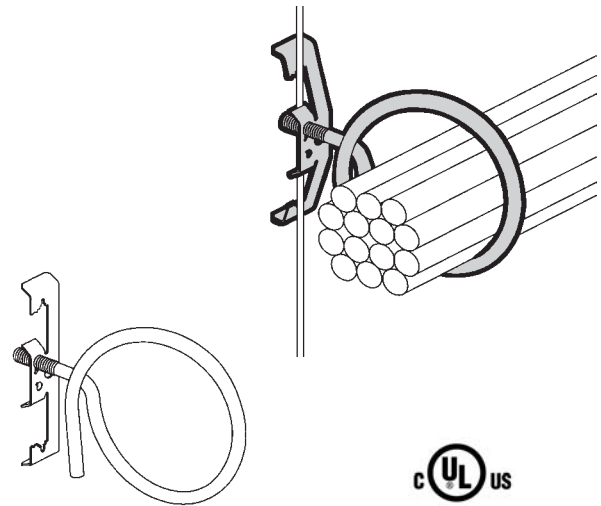
# Spring Steel Fasteners

SPRING STEEL FASTENERS

## Bridle Ring/Rod & Wire Fastener Assy.

- Supports low voltage communication cables from drop wire
- Pre-assembled with 2" (51mm) bridle ring
- Reduces installation time
- Static Load Capacity: 15 Lbs. (6.8kg)
- Box Quantity - 50

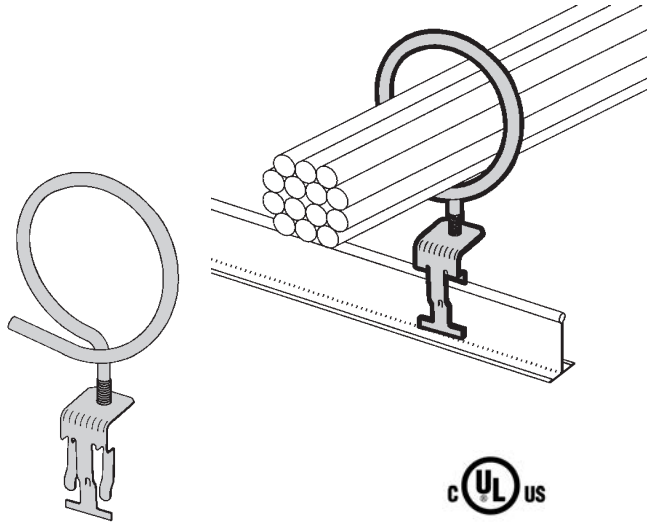
Part Number	Wire or Rod Size	Wt. Per 100	
		Lbs.	(kg)
BR-32-4T-W2	#12 Wire thru 1/4" Plain or Threaded Rod	12.4	(5.6)



## Bridle Ring/T-Bar Fastener Assy.

- Supports low voltage communication cables from the T-Bar
- Pre-assembled with 2" (51mm) bridle ring
- Reduces installation time
- For positioning only - No Load Rating
- Box Quantity - 50

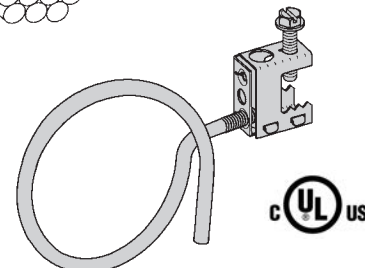
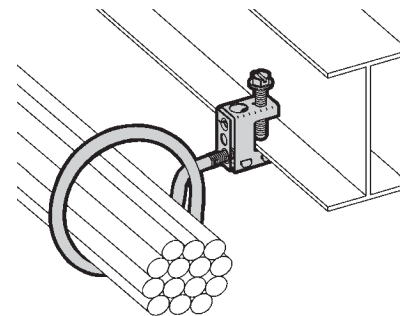
Part Number Saddle Only	Ring Size		Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
BR-32-4T-A6	2"	(50.8)	11.6	(5.2)



## Bridle Ring/Beam Fastener Assy.

- Supports low voltage communication cables from beam flanges thru 1/2" (12.7mm) thick
- Pre-assembled with 2" (51mm) bridle ring
- Reduces installation time
- Static Load Capacity: 15 Lbs. (6.8kg)
- Box Quantity - 50

Part Number Saddle Only	Ring Size		Wt. Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
BR-32-4T-C1	2"	(50.8)	15.0	(6.8)





## KwikWire™ Clamps

- KwikWire system replaces jack chain or ATR to support lighting, ductwork, cable tray, etc.
- Can be quickly installed around beams - No drilling required.
- Ideal for sloped ceilings - can hang objects at up to 60° angles.
- Simple height adjustments are made by releasing locking tab, no tools required.
- Spools of wire can be cut to length in field, reducing waste and up front planning.



### KwikWire Clamp Working Loads\*

Clamp Part No.	Wire Rope Dia.	Lbs. Safety Factor 5
BKC100	1/16"	0-75
BKC100	3/32"	25-150
BKC200	1/8"	25-250
BKC200	3/16"	50-640

Part Number	For Use With Wire Rope Diameters	Box Qty.
BKC100	1/16" & 3/32"	100
BKC200	1/8" & 3/16"	50

\* Working loads shown are for hanging vertically.

For suspending at 15°, 30°, 45° or 60° angles from vertical, use the following percentage of the working loads from the chart:

15° = 96%  
 30° = 86%  
 45° = 70%  
 60° = 50%

## KwikWire™ Wire Rope

- Finish: Uncoated Galvanized Wire



Part Number	Rope Dia.		Working Load		Spool Qty.	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Ft.	(m)
BKW063 (1)	1/16"	(1.59)	96	(0.43)	500	(152.4)
BKW094 (1)	3/32"	(2.36)	184	(0.82)	500	(152.4)
BKW125 (1)	1/8"	(3.17)	340	(1.51)	500	(152.4)
BKW188 (2)	3/16"	(4.77)	840	(3.73)	250	(76.2)

(1) Wire Rope Construction Type 7 x 7

(2) Wire Rope Construction Type 7 x 19



## KwikWire™ Cutter

- Used to cut wire rope.
- Never use cutter on energized circuits, wire, or cable.
- Box Quantity - 1

Part Number	Wt. Per 100	
	Lbs.	(kg)
BKCC	1.0	(0.45)



Read safety/installation instruction sheets in packages before use.

# Spring Steel Fasteners

## KwikPak™

- Includes a supply of kwik-clamps and a spool of wire rope.

Part Number	Kit Includes	Box Qty.
BKP10063	BKC100 (100 pcs.) 1/16" Diameter Wire Rope (500 ft.)	1
BKP10094	BKC100 (100 pcs.) 3/32" Diameter Wire Rope (500 ft.)	1
BKP20125	BKC200 (50 pcs.) 1/8" Diameter Wire Rope (500 ft.)	1
BKP20188	BKC200 (50 pcs.) 3/16" Diameter Wire Rope (250 ft.)	1



(1) Pass the wire rope through the KwikWire™ Clamp



(2) Loop wire rope through/around support



(3) Pass wire rope back through KwikWire Clamp



(4) Push wire rope through clamp leaving 2" to 3" tail, then apply tension on wire rope



(5) To adjust, remove tension and pull wire rope slightly to disengage teeth, slide adjustment pin in direction shown by arrow to release wire rope.

Read safety/installation instruction sheets in packages before use.

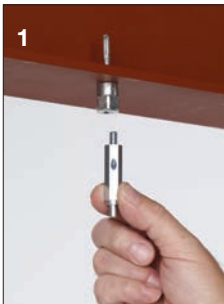
## KwikWire™ Hanger

- KwikWire hanger combines the versatility of a bolt with an adjustable wire rope solution.
- Can be quickly installed in existing anchors or metal brackets with a nut.
- ARS, ARC, and ARW anchors are ideal for use with KwikWire Hangers.
- Ideal for supporting light fixtures, wire basket cable tray, HVAC ducts, and sign/banner supports.
- Allows for tool-less adjustment of wire rope.

Part Number	Thread Size	For Use With Wire Rope Diameters	Loading SF5	
			lbs.	(kg)
BKF100-4	1/4"-20	1/16"	45	(20.0)
		3/32"	90	(40.0)
BKF100-6	3/8"-16	1/8"	45	(20.0)
		3/16"	90	(40.0)



### KwikWire Hanger installation



1. Screw KwikWire Hanger into installed hanger support (ARS anchor pictured)



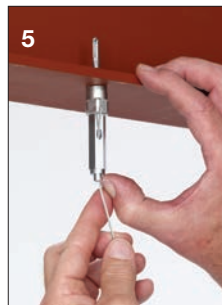
2. Push cable wire up through the bottom of KwikWire Hanger



3. Continue pushing through until 1/4" minimum is extending out the side of the KwikWire Hanger



4. To adjust up - pull or push more cable wire through KwikWire Hanger



6. When hanging the cable wire is complete, cut off any excess cable wire if desired



6. When hanging the cable wire is complete, cut off any excess cable wire if desired

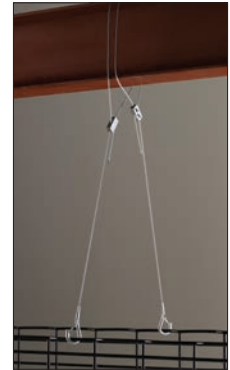
Read safety/installation instruction sheets in packages before use.

# Spring Steel Fasteners

SPRING STEEL FASTENERS

## KwikWire™ Accessory Features

- Reduces on the job installation time
- Can be installed quickly without drilling into existing structure
- Increases versatility in the field
- KwikWire accessory system reduces inventory and shipping costs
- No more sawing, filing, or fixing nuts
- Designed for use with cable tray, lighting, and HVAC
- Eliminates the need for all threaded rod
- Cost effective solution for jack chain
- “Y” style accessories require 50% less drilling



## KwikWire Accessory Numbering System

Product Line	Assembly Configuration	Leg Termination	Leg Length	Wire Rope Diameter	Straight Length	Assembly or Kit
BK = KwikWire	Blank = Single Leg Y = 2 Legs 3 - 3 Legs	A = Angle Bracket w/Pin H = Hook L = Loop T = Toggle W = Fuse Cut B25 = Bolt w/ 1/4"-20 Thread B38 = Bolt w/ 3/8"-16 Thread BM6 = Bolt w/ M6 Thread BM8 = Bolt w/ M8 Thread BM10 = Bolt w/ M10 Thread	Blank = See Straight Length 18 = 18" Leg 30 = 30" Leg	063 = 1/16" 094 = 3/32"	Blank = Loop w/ Plastic Tube 18 = 18" 30 = 30" 40 = 40" 80 = 80" 120 = 120" 180 = 180" 240 = 240" 360 = 360"	Blank = Assembly Only K = Kit (Assembly & BKC100 Clamp)

## Examples

### BKYT18-094-120K

**BK** **Y** **T** **18** - **094** - **120** **K**

Cooper B-Line KwikWire Accessory

2 legs - toggle leg termination - 18" legs - 3/32" diameter wire - 120" straight length - kit with clamp

### BKL-063-120K

**BK** **L** - **063** - **120** **K**

Cooper B-Line KwikWire Accessory

single leg - looped leg termination - 1/16" diameter wire - 120" straight length - kit with clamp

**Custom assemblies are available as shown by the red dot ● on pages 259 - 266.  
Lead time on custom assemblies is 2 to 3 weeks depending on quantities.**

Read safety/installation instruction sheets in packages before use.

## KwikWire™ Loop Termination



**Box Quantity - 20**  
5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

	Part Number	Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
●	BKL-063-40	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
●	BKL-063-80	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
●	BKL-063-120	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
●	BKL-063-180	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
●	BKL-063-240	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
●	BKL-063-360	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)
●	BKL-094-40	3/32"	(2.36)	40"	(1016)
●	BKL-094-80	3/32"	(2.36)	80"	(2032)
●	BKL-094-120	3/32"	(2.36)	120"	(3948)
●	BKL-094-180	3/32"	(2.36)	180"	(4572)
●	BKL-094-240	3/32"	(2.36)	240"	(6096)
●	BKL-094-360	3/32"	(2.36)	360"	(9144)

## KwikWire™ Loop Termination Kits



**Box Quantity - 20**  
5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

	Part Number	Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
●	BKL-063-40K	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
●	BKL-063-80K	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
●	BKL-063-120K	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
●	BKL-063-180K	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
●	BKL-063-240K	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
●	BKL-063-360K	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)
●	BKL-094-40K	3/32"	(2.36)	40"	(1016)
●	BKL-094-80K	3/32"	(2.36)	80"	(2032)
●	BKL-094-120K	3/32"	(2.36)	120"	(3948)
●	BKL-094-180K	3/32"	(2.36)	180"	(4572)
●	BKL-094-240K	3/32"	(2.36)	240"	(6096)
●	BKL-094-360K	3/32"	(2.36)	360"	(9144)

- Available as a wire rope with loop termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".

● = Stock item, lead time 2 - 3 working days

● = Non-stock item, lead time 10 - 15 working days

Read safety/installation instruction sheets in packages before use.

# Spring Steel Fasteners

SPRING STEEL FASTENERS

## KwikWire™ Single Style Hook Termination



**Box Quantity - 20**  
5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

Part Number	Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
● BKH-094-40	3/32"	(2.36)	40"	(1016)
● BKH-094-80	3/32"	(2.36)	80"	(2032)
● BKH-094-120	3/32"	(2.36)	120"	(3948)
● BKH-094-180	3/32"	(2.36)	180"	(4572)
● BKH-094-240	3/32"	(2.36)	240"	(6096)
● BKH-094-360	3/32"	(2.36)	360"	(9144)

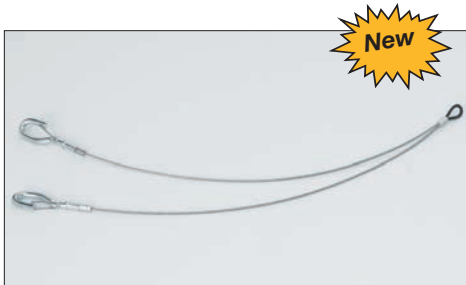
## KwikWire™ Single Style Hook Termination Kits



**Box Quantity - 20**  
5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

Part Number	Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
● BKH-094-40K	3/32"	(2.36)	40"	(1016)
● BKH-094-80K	3/32"	(2.36)	80"	(2032)
● BKH-094-120K	3/32"	(2.36)	120"	(3948)
● BKH-094-180K	3/32"	(2.36)	180"	(4572)
● BKH-094-240K	3/32"	(2.36)	240"	(6096)
● BKH-094-360K	3/32"	(2.36)	360"	(9144)

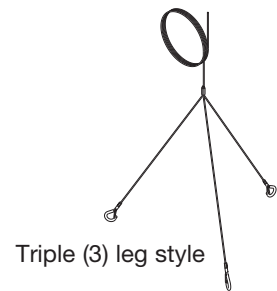
## KwikWire™ 'Y' Style Hook Termination With Loop



**Box Quantity - 10**  
5 bags containing 2 pieces per bag

Part Number	Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
● BKYH18-094	3/32"	(2.36)	18"	(457)
● BKYH30-094	3/32"	(2.36)	30"	(762)

- Hook designed to accept up to 3/8" diameter wire.
- Available as a wire rope with hook termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".
- Available in single, double (Y), and triple (3) leg styles



● = Stock item, lead time 2 - 3 working days      ● = Non-stock item, lead time 10 - 15 working days

Read safety/installation instruction sheets in packages before use.

## KwikWire™ ‘Y’ Style Hook Termination



**Box Quantity - 10**  
5 bags containing 2 pieces per bag

Part Number	Leg Length		Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		
● BKYH18-094-40	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.36)	40"	(1016)
● BKYH18-094-80	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.36)	80"	(2032)
● BKYH18-094-120	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.36)	120"	(3948)
● BKYH18-094-180	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.36)	180"	(4572)
● BKYH18-094-240	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.36)	240"	(6096)
● BKYH18-094-360	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.36)	360"	(9144)
● BKYH30-094-40	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.36)	40"	(1016)
● BKYH30-094-80	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.36)	80"	(2032)
● BKYH30-094-120	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.36)	120"	(3948)
● BKYH30-094-180	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.36)	180"	(4572)
● BKYH30-094-240	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.36)	240"	(6096)
● BKYH30-094-360	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.36)	360"	(9144)

## KwikWire™ ‘Y’ Style Hook Termination Kits



**Box Quantity - 10**  
5 bags containing 2 pieces per bag

Part Number	Leg Length		Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		
● BKYH18-094-40K	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.36)	40"	(1016)
● BKYH18-094-80K	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.36)	80"	(2032)
● BKYH18-094-120K	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.36)	120"	(3948)
● BKYH18-094-180K	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.36)	180"	(4572)
● BKYH18-094-240K	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.36)	240"	(6096)
● BKYH18-094-360K	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.36)	360"	(9144)
● BKYH30-094-40K	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.36)	40"	(1016)
● BKYH30-094-80K	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.36)	80"	(2032)
● BKYH30-094-120K	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.36)	120"	(3948)
● BKYH30-094-180K	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.36)	180"	(4572)
● BKYH30-094-240K	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.36)	240"	(6096)
● BKYH30-094-360K	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.36)	360"	(9144)

- Hook designed to accept up to 3/8" diameter wire.
- Available as a wire rope with loop termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".

● = Stock item, lead time 2 - 3 working days      ● = Non-stock item, lead time 10 - 15 working days

Read safety/installation instruction sheets in packages before use.

# Spring Steel Fasteners

SPRING STEEL FASTENERS

## KwikWire™ Single Style Toggle Termination



**Box Quantity - 20**

5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

Part Number	Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
● BKT-063-40	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
● BKT-063-80	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
● BKT-063-120	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
● BKT-063-180	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
● BKT-063-240	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
● BKT-063-360	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)

## KwikWire™ Single Style Toggle Termination Kits

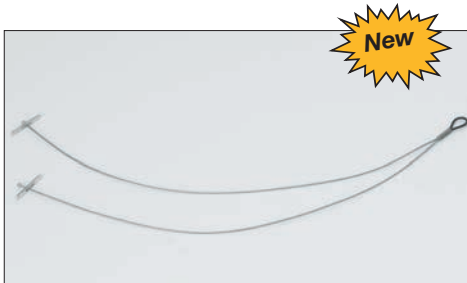


**Box Quantity - 20**

5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

Part Number	Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
● BKT-063-40K	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
● BKT-063-80K	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
● BKT-063-120K	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
● BKT-063-180K	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
● BKT-063-240K	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
● BKT-063-360K	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)

## KwikWire™ 'Y' Style Toggle Termination With Loop

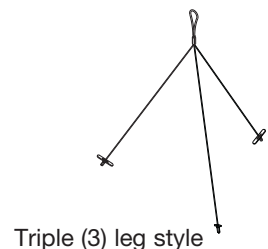


**Box Quantity - 10**

5 bags containing 2 pieces per bag

Part Number	Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
● BKYT12-063	1/16"	(1.59)	12"	(305)
● BKYT18-063	1/16"	(1.59)	18"	(457)
● BKYT30-063	1/16"	(1.59)	30"	(762)

- Available as a wire rope with toggle termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".
- Available in single, double (Y), and triple (3) leg styles
- All triple (3) leg styles are non-stock, consult Cooper B-Line for lead times



● = Stock item, lead time 2 - 3 working days      ● = Non-stock item, lead time 10 - 15 working days

Read safety/installation instruction sheets in packages before use.



## KwikWire™ 'Y' Style Toggle Termination



**Box Quantity - 10**  
5 bags containing 2 pieces per bag

Part Number	Leg Length		Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		
● BKYT12-063-40	12"	(305)	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
● BKYT12-063-80	12"	(305)	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
● BKYT12-063-120	12"	(305)	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
● BKYT12-063-180	12"	(305)	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
● BKYT12-063-240	12"	(305)	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
● BKYT12-063-360	12"	(305)	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)
● BKYT18-063-40	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
● BKYT18-063-80	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
● BKYT18-063-120	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
● BKYT18-063-180	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
● BKYT18-063-240	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
● BKYT18-063-360	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)
● BKYT30-063-40	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
● BKYT30-063-80	30"	(762)	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
● BKYT30-063-120	30"	(762)	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
● BKYT30-063-180	30"	(762)	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
● BKYT30-063-240	30"	(762)	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
● BKYT30-063-360	30"	(762)	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)

SPRING STEEL FASTENERS

## KwikWire™ 'Y' Style Toggle Termination Kits



**Box Quantity - 10**  
5 bags containing 2 pieces per bag

Part Number	Leg Length		Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		
● BKYT12-063-40K	12"	(305)	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
● BKYT12-063-80K	12"	(305)	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
● BKYT12-063-120K	12"	(305)	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
● BKYT12-063-180K	12"	(305)	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
● BKYT12-063-240K	12"	(305)	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
● BKYT12-063-360K	12"	(305)	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)
● BKYT18-063-40K	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
● BKYT18-063-80K	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
● BKYT18-063-120K	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
● BKYT18-063-180K	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
● BKYT18-063-240K	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
● BKYT18-063-360K	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)
● BKYT30-063-40K	18"	(457)	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
● BKYT30-063-80K	30"	(762)	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
● BKYT30-063-120K	30"	(762)	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
● BKYT30-063-180K	30"	(762)	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
● BKYT30-063-240K	30"	(762)	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
● BKYT30-063-360K	30"	(762)	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)

- Available as a wire rope with loop termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".

● = Stock item, lead time 2 - 3 working days      ● = Non-stock item, lead time 10 - 15 working days

Read safety/installation instruction sheets in packages before use.

# Spring Steel Fasteners

SPRING STEEL FASTENERS

## KwikWire™ Bolt Termination

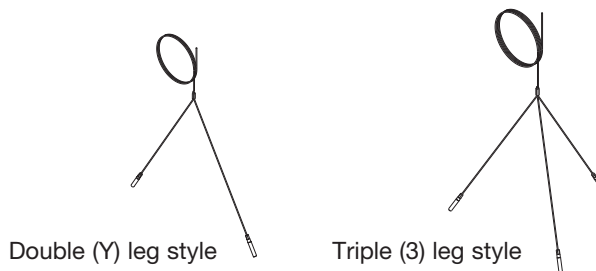


**Box Quantity - 20**

5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

	Part Number	Thread Size	Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
			in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
●	BKB25-063-40	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
●	BKB25-063-80	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
●	BKB25-063-120	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
●	BKB25-063-180	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
●	BKB25-063-240	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
●	BKB25-063-360	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)
●	BKB38-094-40	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.36)	40"	(1016)
●	BKB38-094-80	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.36)	80"	(2032)
●	BKB38-094-120	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.36)	120"	(3948)
●	BKB38-094-180	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.36)	180"	(4572)
●	BKB38-094-240	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.36)	240"	(6096)
●	BKB38-094-360	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.36)	360"	(9144)

- Ideal for use with ARS, ARC, ADI, ACPW, or ACPD anchors.
- Available as a wire rope with bolt termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".
- Available in single, double (Y), and triple leg (3) styles
- All (Y) and triple (3) styles are non-stock, consult Cooper B-Line for lead times



● = Stock item, lead time 2 - 3 working days

● = Non-stock item, lead time 10 - 15 working days

Read safety/installation instruction sheets in packages before use.

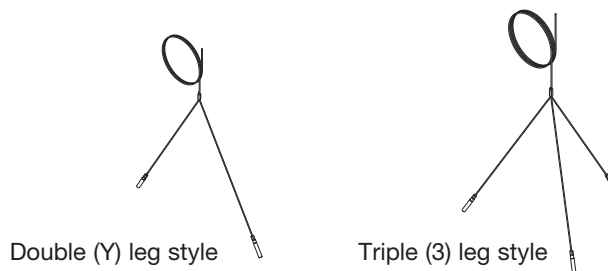
## KwikWire™ Bolt Termination Kits



**Box Quantity - 20**  
5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

	Part Number	Thread Size	Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
			in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
●	BKB25-063-40K	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
●	BKB25-063-80K	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
●	BKB25-063-120K	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
●	BKB25-063-180K	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
●	BKB25-063-240K	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
●	BKB25-063-360K	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)
●	BKB38-094-40K	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.36)	40"	(1016)
●	BKB38-094-80K	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.36)	80"	(2032)
●	BKB38-094-120K	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.36)	120"	(3948)
●	BKB38-094-180K	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.36)	180"	(4572)
●	BKB38-094-240K	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.36)	240"	(6096)
●	BKB38-094-360K	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.36)	360"	(9144)

- Ideal for use with ARS, ARC, ADI, ACPW, or ACPD anchors.
- Available as a wire rope with bolt termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".
- Available in single, double (Y), and triple (3) styles
- All double (Y) and triple (3) styles are non-stock, consult Cooper B-Line for lead times



● = Stock item, lead time 2 - 3 working days      ● = Non-stock item, lead time 10 - 15 working days

Read safety/installation instruction sheets in packages before use.

# Spring Steel Fasteners

SPRING STEEL FASTENERS

## KwikWire™ Angle Bracket Termination



**Box Quantity - 20**

5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

Part Number	Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
● BKA-063-40	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
● BKA-063-80	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
● BKA-063-120	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
● BKA-063-180	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
● BKA-063-240	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
● BKA-063-360	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)

## KwikWire™ Angle Bracket Termination Kits



**Box Quantity - 20**

5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

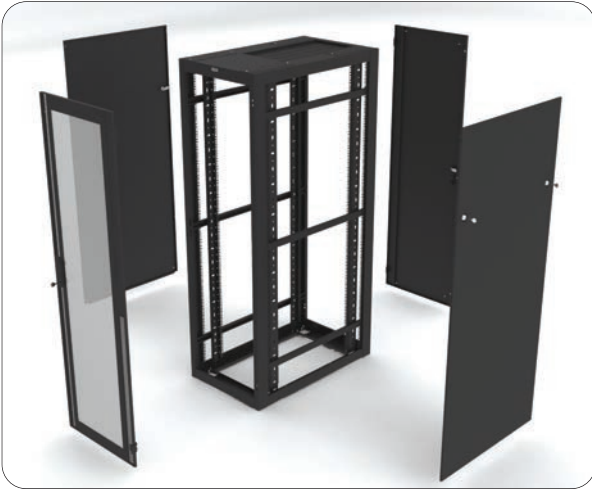
Part Number	Wire Rope Diameter		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
● BKA-063-40K	1/16"	(1.59)	40"	(1016)
● BKA-063-80K	1/16"	(1.59)	80"	(2032)
● BKA-063-120K	1/16"	(1.59)	120"	(3948)
● BKA-063-180K	1/16"	(1.59)	180"	(4572)
● BKA-063-240K	1/16"	(1.59)	240"	(6096)
● BKA-063-360K	1/16"	(1.59)	360"	(9144)

- Available as a wire rope with angle bracket termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".

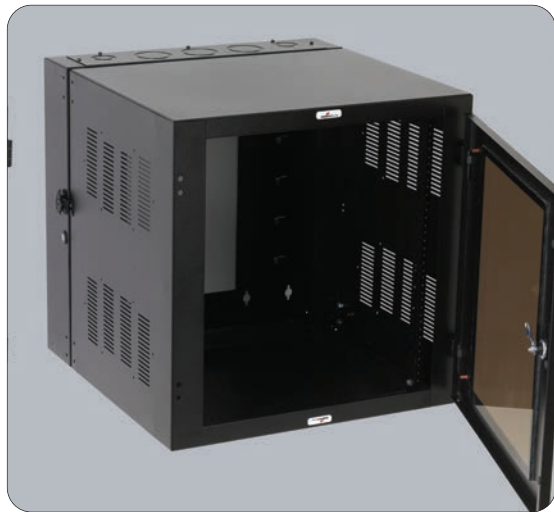
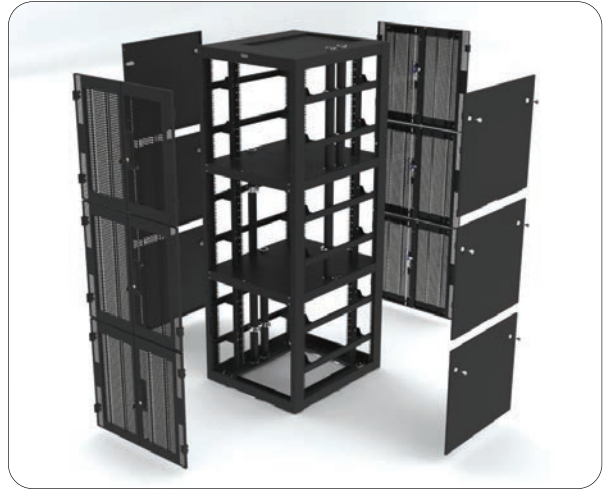
● = Stock item, lead time 2 - 3 working days

● = Non-stock item, lead time 10 - 15 working days

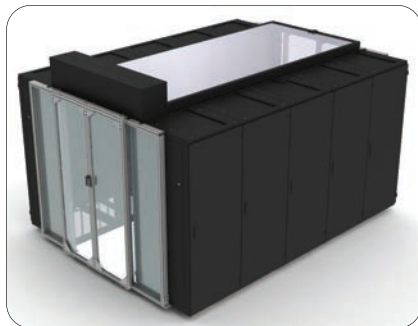
Read safety/installation instruction sheets in packages before use.



V-LINE™ Electronic Enclosures & Accessories



V-LINE Dual Hinge Wall Mount Cabinets



Aisle Containment



Seismic Zone 4 Cabinets

## Cooper B-Line Electronic Enclosures & Cabinets

Cooper B-Line offers a comprehensive line of standard and custom cabinets for the telecommunications, electronics, data and computer industries. Our electronic enclosure product lines include both free-standing and wall-mountable styles, as well as a complete selection of accessories. We offer two styles of free-standing electronic enclosures - V-LINE™ and Seismic Zone 4.

### V-LINE Cabinet System

Cooper B-Line developed the V-LINE enclosure platform to be versatile enough to exceed performance expectations in today's dynamic networking environments yet be a competitively priced solution. Many innovative features are designed into the V-LINE platform, offering valuable benefits for users. The V-LINE features excellent aesthetic characteristics and is built to the high quality standard our customers have come to expect over the years from Cooper B-Line. All of these features, benefits, good looks and high quality are offered at a very competitive price point, which makes the V-LINE an excellent choice for anyone needing to house data communications equipment while watching the bottom line.

### E2 Seismic Zone 4

If your application requires a seismic rated enclosure, Cooper B-Line's E2 Zone 4 enclosure line offers a NEBS GR-63 CORE compliant solution. Our heavy duty, reinforced steel construction offers a seismic load rating of 850 lbs. and comes with a variety of options for doors and panels.

## Table of Contents

V-LINE™ Cabinet System .....	270 - 271
V-LINE Network Cabinets .....	272
V-LINE Cabling Cabinets .....	273
V-LINE Server Cabinets .....	274
V-LINE Switch Cabinets .....	275
V-LINE Co-Locate Cabinets .....	276 - 277
V-LINE Top & Bottom Panels .....	278
V-LINE Accessories .....	278 - 281
V-LINE Dual Hinge Wall Mount Cabinets .....	282 - 283
E <sup>2</sup> Zone 4 & Heavy Duty Cabinets .....	284 - 285
Aisle Containment .....	286 - 288



Today's competitive electronic enclosure market requires cost effective products that deliver superior performance and function. Cooper B-Line developed the V-LINE™ cabinet platform to support the growing need for a competitively priced solution.

Many innovative features are designed into the V-LINE cabinet platform, offering valuable benefits for users. The heart of the system, the cabinet frame, has standard features, such as, fully adjustable mounting angles with RMU markings, removable and replaceable cable entry plates, and leveling feet. The frame can be fitted with a range of options including solid or vented side panels, a variety of door styles, and top or bottom panels. The V-LINE cabinet features excellent aesthetic characteristics and is built to the high quality standard our customers have come to expect over the years from Cooper B-Line.

All of these features, good looks and high quality are offered at a competitive price point, making the V-LINE cabinet an excellent choice for anyone needing to house data communications equipment while watching the bottom line.

## The V-LINE Cabinet Advantage

Removable cable entry knockout plates

Fully configurable top panel assembly

Range of single & double door options with a variety of locking choices

Lockable side panels

Fully adjustable 19" rails. 29½" wide cabinet offer offset and 23" mounting

Extensive range of mechanical and electronic locking options

Square hole or #12-24 tapped hole mounting rail options

Plain & vented side panel options

Doors can be configured left hand (LH) or right hand (RH) hinged

New ganging knockouts allow cabinets to be ganged with or without side panels

Open base with infill panel & filter options

Leveling feet supplied as standard with optional castor availability



Fully welded steel frame structure

Standard cabinet finish is a Black hard wearing epoxy polyester powder coat paint, color reference RAL 9005. Cabinets are also available finished in Light Gray, reference NCS 1502-Y, but may be subject to increased lead times.



# Electronic Enclosures - V-LINE™

The V-LINE cabinet platform is designed to provide high quality enclosure solutions to the market at competitive prices and short lead times. Ordering the V-LINE cabinet solution can be done by ordering individual components or ordering a configured enclosure solution with a single part number.

Use the following matrix to build the part number for your desired V-LINE cabinet configuration.

		Options					
Step 1	V	V-LINE Cabinet Range					
	42	Cabinet Effective Height	24U	38U	42U	45U	47U
	24	Cabinet Overall Width	24 = 24"		29 = 29 1/2"		
	42	Cabinet Overall Depth	24 = 24"	30 = 30"	36 = 36"	42 = 42"	48 = 48"
Step 2	A	Mounting Rail Type	A = 19" Square Holes B = 19" #12-24 Tapped Holes		C = 23" Square Holes * D = 23" #12-24 Tapped Holes * <i>* Only on 29 1/2" wide cabinets</i>		
	C	Mounting Rail Position	L = Offset Left* R = Offset Right* C = Centered		<i>* Only on 29 1/2" wide cabinets</i>		
Step 3	V	Front Door	V = High Flow Vented LH W = High Flow Vented RH X = High Flow Vented Split* S = Solid LH T = Solid RH U = Solid Split* N = None		A = Acrylic LH B = Acrylic RH C = Vented Acrylic LH D = Vented Acrylic RH F = Split Fan Door*  <i>* Only available with T &amp; D locking options.</i>		
	X	Rear Door					
	S	Locking Options	S = Swing Handle (single point) C = Combo Handle (single point) T = Swing Handle (3-point)		D = Combo Handle (3-point) P = i-PAL Handle (2-point) N = None		
Step 4	S	Left Hand (LH) Side Panel Configuration	S = Solid Full Height* T = Solid Split**		<i>* Not available on 42U x 48", 45U x 48", &amp; 47U x 48" options</i>		
	S	Right Hand (RH) Side Panel Configuration	V = Vented Full Height* W = Vented Split** N = None		<i>** Not available on 24U high options</i>		
Step 5	V	Top Panel Configuration	S = Solid Top V = Vented Top N = None		2 = 210 CFM Fan Top 4 = 420 CFM Fan Top 5 = 550 CFM Fan Top		1 = 1100 CFM Fan Top* <i>* Not available on 24" wide deep units</i>
Step 6	B	Finish	A = Gray      B = Black				
Step 7	+	Accessories	See Pages 278 - 281				

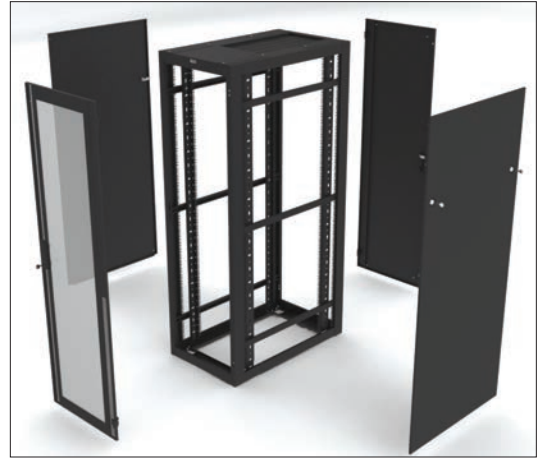
ELECTRONIC ENCLOSURES

What features do you require for your electronic cabinet solution? Whatever you require, you can be sure that the V-LINE cabinet platform from Cooper B-Line will meet your needs. For assistance with selecting the optimal cabinet solution for your network, contact a Cooper B-Line sales representative or call our sales engineering department at (800) 851-7415.

## V-LINE Network Cabinets

Most day to day network installations incorporating low density active equipment, as well as low volume structured cabling systems, can be accommodated into what has evolved to be an industry standard network cabinet.

- Welded frame assembly with open base
- Supplied with four (4) off jacking feet
- Supplied with two pair of fully adjustable 19-inch mounting rails centrally mounted in the cabinet
- Acrylic glazed door with vented styles fitted front, supplied with standard locking swing handle (door right hand hinged)
- Plain steel door fitted at the rear and supplied with standard locking swing handle (door right hand hinged)
- Plain side panels fitted both sides
- Vented top panel
- Supplied with pack of fifty (50) #12-24 cage nuts and screws
- Supplied fully assembled and palletized
- Load Rating: 2000 lbs. (907kg)



If the standard specification cabinets shown do not meet your application requirements, use the “Easy Step Configurator” on page 271.

Accessories and additional options are available as detailed on pages 278-281.

	Cooper B-Line Catalog No.	Side Panel Style	Effective U	Overall Cabinet Height		Width		Depth	
				in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
EIA Square Hole Mounting Rails	V422424ACDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	24	(610)
	V422430ACDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	30	(762)
	V422436ACDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	36	(915)
	V422442ACDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	42	(1067)
	V422448ACDTSTTVB	Split	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	48	(1219)
	V452424ACDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	24	(610)
	V452430ACDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	30	(762)
	V452436ACDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	36	(915)
	V452442ACDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	42	(1067)
	V452448ACDTSTTVB	Split	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	48	(1219)
	V472424ACDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	24	(610)
	V472430ACDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	30	(762)
	V472436ACDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	36	(915)
	V472442ACDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	42	(1067)
	V472448ACDTSTTVB	Split	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	48	(1219)
#12-24 Tapped Hole Mounting Rails	V422424BCDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	24	(610)
	V422430BCDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	30	(762)
	V422436BCDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	36	(915)
	V422442BCDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	42	(1067)
	V422448BCDTSTTVB	Split	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	48	(1219)
	V452424BCDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	24	(610)
	V452430BCDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	30	(762)
	V452436BCDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	36	(915)
	V452442BCDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	42	(1067)
	V452448BCDTSTTVB	Split	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	48	(1219)
	V472424BCDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	24	(610)
	V472430BCDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	30	(762)
	V472436BCDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	36	(915)
	V472442BCDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	42	(1067)
	V472448BCDTSTTVB	Split	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	48	(1219)

Details subject to change without written notice.

## V-LINE Cabling Cabinets

For applications housing structured cabling systems, it is often necessary to employ wider cabinets to adequately accommodate the back bone cabling, as well as provide space to manage the patch cords.



- 29½” wide welded frame assembly with open base
- Supplied with four (4) off jacking feet
- Supplied with two pair of fully adjustable 19-inch mounting rails centrally mounted in the cabinet
- Acrylic glazed door with vented styles fitted front and configured with standard locking swing handle (door right hand hinged)
- Plain steel door fitted at the rear and configured with standard locking swing handle (door right hand hinged)
- Plain side panels fitted both sides
- Vented top panel
- Supplied with pack of Fifty (50) #12-24 cage nuts and screws
- Supplied fully assembled and palletized
- Load Rating: 2000 lbs. (907kg)

If the standard specification cabinets shown do not meet your application requirements, use the “Easy Step Configurator” on page 271.

Accessories and additional options are available as detailed on pages 278-281.

	Cooper B-Line Catalog No.	Side Panel Style	Effective U	Overall Cabinet Height		Width		Depth	
				in.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
EIA Square Hole Mounting Rails	V422924ACDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	24	(610)
	V422930ACDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	30	(762)
	V422936ACDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	36	(915)
	V422942ACDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	V422948ACDTSTTVB	Split	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)
	V452924ACDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	24	(610)
	V452930ACDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	30	(762)
	V452936ACDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	36	(915)
	V452942ACDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	V452948ACDTSTTVB	Split	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)
	V472924ACDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	24	(610)
	V472930ACDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	30	(762)
	V472936ACDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	36	(915)
	V472942ACDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	V472948ACDTSTTVB	Split	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)
#12-24 Tapped Hole Mounting Rails	V422924BCDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	24	(610)
	V422930BCDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	30	(762)
	V422936BCDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	36	(915)
	V422942BCDTSSSVB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	V422948BCDTSTTVB	Split	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)
	V452924BCDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	24	(610)
	V452930BCDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	30	(762)
	V452936BCDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	36	(915)
	V452942BCDTSSSVB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	V452948BCDTSTTVB	Split	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)
	V472924BCDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	24	(610)
	V472930BCDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	30	(762)
	V472936BCDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	36	(915)
	V472942BCDTSSSVB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	V472948BCDTSTTVB	Split	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)

Details subject to change without written notice.

## V-LINE Server Cabinets

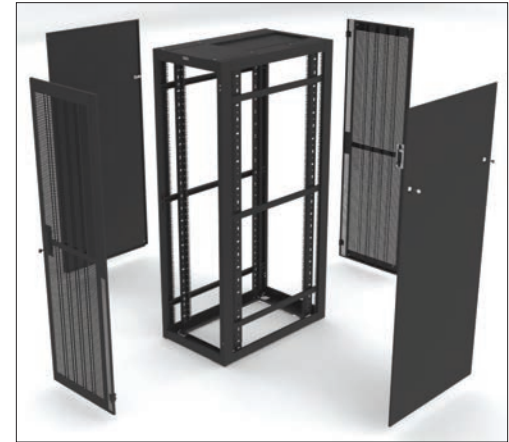
Forced air remains the most common and reliable method for cooling electronics. Most common servers and switches incorporate fans to draw cool air into the unit and exhaust warm air out of the unit.

Although other environmental considerations need to be made, the number one priority when specifying a suitable server cabinet configuration is to ensure sufficient air is able to both enter the cabinet and be exhausted out of the cabinet. This is most commonly achieved by fitting high flow vented doors offering around an 80% free area on the front and the rear of the cabinet.

Cooper B-Line recommends the use of wider cabinets when side to side heat dissipating equipment, such as switches, are deployed. See the V-LINE™ Switch Cabinet details on page 269 for further details and suggestions.

For higher density applications the V-LINE range offers a series of modular accessories designed to help enhance the internal operating environment within the cabinet space, helping to avoid hot air crossover and the risk of hot spots.

- 24" wide welded frame assembly with open base
- Supplied with four (4) off jacking feet
- Supplied with two pair of fully adjustable 19-inch mounting rails centrally mounted in the cabinet
- High flow vented doors fitted front and rear, configured with standard locking swing handles (doors right hand hinged)
- Plain side panels fitted both sides
- Plain top panel
- Supplied with pack of fifty (50) #12-24 cage nuts and screws
- Supplied fully assembled and palletized
- Load Rating: 2000 lbs. (907kg)



**If the standard specification cabinets shown do not meet your application requirements, use the “Easy Step Configurator” on on page 271.**

Accessories and additional options are available as detailed on pages 278-281.

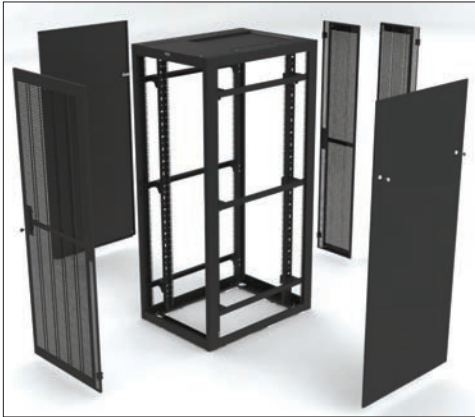
	Cooper B-Line Catalog No.	Side Panel Style	Effective U	Overall Cabinet Height		Width		Depth	
				in.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
EIA Square Hole Mounting Rails	V422442ACWWTSSSB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	42	(1067)
	V422448ACWWTSSB	Split	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	48	(1219)
	V452442ACWWTSSSB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	42	(1067)
	V452448ACWWTSSB	Split	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	48	(1219)
	V472442ACWWTSSSB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	42	(1067)
	V472448ACWWTSSB	Split	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	48	(1219)
#12-24 Tapped Hole Mounting Rails	V422442BCWWTSSSB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	42	(1067)
	V422448BCWWTSSB	Split	42U	78.9	(2004)	24	(610)	48	(1219)
	V452442BCWWTSSSB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	42	(1067)
	V452448BCWWTSSB	Split	45U	84.1	(2137)	24	(610)	48	(1219)
	V472442BCWWTSSSB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	42	(1067)
	V472448BCWWTSSB	Split	47U	87.6	(2226)	24	(610)	48	(1219)

Details subject to change without written notice.

## V-LINE Switch Cabinets

For applications where side to side vented equipment is installed, Cooper B-Line recommends the use of wider cabinets configured with the mounting rails fitted centrally. This cabinet configuration allows the supply of air to be adequately provisioned at the equipment air intake location and helps to avoid back pressure at the equipment exhaust.

Like the V-LINE™ Server Cabinet range, the V-LINE Switch Cabinet can be fitted with a range of modular accessories designed to help enhance the internal operating environment within the cabinet space. These enhancements help to avoid hot air crossover and help reduce the chance of hot spots.



- 29 1/2" wide welded frame assembly with open base
- Supplied with four (4) off jacking feet
- Supplied with two pair of fully adjustable 19-inch mounting rails centrally mounted in the cabinet
- High flow vented door fitted front, configured with standard locking swing handle (doors right hand hinged)
- High flow double vented doors fitted rear, configured with standard locking swing handle (doors right hand hinged)
- Plain top panel
- Supplied with pack of fifty (50) #12-24 cage nuts and screws
- Supplied fully assembled and palletized
- Load Rating: 2000 lbs. (907kg)

If the standard specification cabinets shown do not meet your application requirements, use the "Easy Step Configurator" on page 271.

Accessories and additional options are available as detailed on pages 278-281.

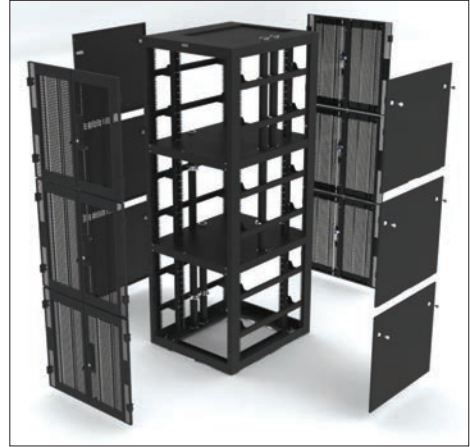
	Cooper B-Line Catalog No.	Side Panel Style	Effective U	Overall Cabinet Height		Width		Depth	
				in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
EIA Square Hole Mounting Rails	V422942ACWXTSSSB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	V422948ACWXTTTSB	Split	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)
	V452942ACWXTSSSB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	V452948ACWXTTTSB	Split	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)
	V472942ACWXTSSSB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	V472948ACWXTTTSB	Split	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)
#12-24 Tapped Hole Mounting Rails	V422942BCWXTSSSB	Full	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	V422948BCWXTTTSB	Split	42U	78.9	(2004)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)
	V452942BCWXTSSSB	Full	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	V452948BCWXTTTSB	Split	45U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)
	V472942BCWXTSSSB	Full	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	V472948BCWXTTTSB	Split	47U	87.6	(2226)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)

Details subject to change without written notice.

## V-LINE Co-Locate Cabinets

The V-LINE™ Co-Locate Cabinet range is a completely new addition to the cabinet platform. This cabinet is available in two bay and three bay configurations, in 36", 42" and 48" depth variants.

- 29.5" wide welded frame assembly with open base
- Supplied with four (4) off jacking feet
- Fitted with internal cable chases to provide secure cable access to each bay
- Supplied with two pair of fully adjustable 19-inch mounting rails centrally mounted in the cabinet
- High flow vented doors fitted at the front and rear of each bay, configured with standard locking swing handles
- Plain lockable side panels fitted both sides of each bay
- Plain top panel
- Supplied with pack of 50 off #12-24 cage nuts and screws
- Supplied fully assembled and palletized
- Load Rating: 2000 lbs. (907kg)



If the standard specification cabinets shown do not meet your application requirements, use the "Co-Locate Easy Step Configurator" on page 277.

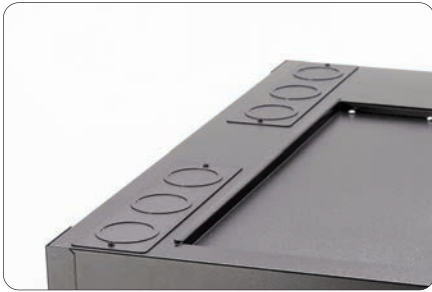
Accessories and additional options are available as detailed on pages 278-281.

	Catalog No.	Number Of Bays	Effective U	Overall Cabinet Height		Width		Depth	
				in.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
EIA Square Hole Mounting Rails	VC2452938AXXTSSSSB	2	44U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	36	(915)
	VC2452942AXXTSSSSB	2	44U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	VC2452948AXXTSSSSB	2	44U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)
	VC3452936AXXTSSSSB	3	42U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	36	(915)
	VC3452942AXXTSSSSB	3	42U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	VC3452948AXXTSSSSB	3	42U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)
#12-24 Tapped Hole Mounting Rails	VC2452936AXXTSSSSB	2	44U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	36	(915)
	VC2452942AXXTSSSSB	2	44U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	VC2452948AXXTSSSSB	2	44U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)
	VC3452936AXXTSSSSB	3	42U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	36	(915)
	VC3452942AXXTSSSSB	3	42U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	42	(1067)
	VC3452948AXXTSSSSB	3	42U	84.1	(2137)	29.5	(750)	48	(1219)

Details subject to change without written notice.

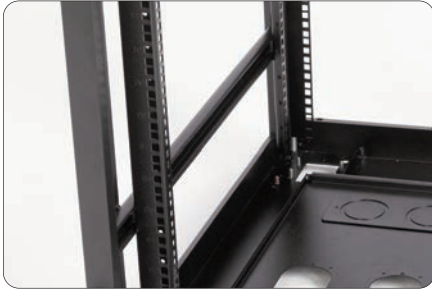
<b>VC</b>	<b>V-LINE™ Co-Locate Cabinet</b>	<b>Options</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Compartments</b>	<b>2 = 2-Bay</b> (22U per compartment) <b>3 = 3-Bay</b> (14U per compartment)
<b>45</b>	<b>Cabinet Height</b>	<b>45U</b>
<b>29</b>	<b>Cabinet Width</b>	<b>29 = 29 1/2"</b>
<b>42</b>	<b>Cabinet Depth</b>	<b>36 = 36"    42 = 42"    48 = 48"</b>
<b>A</b>	<b>Mounting Rail Type</b>	<b>A = 19" Square Holes</b> <i>Rails only available centered on co-locate cabinets</i> <b>B = 19" #12-24 Tapped Holes</b>
<b>V</b>	<b>Front Door</b>	<b>V = High Flow Vented LH</b> <b>A = Acrylic LH</b> <b>W = High Flow Vented RH</b> <b>B = Acrylic RH</b> <b>X = High Flow Vented Split*</b>
<b>X</b>	<b>Rear Door</b>	<b>S = Solid LH</b> <b>T = Solid RH</b> <i>* Only available with T &amp; D locking options.</i> <b>N = None</b>
<b>S</b>	<b>Locking Options</b>	<b>S = Swing Handle</b> (single point) <b>D = Combo Handle</b> (3-point) <b>C = Combo Handle</b> (single point) <b>P = i-PAL Handle</b> (2-point) <b>T = Swing Handle</b> (3-point) <b>N = None</b>
<b>S</b>	<b>Left Hand (LH) Side Panel Configuration</b>	<b>S = Solid</b> <b>V = Vented</b> <b>N = None</b>
<b>S</b>	<b>Right Hand (RH) Side Panel Configuration</b>	
<b>V</b>	<b>Top Panel Configuration</b>	<b>S = Solid Top</b> <b>2 = 210 CFM Fan Top</b> <b>1 = 1100 CFM Fan Top</b> <b>V = Vented Top</b> <b>4 = 420 CFM Fan Top</b> <b>N = None</b> <b>5 = 550 CFM Fan Top</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Finish</b>	<b>A = Gray</b> <b>B = Black</b>

Details subject to change without written notice.



## V-LINE Top Panels

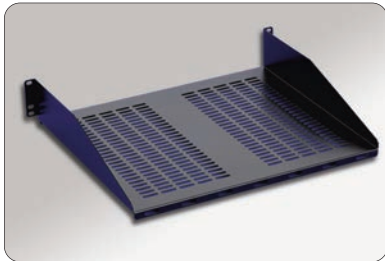
- Universal cut-out on top of the V-Line frame accommodates all top panels
- Secure installation via 24" (610mm) mounting rails welded to top of frame
- Available in solid top, vented top, or fan tops for increased airflow
- Fan tops can hold up to four 105 CFM fans or two 550 CFM fans
- Finished with a textured, semi-gloss, black powder coat finish



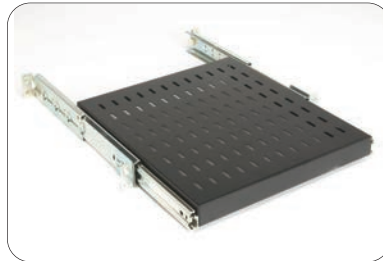
## V-LINE Bottom Panels

- Completely fills the open area at the base of the cabinet
- Secured to frame via included hardware
- Filler panel options available
- Includes four VOZIP cable entry knockout plates
- Finished with a textured, semi-gloss, black powder coat finish

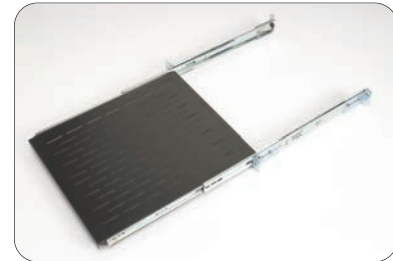
## V-LINE Accessories



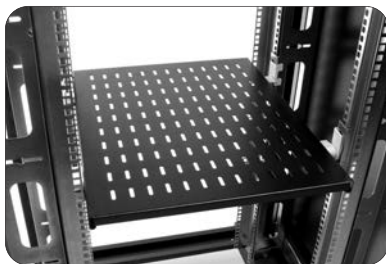
Cantilever Shelf



Universal Quick Fit Sliding Shelf



Sliding Shelf



Universal Quick Fit Fixed Shelf



Fixed Shelf



Narrow Cable Hook



Cable Guide



Cage Nuts



Screws





## V-LINE Caster Kit

The V-Line caster kit features a unique, drop-in design that helps simplify the installation process. Casters have a 300 lb (136kg) dynamic load rating each allowing for a 1200 lb (544kg) dynamic load for cabinet on casters. Caster kits include four casters and installation hardware.

Part Number	Weight Each	
	lbs.	(kg)
VCK	7	(3)



## V-LINE Seismic Bolt-Down Kit

This kit includes four anchor plates and is used with isolated seismic anchors to attach the frame to a concrete floor in seismic applications. Kit includes the anchor plates and the hardware required to attach to the V-Line frame but seismic anchors are sold separately.

	Part Number	Weight Each	
		lbs.	(kg)
Seismic Bolt-Down Kit	VSBDK	2.9	(1.3)
Seismic Anchors (Hex Nut Type)	ASSAM12157HN	0.1	(0.05)



Cable Entry Knockout Plate



Plastic Bushing

## V-LINE Removable / Replaceable Cable Entry Knockout Plates

These plates are designed to help maximize the area available for cable entry into the V-Line enclosures while eliminating large open areas that would limit security, aesthetics and the ability to keep contaminants and debris out. Four of these plates are included with each V-Line frame. These 13" (330mm) X 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (95mm) removable plates feature three 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (58mm) / 3" (76mm) concentric knockouts allowing numerous different cable entry options in each corner of the V-Line frame. The V-Line bottom panel also includes four VOZIP plates as well for the same benefits when bringing cables in from the bottom of the enclosure. Optional plastic bushings fit in the openings to enhance appearance and offer additional protection for the cables.

	Part Number	Weight Each	
		lbs.	(kg)
Cable Entry Knockout Plate	VOZIP	0.7	(0.3)
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Plastic Bushing (2 pack)	E013603	0.1	(0.05)
3" Plastic Bushing (2 pack)	E018757	0.1	(0.05)

## V-LINE Brush Strips Cable Opening Plates

These plates are designed to maximize the area available for cable entry into the V-Line enclosures while limiting air leakage out of the cabinet and limiting the entry of dust and debris. These 13" (330mm) x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (95mm) removable plates install perfectly in the space where the VOZIP plates are installed on the V-Line frames. The V-Line bottom panel also includes four spaces where this plate can be used for the same benefits when bringing cables in from the bottom of the enclosure.



Part Number	Weight Each	
	lbs.	(kg)
VBCOK	0.25	(0.11)

## V-LINE Air Dam / Cable Manager Kit

This kit is used to provide a means of combining cable management fingers to organize patch cords and brush strips to help manipulate airflow through the cabinet. The 11U high cable management fingers are installed between the rack mounted equipment and the mounting rails. The brush strip sections are secured to the back of the mounting rails with plastic push-in fasteners and do not interfere with any available mounting spaces. Cable management fingers can be purchased separately.



	Part Number	Enclosure Size	Weight Each	
			lbs.	(kg)
Air Dam / Cable Manager Kits	VADCM4224B	42U x 24" (610mm)	16.6	(7.5)
	VADCM4229B	42U x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (749mm)	19.5	(8.8)
	VADCM4724B	47U x 24" (610mm)	18.5	(8.4)
	VADCM4729B	47U x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (749mm)	21.8	(9.9)
Cable Manager 11U Finger Kit	SB860FSFB	--	0.9	(0.4)

## Cabinet Ganging Kit

The V-LINE™ Cabinet frame has been updated to include a simpler ganging facility. Each cabinet frame has knock-outs in the side members, allowing frames to be butted side by side, and simply fastened together. This feature allows the cabinets to be ganged with or without side panels fitted.

Ganging kits include six (6) bolts and six (6) flange nuts



UPC Number	Cooper B-Line Catalog Number
79903839125	VLGK



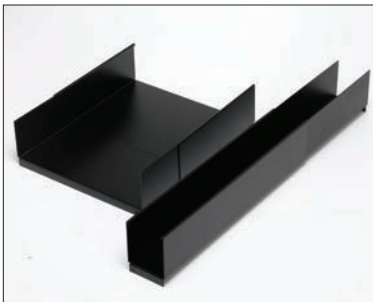
## Enhanced Vertical Cable Manager Kit

Developed to provide enhanced vertical cable management, these new cable manager kits have been designed specifically to complement the 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (749mm) V-LINE™ cabinet platform. The 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (70mm) wide units can be fitted on the left hand and right hand side of the cabinets with the mounting rails positioned centrally. The 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (140mm) wide units can only be fitted on the left or right to match the optional mounting rail offset configurations.

- Can factory fitted or easily retro-fitted in the field
- Split doors for improved operation and easy removal
- Integral cable tie lances and multiple mounting points for twist and lock cable management arms
- Steel material with UL 94V-0 black plastic components
- Black RAL 9005 epoxy polyester powder coat paint finish

UPC Number	Cooper B-Line Catalog Number	Cabinet Unit Height	Cabinet Width		Offset
			in.	(mm)	
79903839187	VVCMC24FB	24U	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(70)	Center
79903839189	VVCMC38FB	38U			
79903838355	VVCMC42FB	42U			
79903839191	VVCMC45FB	45U			
79903838356	VVCMC47FB	47U			
79903839188	VVCMS24FB	24U	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(140)	Offset Left or Right
79903839190	VVCMS38FB	38U			
79903838357	VVCMS42FB	42U			
79903839192	VVCMS45FB	45U			
79903838358	VVCMS47FB	47U			

## Horizontal Cable Trough Kit



Designed to span between front and rear mounted enhanced vertical cable managers, these cable troughs simply clip into the rear of the vertical manager in line with the cable pass through.

- Can factory fitted or easily retro-fitted in the field
- Available in two widths
- Available in varying depth ranges
- Black RAL 9005 epoxy polyester powder coat paint finish

UPC Number	Cooper B-Line Catalog Number	Mim. Depth Adjustment		Max. Depth Adjustment		To Suit Vertical Manager Configuration	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
79903838391	ACCT070400B	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(260)	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(403)	2.785"	(70)
79903838392	ACCT070590B	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(365)	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(594)	2.785"	(70)
79903838393	ACCT070890B	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(460)	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(790)	2.785"	(70)
79903838397	VCT5501600B	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(260)	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(403)	5.5"	(140)
79903838398	VCT5502350B	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(365)	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(594)	5.5"	(140)
79903838399	VCT5503525B	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(460)	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(790)	5.5"	(140)

Details subject to change without written notice.

## V-LINE™ Dual Hinge Wall Mount Cabinet

- Used to provide a cost effective, versatile and secure means to mount communications cabling, networking gear, and related equipment on a wall.
- Enclosure features fully welded, 16 gauge (1.5mm) cold rolled steel construction.
- Ships ready to mount to the wall as left hinged or right hinged opening.
- Heavy duty, field reversible hinge and lock system.
- Rear section can easily be separated from the cabinet for simple installation onto a wall.
- Rear sections feature removable plates with either multiple knockouts for conduit or bushing installation or a high-density foam gland plate for ease of installing pre-terminated patch panels.
- Provisioned for 16" (406mm) on-center mounting and multiple wire management lances for cable tie points or accessory mounting.
- Available with locking solid steel or smoked Plexiglas insert doors.
- Fully adjustable EIA/ECA-310-E compliant mounting rail system with #12-24 tapped rails.
- UL listed to the UL60950 standard - file number E235184.
- 24" (609mm) and 36" (914mm) high cabinets rated for 200 lb (91kg) load; 48" (1219mm) high cabinets are rated for 300 lb (136kg) load.
- Designed to help keep installed equipment cool with adequate ventilation areas and easy adaptation to available fan kits and intake air filter kits.
- Available in Black and Light Gray powder coat finishes.



## Accessories

	Part Number	Description
Thermal Management	<b>VLWMFKB</b>	105 CFM Fan Kit with filter, power cord and blanking plates
Power Management	<b>SB30051020FB</b>	Power strip, 10 outlet, 20 amp
	<b>SB3005815FB</b>	Power strip, 8 outlet, 15 amp
	<b>SB30061015FB</b>	Power strip, 10 outlet, 15 amp, surge protected
Cable Management	<b>SB30051020FB</b>	Power strip, 10 outlet, 20 amp
	<b>79903821893</b>	3" snap bushing kit
	<b>SB87019S1FB</b>	1U horizontal cable manager
	<b>SB87019S2FB</b>	2U horizontal cable manager
	<b>SB30061015FB</b>	Power strip, 10 outlet, 15 amp, surge protected
Accessories	<b>VLWMSMB45B</b>	V-Line 45° equipment mounting bracket
	<b>VLWMSMBH90B</b>	V-Line 90° horizontal equipment mounting bracket
	<b>VLWMSMBV90B</b>	V-Line 90° vertical equipment mounting bracket

# Electronic Enclosures - Wall Mount Cabinets

## V-LINE™ Dual Hinge Wall Mount Cabinet - cont.

Part Number	Panel Units	Height		Width		Depth		Max Usable Depth		Swing Out Body Depth	
		in	(mm)	in	(mm)	in	(mm)	in	(mm)	in	(mm)
VLWM2420 * __	12	24.125	(613)	24.7	(627)	20.00	(508)	18.5	(470)	14.00	(356)
VLWM2425 * __						25.00	(635)	23.5	(597)	19.00	(483)
VLWM2430 * __						30.00	(762)	28.5	(724)	24.00	(610)
VLWM3620 * __	19	36.375	(924)	24.7	(627)	20.00	(508)	18.5	(470)	14.00	(356)
VLWM3625 * __						25.00	(635)	23.5	(597)	19.00	(483)
VLWM3630 * __						30.00	(762)	28.5	(724)	24.00	(610)
VLWM4820 * __	26	48.625	(1235)	24.7	(627)	20.00	(508)	18.5	(470)	14.00	(356)
VLWM4825 * __						25.00	(635)	23.5	(597)	19.00	(483)
VLWM4830 * __						30.00	(762)	28.5	(724)	24.00	(610)

Part Number	Load Capacity		Approx. Weight With			
	Lbs	(kg)	Plexiglas Door		Solid Door	
			Lbs	(kg)	Lbs	(kg)
VLWM2420 * __	200	(91)	62	(28)	61	(28)
VLWM2425 * __	200	(91)	69	(31)	70	(32)
VLWM2430 * __	200	(91)	78	(35)	79	(36)
VLWM3620 * __	200	(91)	79	(36)	80	(36)
VLWM3625 * __	200	(91)	89	(40)	90	(41)
VLWM3630 * __	200	(91)	99	(45)	100	(46)
VLWM4820 * __	300	(136)	96	(44)	98	(44)
VLWM4825 * __	300	(136)	108	(49)	111	(50)
VLWM4830 * __	300	(136)	121	(55)	123	(56)

OPA \*

\* **Door code** - Insert P for Plexiglas door or S for solid steel door.  
 \_\_ **Finish code** - Insert A for Light Gray or B for Black

\* For the above VLWM cabinets only. See page 8 for OPA details.



OPA \*

## E2Z4 Cabinet Features

- Tested in accordance with NEBS GR-63-CORE and ANSI T1.329. Complete Bellcore test results available upon request on cabinets up to 30" (762mm) deep.
- Seismic anchor kits. Kit includes seismic rated anchor bolts, leveling shims, and anchor plates.
- Reinforced cabinet frame for added rigidity.
- Heavy duty 12 ga. (2.6mm) steel welded frame.
- Lift-off locking solid side panels with compression latches. (Other type/style patterns available.)
- Smoked plexiglass removable front locking door. (Other type/style patterns available.)
- Louvered top/bottom removable rear locking door. Other type/style patterns available.
- Two (2) pair of heavy-duty adjustable mounting rails available with #12-24 tapped holes or square pierced holes (for cage nuts).
- Load Capacity in non-seismic applications is 2500 lbs. (1134kg).
- Load Capacity 850 lbs. (386kg), [450 lbs. (204kg) equipment weight] in accordance with NEBS GR-63-CORE and ANSI T1.329.
- Lift lugs (4) in corners of top frame - threaded 5/8" engaged 11 threads.
- Open base for floor-routed cable access.
- Perforated top panel for ventilation and optional fan mounting.
- Quick-release hinge design permits fast and easy removal of front and rear doors.
- Two (2) 3" (76mm) diameter holes with snap in bushings to protect cables.
- Fifty (50) #12-24 mounting screws for tapped rails or fifty (50) #12-24 screws and fifty (50) #12-24 cage nuts for square pierced rails.

### Select from the following options:

- Two (2) standard colors (custom colors available upon request).
- Four (4) heights, two (2) widths and nine (9) depths. Depths up to 30" (762mm) are seismically qualified.
- 19" (482mm) or 23" (584mm) EIA mounting options.

**Mounting Rails**  
Usable "U" space chart  
1U = 1.75" (44mm)

Cabinet Height		Mounting Units U
60"	(1524mm)	29
72"	(1829mm)	36
78"	(1981mm)	39
84"	(2133mm)	43

\*See page 8 for OPA details.

## Ordering E2Z4 Cabinets

# E2Z4 722426 19 24 B

Product	Cabinet Dimensions			EIA Mounting	Hole Style	Color
	Height	Width *	Depth			
E2Z4 Cabinet	60" (1524mm)	24" (609mm)	24" (609mm)	19" (482mm)	24 = #12-24 Tapped Holes	A = Gray B = Black
	72" (1829mm)	29" (736mm)	26" (660mm)	23" (584mm)		
	78" (1981mm)		28" (711mm)		SQ = Square Pierced Rails	
	84" (2133mm)		30" (762mm)			

\* 24" only available for 19" EIA  
29" available for 19" or 23" EIA



For other cabinet options including heavy duty non-seismic rated applications, please see catalog SZ4B-11

## V-LINE™ Aisle Containment

V-LINE Aisle Containment solution has been designed to provide a modular and scalable solution that can be adapted to suit individual site configurations where V-LINE cabinets are deployed.

### What is Aisle Containment?

Aisle containment is simply a means of segregating the cold air feed and the hot air return. By stopping these two elements from mixing, you can achieve some significant technical and operational benefits.

By increasing the control air temperature within a data room by 1°F, studies have shown that operational costs can be reduced by as much as 3% to 4%. The higher the control temperature the lower your operational costs.

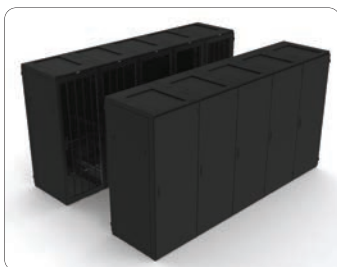
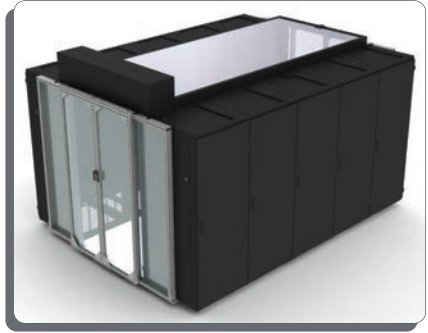
With conventional hot and cold aisle configured data rooms aisle containment provides a simple but effective solution to optimize your installation. Deploying aisle containment helps to reduce cooling costs and enables increased equipment densities.

### Aisle Containment Benefits

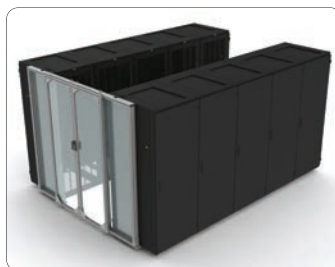
- Ensures the supply air reaches the equipment cooling inlet position at the lowest temperature
- Provides a more uniform air delivery temperature to each equipment space
- Helps overcome issues associated with high velocity supply air bypassing lower U positions
- Achieves greater uniformity of the air delivery which enables tighter control of the control air temperatures
- Helps to promote higher return air temperatures back to the CRAC units
- Improves the efficiency of the data room by optimizing the cooling infrastructure
- Provides the opportunity to lower operational cooling costs and increase equipment densities

### The V-LINE Aisle Containment System is

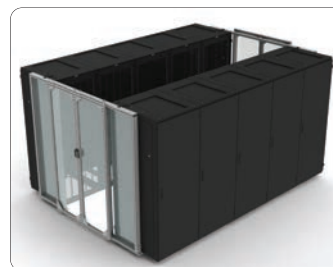
- Adaptable
- Configurable
- Modular
- Simple



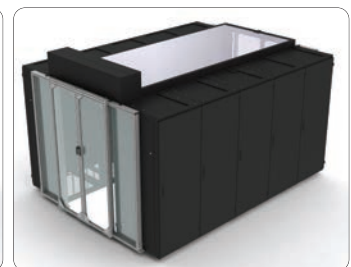
1. Cabinets configured in hot and cold aisles



2. Add first end of aisle door



3. Add second end of aisle door



4. Add pod roof



## Design Features & Benefits

Features	Benefits
V-LINE™ Compatible	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Designed to compliment the V-LINE Cabinet range allowing quick and easy deployment</li> <li>■ Secures to the V-LINE Cabinet without the need to drill additional holes</li> <li>■ Fully retro fitable</li> <li>■ Independent supporting / cabinet supported structure</li> <li>■ Designed to minimize floor loading</li> </ul>
Modular	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Options to allow varying aisle widths and depths</li> <li>■ Configurable options to provide 2 x 24" tile or 3 x 24" tile aisle configurations</li> <li>■ Available to suit cabinet pods of up to 30 feet (15 x 24" wide cabinets or 12 x 29.5" wide cabinets or a mixture of cabinet widths)</li> </ul>
Sliding Doors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ No threshold trip hazard</li> <li>■ No encroachment into walkways</li> <li>■ Clear acrylic panels allow light to enter into the aisle</li> <li>■ Clear acrylic panels provide unhindered view of aisle space for added safety and security</li> </ul>
Retractable Roof Pods	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ No interference with fire suppression systems</li> <li>■ Roof membrane allows light to enter into the aisle</li> <li>■ Replaceable thermal fuses provide automatic roof retraction in the event of a fire</li> </ul>

## Door Configuration Overview



### V-LINE Aisle Containment End Of Aisle Sliding Door Assemblies

- Supplied part assembled and crated for on site final configuration and mounting
- Standard door width is 89" wide (2260mm) to suite two tile and three tile aisle configurations
- Supplied with all brackets and hardware to mount to standard V-LINE Cabinets
- Aluminum construction to minimize floor loading
  - 42U - 341 lbs (155kg)
  - 45U - 345 lbs (157kg)
  - 47U - 351 lbs (160kg)
- Available finished in black or silver

## Sliding Door Assembly Part Configuration

Sliding Door Assembly Part Code Configuration					
Part Code	Component	Cabinet Height	Door Width	Locking	Finish
<b>VC</b>	<b>SD</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>
V-LINE Aisle Containment	<i>Options</i> SD = Sliding Door	<i>Options</i> 42 = 42U 45 = 45U 47 = 47U	<i>Options</i> S = Std	<i>Options</i> N = Non Locking	<i>Options</i> B = Black S = Silver

# Electronic Enclosures - V-LINE™ Aisle Containment

## Sliding Door Assembly Catalog Part Codes

UPC Code	Catalog Part Code	Unit Height	Height in.	Description	Finish
79903840130	<b>VCSD42SNS</b>	42U	79.00"	V-LINE End of Aisle Sliding Door Assembly - 42U x 89" Wide	Silver
79903840131	<b>VCSD45SNS</b>	45U	84.25"	V-LINE End of Aisle Sliding Door Assembly - 45U x 89" Wide	Silver
79903840132	<b>VCSD47SNS</b>	47U	87.75"	V-LINE End of Aisle Sliding Door Assembly - 47U x 89" Wide	Silver
79903840133	<b>VCSD42SNB</b>	42U	79.00"	V-LINE End of Aisle Sliding Door Assembly - 42U x 89" Wide	Black
79903840134	<b>VCSD45SNB</b>	45U	84.25"	V-LINE End of Aisle Sliding Door Assembly - 45U x 89" Wide	Black
79903840135	<b>VCSD47SNB</b>	47U	87.75"	V-LINE End of Aisle Sliding Door Assembly - 47U x 89" Wide	Black

ELECTRONIC ENCLOSURES

## Roof Pod Overview



### V-LINE™ Aisle Containment Roof Pod Assemblies

- Supplied part assembled and crated for on site final configuration and mounting
- Supplied with all brackets and hardware to mount to standard V-LINE Cabinets
- Aluminum construction to minimize floor loading
  - 60" Wide - 341 lbs (155kg)
  - 84" Wide - 345 lbs (157kg)
- Specific aisle lengths available to order
- Available finish: Black only

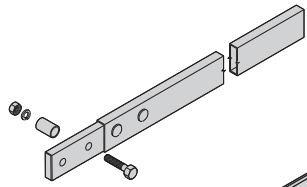
### Roof Pod Assembly Part Code Configuration

Part Code	Component	Aisle Length	Aisle Width	Roof Config	Finish
<b>VC</b>	<b>RP</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>B</b>
V-LINE Aisle Containment	<i>Options</i> RP = Roof Pod	<i>Options</i> 30 = 30 feet	<i>Options</i> 60 = 60" 84 = 84"	<i>Options</i> R = Retracting	<i>Options</i> B = Black

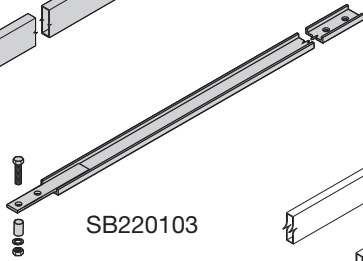
## Roof Pod Catalog Part Codes

UPC Code	Catalog Part Code	Unit Height	Height in.	Description	Finish
79903840136	<b>VCRP3060RB</b>	360.00"	60.00"	V-LINE Roof Pod - 30 feet Long x 60" Wide	Black
79903840137	<b>VCRP3084RB</b>	360.00"	84.00"	V-LINE Roof Pod - 30 feet Long x 60" Wide	Black

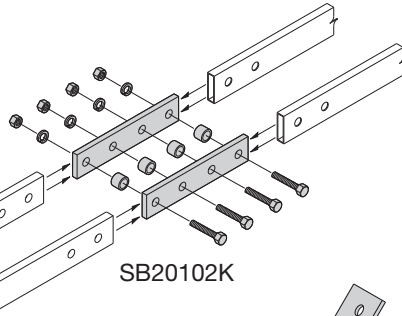
Note - Roof pods are set up in default lengths of 30 feet (360 inches) but can be factory configured in lengths to suit applications. To order a specific aisle length then please add the relevant dimension to submittal drawing S00017980 and sign and date the drawing as confirmation. The aisle will be shipped to site to the pre-configured dimension as per your request.



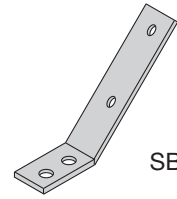
SB200203



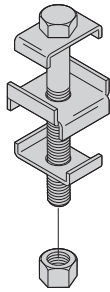
SB220103



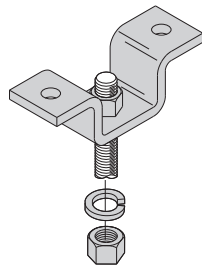
SB20102K



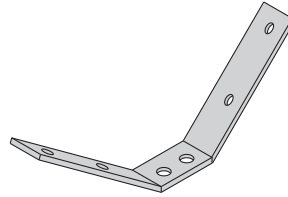
SB307A



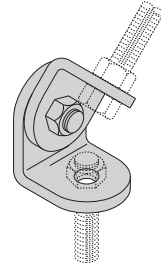
SB2211A



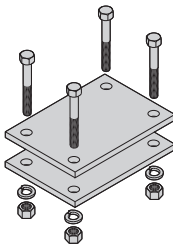
SB2215A



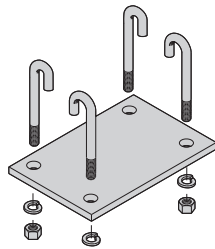
SB308B



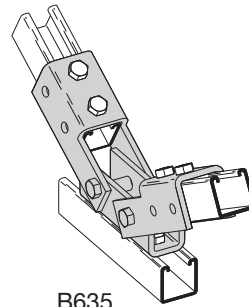
SB310 AK



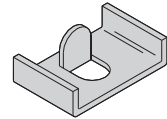
SB217A



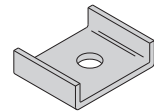
SB216



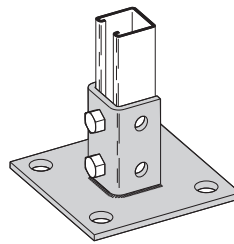
B635



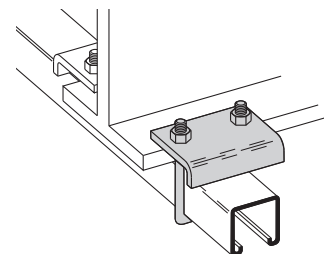
SB105



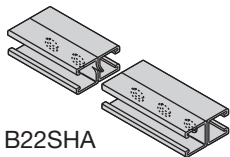
SB104



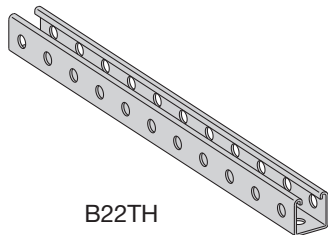
B280SQ



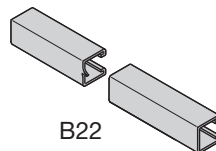
B441-22



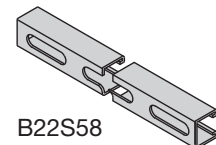
B22SHA



B22TH



B22



B22S58

Cooper B-Line manufactures top-quality auxiliary supports for communications equipment. Our products are suitable for overhead or underfloor installations in customer premise or central office applications. Cooper B-Line offers an extensive variety of supports to meet your framing requirements. The primary methods of support are: SB20 Series - 2" (51mm) x 9/16" (14mm) Tube, SB22 Series - 2" (51mm) x 9/16" (14mm) Channel, SB23 Series - 2" (51mm) x 3/8" (9mm) Bar, SB24 Series - 2" (51mm) x 1" (25mm) Channel, and SB212 Series of support angles.

Along with auxiliary supports, Cooper B-Line offers all the necessary accessories to complete your job. Cooper B-Line has accessories which suspend from the ceiling, secure to the wall, and junction together all styles of auxiliary support.

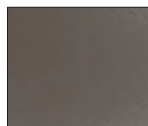
In addition, Cooper B-Line provides strut channel and fittings as an alternative to the traditional methods of auxiliary support. Strut is a bolt-together system of auxiliary support. Together with strut fittings, strut can be configured in endless combinations to provide a solution to any installation problem. Furthermore, Cooper B-Line can furnish 'Telescoping Strut', which offers an even more flexible and cost-effective way of addressing difficult overhead and underfloor bracing problems.

Superior design and top-quality manufacturing make Cooper B-Line the industry standard.

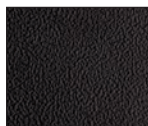
<b><u>Material:</u></b>	<b><u>Type</u></b>	<b><u>Thickness</u></b>	<b><u>Specifications</u></b>
	Steel Shapes	... 3/16" (4.8mm) - 3/8" (9.5mm)	..... ASTM A36
	Steel Strip	..... .042 (1.0mm) - .135 (3.4mm)	..... ASTM A1011
	Steel Tube	..... .060 (1.5mm)	..... ASTM A513
	Copper Bar	.....	..... ASTM B187, B152
	Silicon Bronze	.....	..... ASTM F468, F467, F651

**Finishes:**

- Powder Coat Paint
- Telco Gray (TG)
- Flat Black (FB)
- Yellow Zinc (YZ) ..... ASTM B633



(TG)  
Telco Gray



(FB)  
Flat Black



(YZ)  
Yellow Zinc

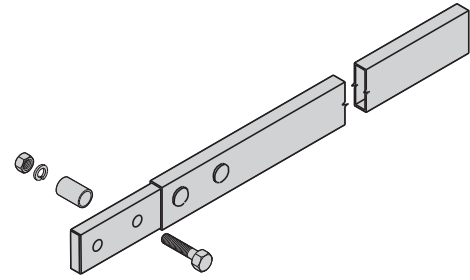
## Table of Contents

2" x 9/16" Support Tube .....	292
2" x 9/16" Support Channel .....	293
Wall Brackets .....	294
End Caps .....	295
2" x 9/16" Support Tubing Splice Kit .....	296
2" x 9/16" Support Channel Splice .....	297
2" x 9/16" Junction Kit .....	298
2" x 9/16" Heavy Duty Junction Kit .....	298
2" x 9/16" Framing Clip .....	299
2" x 9/16" Tabbed Framing Clip .....	299
Crossover Framing Kit .....	300
Framing Clip Kit .....	300
Suspending Crossover Framing Clip Kit .....	301
Securing Crossover Framing Clip Kit .....	301
Wall Angle Framing Clip Kit .....	302
Ceiling Hanger Bracket Kit .....	303
Spacer .....	303
Pipe Column .....	304
Angle Column .....	305
Angle Wall Support Kit .....	306
Angled Drop Rod Bracket .....	307
Adjustable Single & Double Diagonal Channel Brace Kit .....	308
Single Diagonal Braces .....	309
Double Diagonal Brace .....	309
Diagonal Brace Kit .....	310
Double Diagonal Brace Kit .....	311
Diagonal Brace Isolation Kit .....	312
Strut Channels .....	313
Strut Channel Nuts & Fittings .....	314 - 316

# Auxiliary Supports & Accessories

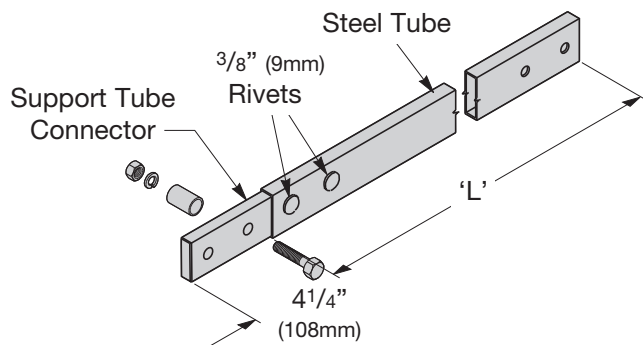
## 2" x 9/16" Support Tube

- Use as an auxiliary support.
- 2" (51mm) x 9/16" (14mm) x .060 (1.5mm) steel tube.
- Normally used in pairs.
- 9/16" (14mm) diameter attachment holes where shown.
- Includes: Pre-assembled tube, spacer and hardware for 01 and 02 styles only.
- Material: ASTM A513 steel tube  
ASTM A36 structural steel splices
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)



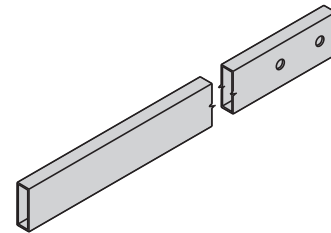
**SB2002( )**

With Pre-assembled Riveted Splice

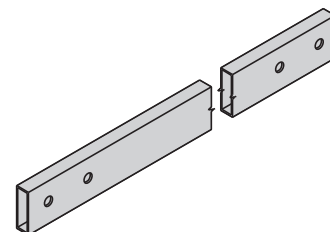


**SB2001( )**

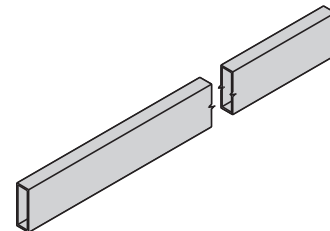
With Pre-assembled Riveted Splice



**SB2003( )**



**SB2004( )**



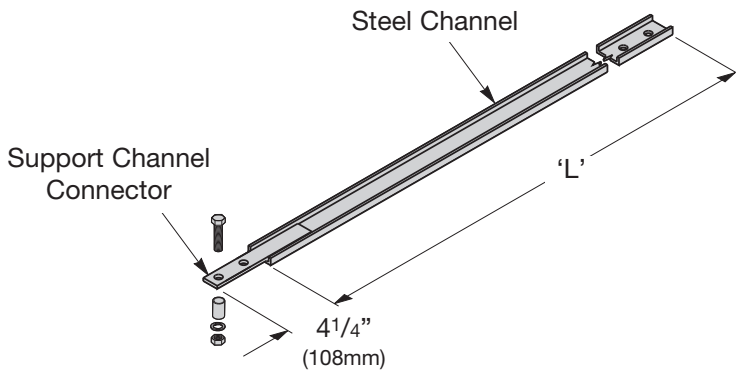
**SB2005( )**

Part Number	Length 'L'		Weight	
	Ft.	(m)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB200103__	3'	(.91)	4.6	(2.1)
SB200105__	5'	(1.52)	6.6	(3.0)
SB200110__	10'	(3.05)	11.6	(5.2)
SB200203__	3'	(.91)	4.6	(2.1)
SB200205__	5'	(1.52)	6.6	(3.0)
SB200210__	10'	(3.05)	11.6	(5.2)
SB200303__	3'	(.91)	3.0	(1.3)
SB200305__	5'	(1.52)	5.0	(2.2)
SB200310__	10'	(3.05)	10.0	(4.5)
SB200403__	3'	(.91)	3.0	(1.3)
SB200405__	5'	(1.52)	5.0	(2.2)
SB200410__	10'	(3.05)	10.0	(4.5)
SB200503__	3'	(.91)	3.0	(1.3)
SB200505__	5'	(1.52)	5.0	(2.2)
✓ SB200510__	10'	(3.05)	10.0	(4.5)

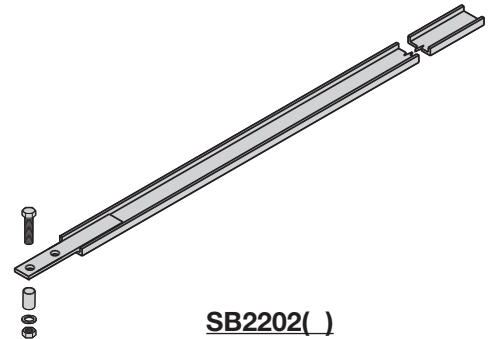
✓ YZ is a popular Bee List item

## 2" x 9/16" Support Channel

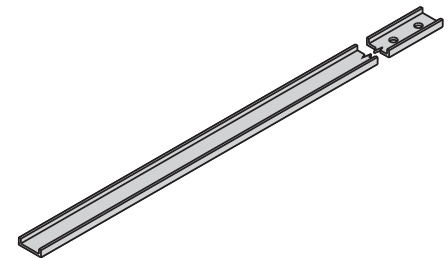
- Use as an auxiliary support.
- 2" (51mm) x 9/16" (14mm) x 3/16" (5mm) steel channel.
- Normally used in pairs.
- 9/16" (14mm) diameter attachment holes where shown.
- Includes: Pre-assembled channel, spacer, and hardware for 01 and 02 styles only.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel splices  
ASTM A36 structural steel channel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)



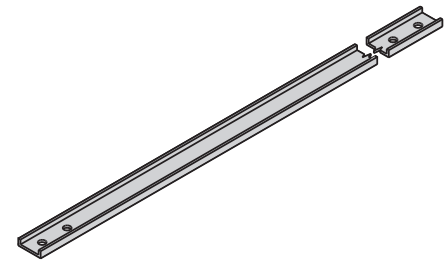
**SB2201( )**  
With Pre-assembled Welded Splice



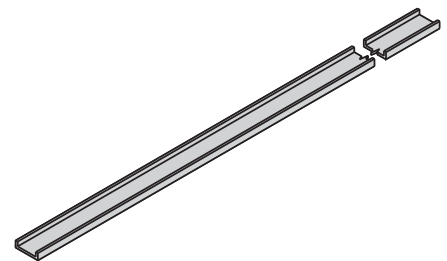
**SB2202( )**  
With Pre-assembled Welded Splice



**SB2203( )**



**SB2204( )**



**SB2205( )**

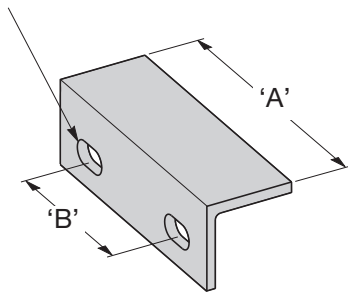
Part Number	Length 'L'		Weight	
	Ft.	(m)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB220103__	3'	(.91)	6.5	(2.9)
SB220105__	5'	(1.52)	10.0	(4.5)
SB220110__	10'	(3.05)	18.8	(8.5)
SB220203__	3'	(.91)	6.5	(2.9)
SB220205__	5'	(1.52)	10.0	(4.5)
SB220210__	10'	(3.05)	18.8	(8.5)
SB220303__	3'	(.91)	5.3	(2.4)
SB220305__	5'	(1.52)	8.8	(4.0)
SB220310__	10'	(3.05)	17.6	(8.0)
SB220403__	3'	(.91)	5.3	(2.4)
SB220405__	5'	(1.52)	8.8	(4.0)
SB220410__	10'	(3.05)	17.6	(8.0)
SB220503__	3'	(.91)	5.3	(2.4)
SB220505__	5'	(1.52)	8.8	(4.0)
SB220510__	10'	(3.05)	17.6	(8.0)

# Auxiliary Supports & Accessories

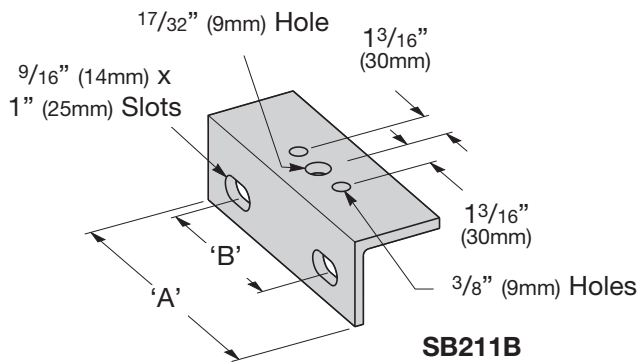
## Wall Bracket

- Use to attach auxiliary structure to wall.
- Material: 1/4" (6.3mm) X 2" (51mm) X 2" (51mm) ASTM A36 structural steel angle
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)

9/16" (14mm) X 1" (25mm) Slots



**SB211A**



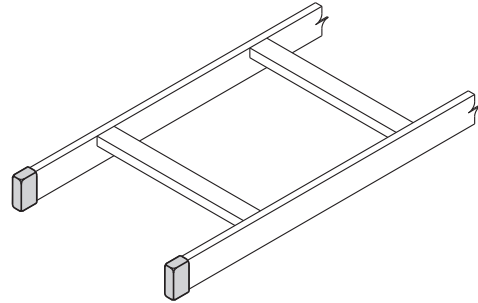
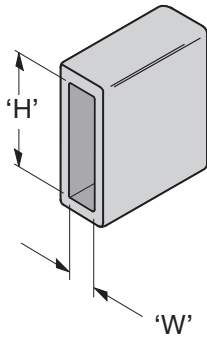
**SB211B**

Part Number	'A'		'B'		Weight	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB211A__	6"	(152)	4"	(101)	1.9	(0.86)
SB211B__	6"	(152)	4"	(101)	1.9	(0.86)

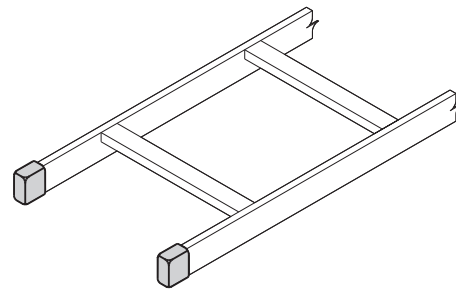


## End Cap

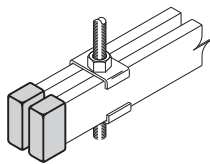
- Use as safety and protective coverings for cable runway stringers, support channel, tubes and bars.
- Meets U.L. 94-V-0 Flame Resistance requirement.
- Sold in quantity of 10 pieces.
- Material: Black Neoprene Rubber



SB-21A



SB21B



SB21

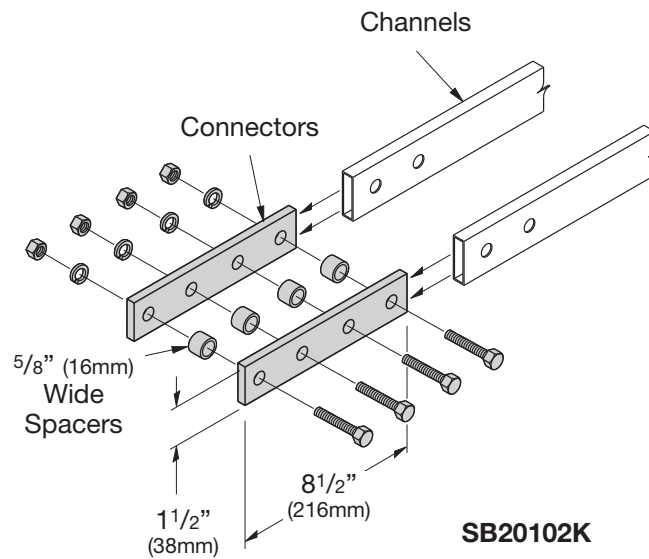
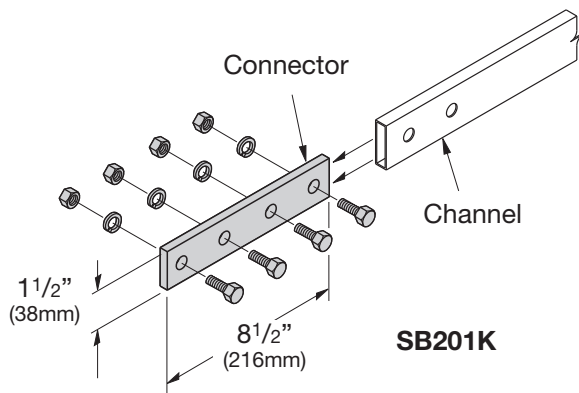
Part Number	Support Size 'H' x 'W'		Primary Usage	Weight	
	in.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB21	2" x 9/16"	(51) x (14)	SB20 or SB22 Support	0.80	(0.36)
SB21A	2" x 3/8"	(51) x (9)	SB16 Runway	0.40	(0.18)
✓ SB21B	1 1/2" x 3/8"	(38) x (9)	SB15, SB17 or SB18 Runway	0.30	(0.13)

✓ Popular Bee List item

# Auxiliary Supports & Accessories

## 2" x 9/16" Support Tubing Splice Kit

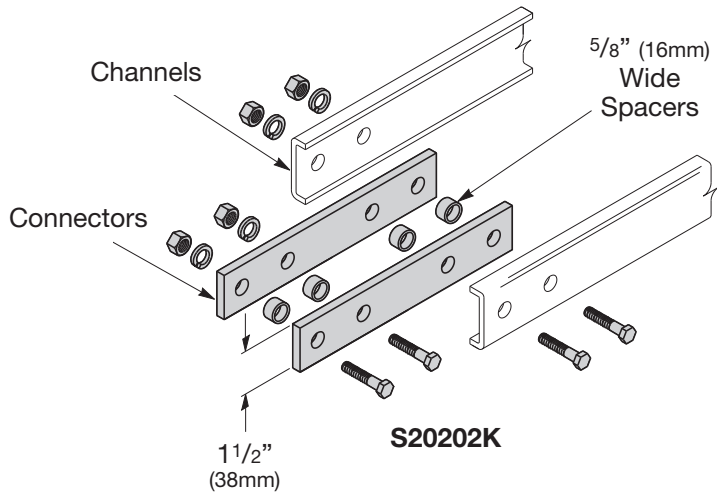
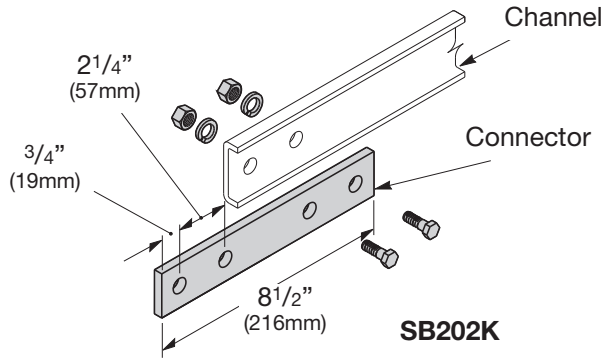
- Use to splice 2" (51mm) x 9/16" (14mm) auxiliary support tubing.
- Single tubing connector includes (1) splice plate with 1/2"-13 hardware.
- Dual tubing connector includes (2) splice plates, spacers, and 1/2"-13 hardware.
- Material: 3/8" (9mm) ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)



Part Number	Support Configuration	Weight	
		Lbs.	(kg)
SB201K__	Single Tubing	1.7	(0.77)
SB20102K__	Dual Tubing	3.3	(1.49)

## 2" x 9/16" Support Channel Splice

- Use to splice 2" (51mm) x 9/16" (14mm) auxiliary support channel.
- Single channel connector includes (1) splice plate with 1/2"-13 hardware.
- Dual channel connector includes (2) splice plates, spacers, and 1/2"-13 hardware.
- Material: 3/8" (9mm) ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ), Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)



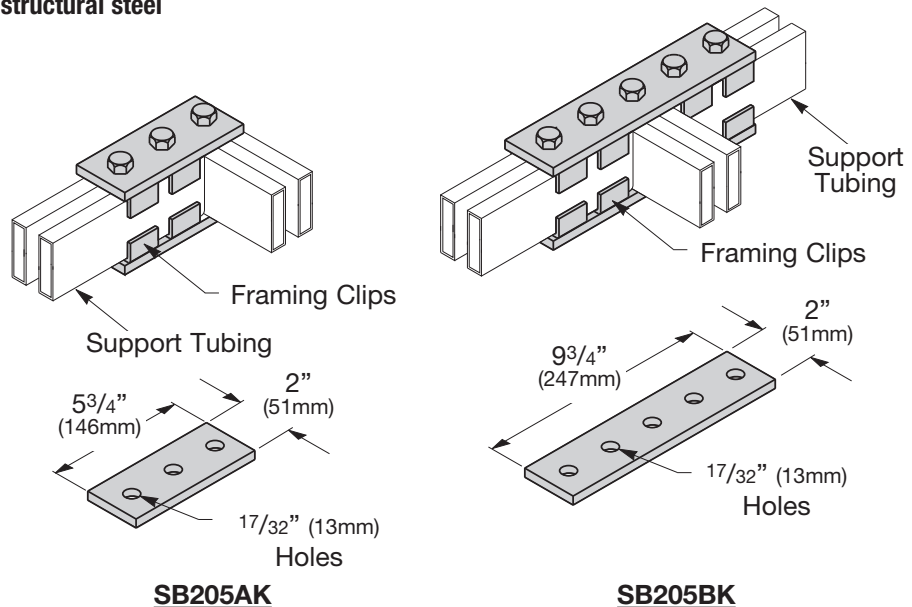
Part Number	Support Configuration	Weight	
		Lbs.	(kg)
SB202K__	Single C-Channel	1.7	(0.77)
SB20202K__	Dual C-Channel	3.1	(1.40)

# Auxiliary Supports & Accessories

## 2" x 9/16" Junction Kit

- Use to splice 2" (51mm) x 9/16" (14mm) auxiliary support tubing.
- Can be used as a straight or perpendicular splice.
- SB205AK includes: (2) plates, (6) framing clips, and (3) 1/2"-13 bolts and hardware.
- SB205BK includes: (2) plates, (10) framing clips, and (5) 1/2"-13 bolts and hardware.
- Material: 3/8" (9.5mm) ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)

Holes are on 2" (51mm) centers with first hole 7/8" (22mm) from end to center.



Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB205AK	3.9	(1.77)
SB205BK	6.6	(2.99)

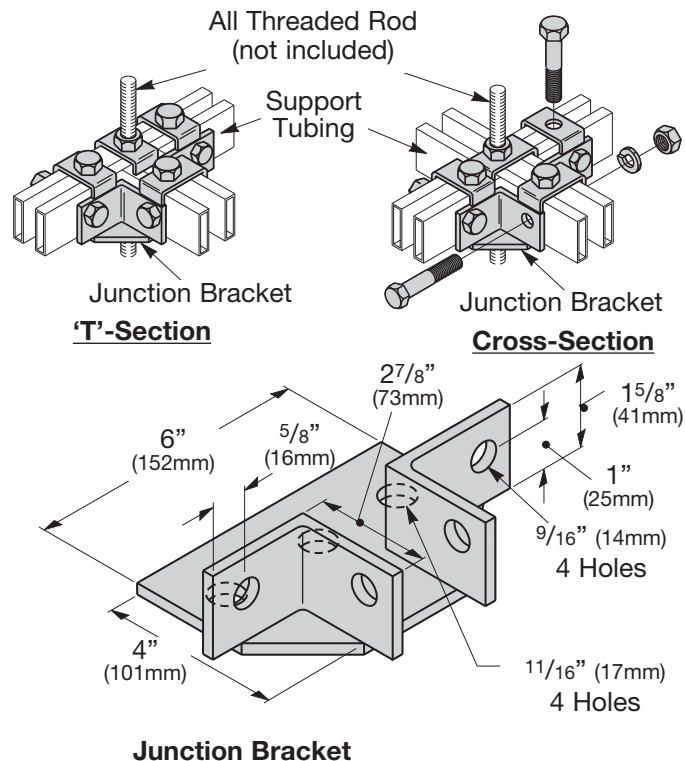
AUXILIARY SUPPORTS & ACCESSORIES

## 2" x 9/16" Heavy Duty Junction Kit

- Use to suspend and splice 2" (51mm) x 9/16" (14mm) auxiliary support.
- Designed with welded gussets and through bolts for additional strength and rigidity.
- Material: 3/8" (9.5mm) ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)

**SB205DK** includes

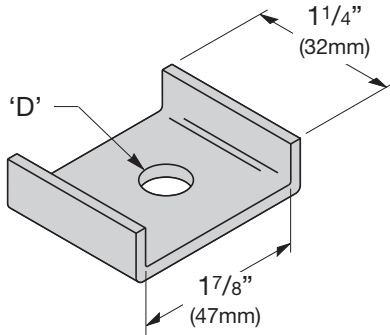
- (1) Junction bracket
- (4) Framing clips
- (3) 5/8"-11 Hex head cap screws
- (5) 5/8" Lockwashers
- (1) 5/8" Flatwashers
- (6) 5/8"-11 Hex nuts.
- (3) 1/2"-13 Hex head cap screws
- (3) 1/2" Lockwashers
- (3) 1/2"-13 Hex nuts.



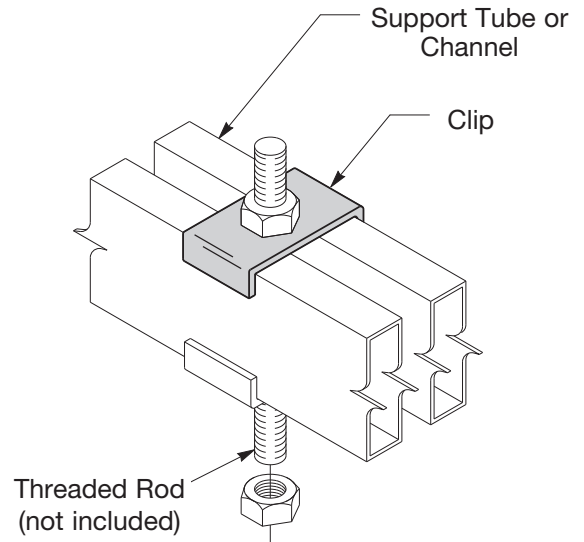
Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB205DK	1.80	(0.81)

## 2" x 9/16" Framing Clip

- Use to suspend auxiliary support with threaded rod or to attach accessories to auxiliary support.
- Use with 2" (51mm) x 9/16" (14mm) tube or channel.
- Material: 11Ga. (3mm) ASTM A1011 structural steel
- Finishes: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)

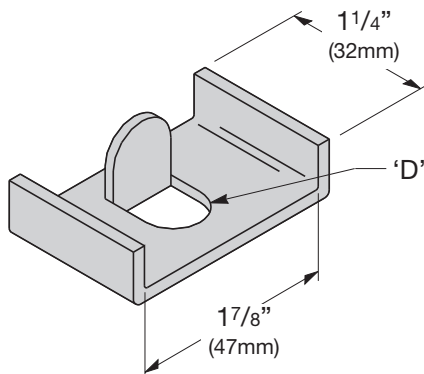


Part Number	'D'		Hardware Size	Weight	
	in.	mm		Lbs.	(kg)
SB103	3/8"	(9)	5/16"-18	0.11	(0.05)
SB104	7/16"	(11)	3/8"-16	0.11	(0.05)
SB106	1 1/16"	(17)	5/8"-11	0.11	(0.05)

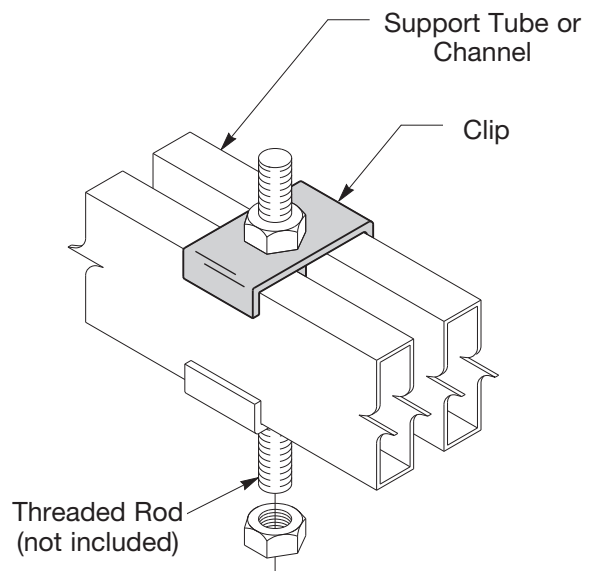


## 2" x 9/16" Tabbed Framing Clip

- Use to suspend auxiliary support with threaded rod or to attach accessories to auxiliary support.
- Built-in spacer tab to maintain proper tube and channel spacing.
- Use with 2" (51mm) x 9/16" (14mm) tube or channel.
- Material: 11Ga. (3mm) ASTM A1011 structural steel
- Finishes: Yellow Zinc (YZ) or Black Zinc (BZ)



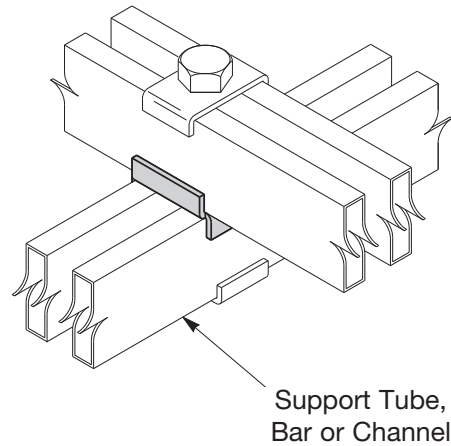
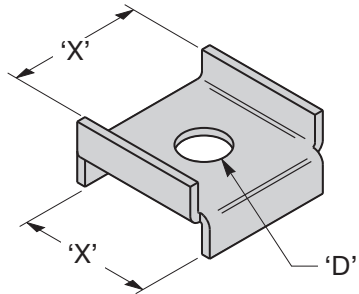
Part Number	'D'		Hardware Size	Weight	
	in.	mm		Lbs.	(kg)
SB105	9/16"	(14)	1/2"-13	0.11	(0.05)



# Auxiliary Supports & Accessories

## Crossover Framing Clip

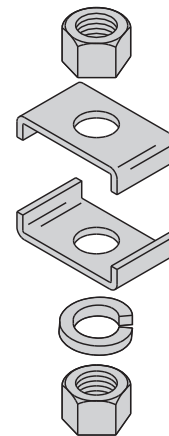
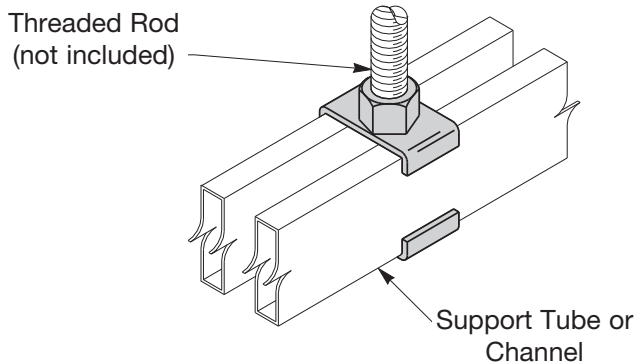
- Use to secure perpendicular auxiliary support runs.
- See SB2210 & SB2211 for kits.
- Material: 13 gauge (2.2mm) ASTM A1011 steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)



Part Number	Support Framing Size		'D' Hole Size		Hardware Size		'X'		Weight	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB114C</b>	2" x 9/16"	(51 x 14)	9/16"	(14)	1/2"	(13)	1 7/8"	(47)	0.15	(0.07)
<b>SB114D</b>	2" x 9/16"	(51 x 14)	1 1/16"	(17)	5/8"	(16)	1 7/8"	(47)	0.15	(0.07)

## Framing Clip Kit

- Use to suspend auxiliary support.
- Sized for 5/8"-11 all threaded rod.
- Includes: (2) framing clips and hardware.
- Material: 11 Ga. (3mm) ASTM A1011 steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)

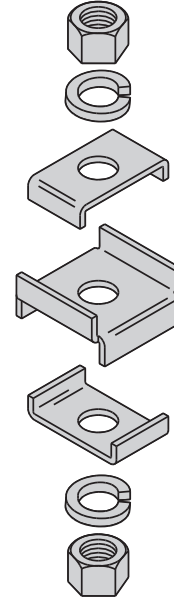
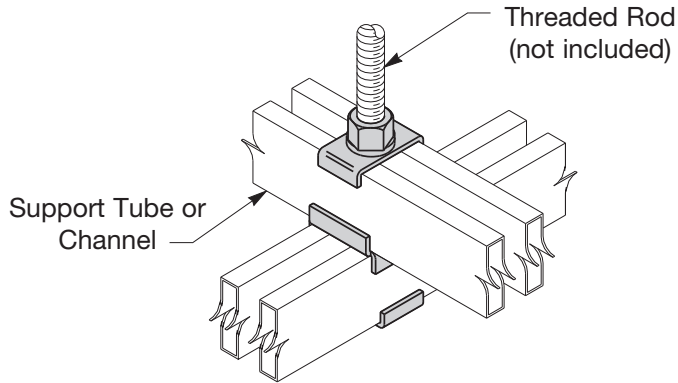


Part Number	Support Framing Size		Weight	
	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓ <b>SB2209A</b>	2" x 9/16"	(51 x 14)	0.40	(0.18)

✓ YZ is a popular Bee List item

## Suspending Crossover Framing Clip Kit

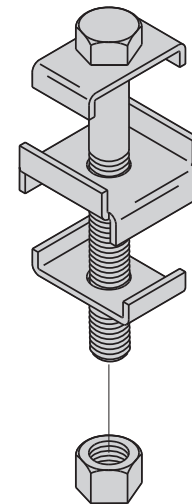
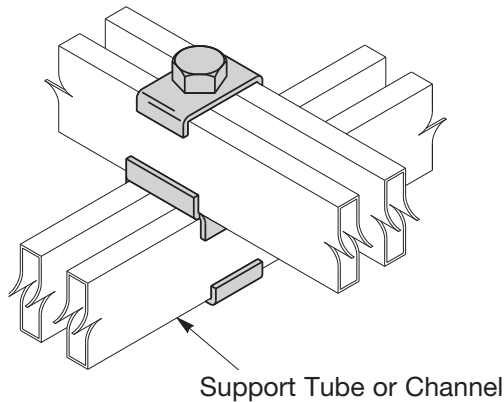
- Use to secure and suspend perpendicular auxiliary support runs.
- Sized for 5/8"-11 all threaded rod.
- Includes: (1) crossover clip, (2) framing clips, and hardware.
- Material: 11 Ga. (3mm) ASTM A1011 steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)



Part Number	Support Framing Size		Weight	
	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB2210A</b>	2" x 9/16"	(51 x 14)	0.60	(0.27)

## Securing Crossover Framing Clip Kit

- Use to secure perpendicular auxiliary support runs.
- Includes: (1) crossover clip, (2) framing clips, and 5/8"-11 hardware.
- Material: 11 Ga. (3mm) ASTM A1011 steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)

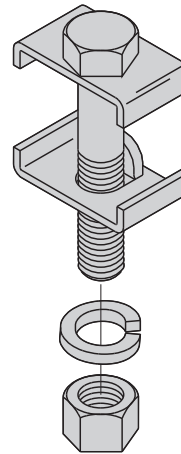
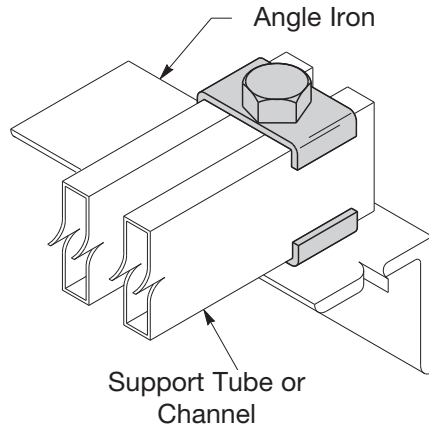


Part Number	Support Framing Size		Weight	
	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB2211A</b>	2" x 9/16"	(51 x 14)	0.90	(0.41)

# Auxiliary Supports & Accessories

## Wall Angle Framing Clip Kit

- Use to fasten support framing to wall support angle.
- Includes: (2) framing clips and hardware.
- Material: 11 Ga. (3mm) ASTM A1011 steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)

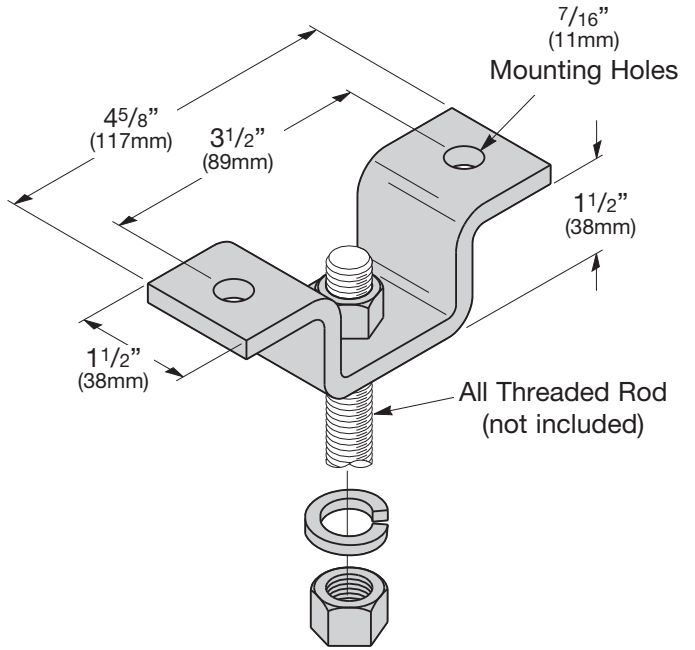


Part Number	Support Framing Size		Hardware Size	Weight	
	in.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB2212A</b>	2" x 9/16"	(51 x 14)	1/2"-13	0.46	(0.21)
<b>SB2212C</b>	2" x 9/16"	(51 x 14)	5/8"-11	0.50	(0.22)



## Ceiling Hanger Bracket Kit

- Use to suspend all threaded rod from ceiling.
- Includes: (1) bracket, (1) lockwasher, and (2) hex nuts.
- Material: 1/4" (6mm) ASTM A907 steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)



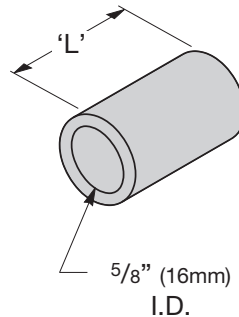
	Part Number	ATR Size		Weight	
		in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
✓	SB2215A	1/2"	(13)	0.84	(0.38)
✓	SB2215B	5/8"	(16)	0.93	(0.42)

✓ YZ is a popular item

## Spacer

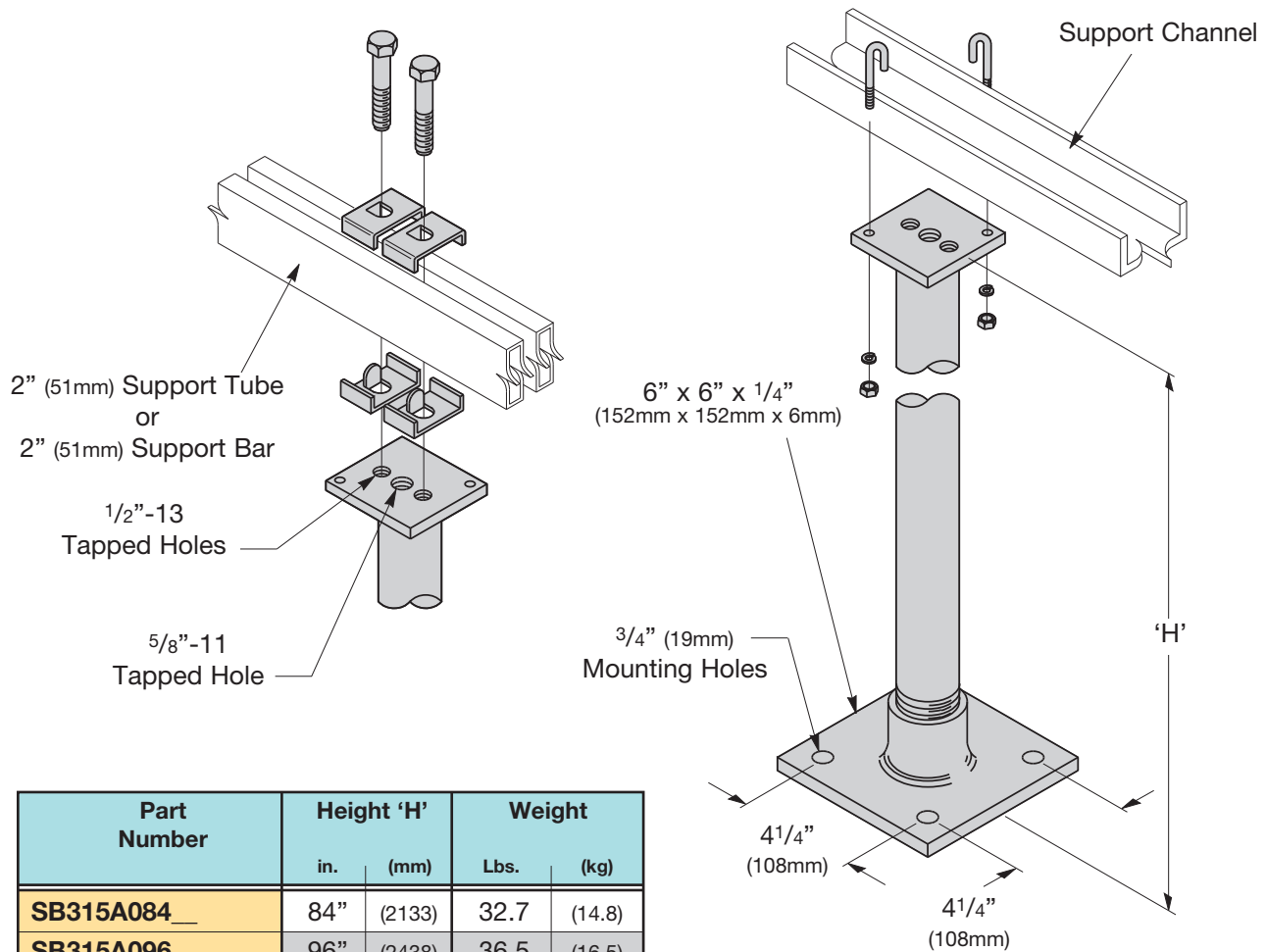
- Use as a spacer between parallel overhead support structures.
- Material: ASTM A120 Schedule 40 steel pipe
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)

Part Number	'L'		Weight	
	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB20601	25/32"	(20)	0.06	(0.03)
SB20602	3/8"	(19)	0.04	(0.02)
SB20603	13/8"	(35)	0.12	(0.05)
SB20604	5/8"	(16)	0.06	(0.03)
SB20605	15/16"	(33)	0.12	(0.05)
SB20606	27/16"	(62)	0.24	(0.11)



## Pipe Column

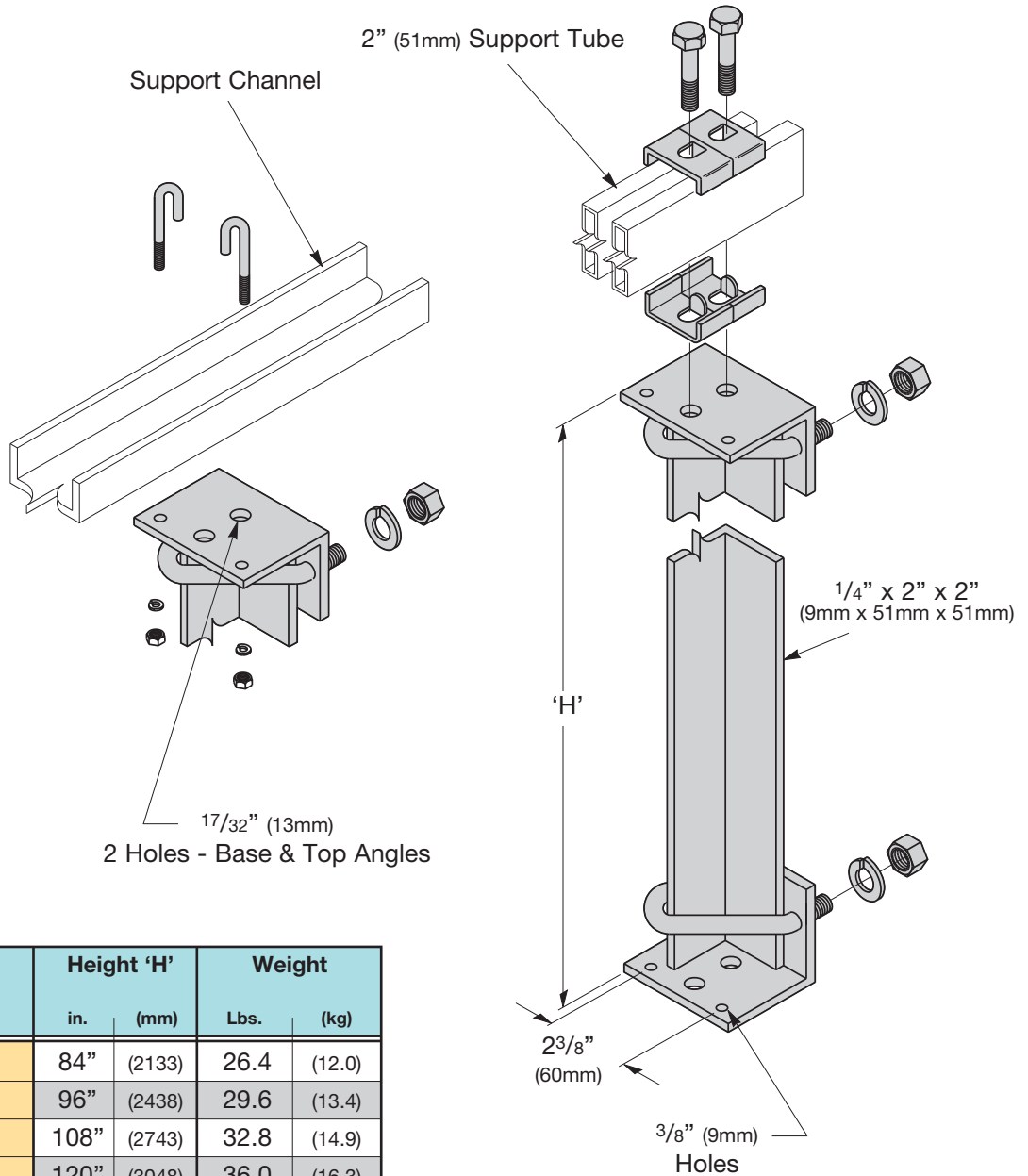
- Use to support and secure 2" (51mm) x 9/16" (14mm), 1" (25mm) x 2" (51mm), or 2" (51mm) x 3/8" (9mm) auxiliary support.
- Threaded base allows 1" (25mm) height adjustment (1/2" (13mm) on either side of the 'H' dimension shown in chart).
- Order anchor hardware separately.
- Includes: (1) base, (1) column, (8) framing clips, (2) 1/2"-13 HHCS and hardware, (2) 5/16"-18 J-Bolts, and hardware.
- Material: 2" (50mm) Schedule 40 steel pipe, ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish \_\_\_: Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) with Yellow Zinc (YZ) framing clips and hardware.



Part Number	Height 'H'		Weight	
	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB315A084	84"	(2133)	32.7	(14.8)
SB315A096	96"	(2438)	36.5	(16.5)
SB315A108	108"	(2743)	40.2	(18.2)
SB315A120	120"	(3048)	44.0	(19.9)
SB315A140	140"	(3556)	50.2	(22.8)

## Angle Column

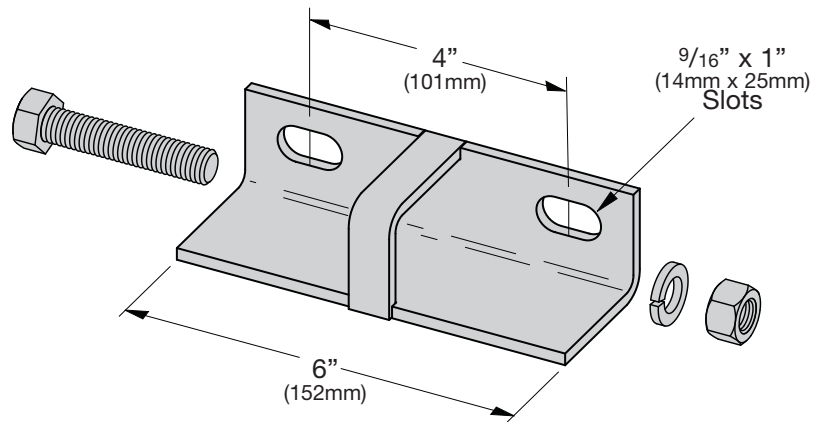
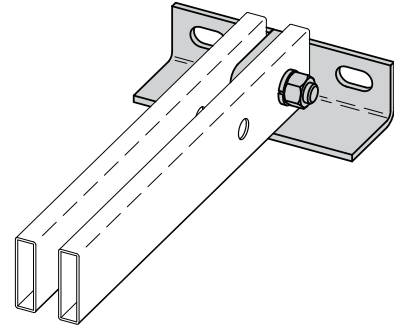
- Use to support and secure 2" (51mm) x 9/16" (14mm) or 1" (25mm) x 2" (51mm) auxiliary support.
- Order anchor hardware separately.
- Designed for easy field modification of height.
- Includes: (1) base angle, (1) top angle, (1) column, (4) framing clips, (2) 1/2"-13 HHCS and hardware, (2) 5/16"-18 J-Bolts, and hardware.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish\_\_\_: Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or Flat Black Powder Coat (FB) with Yellow Zinc (YZ) framing clips and hardware.



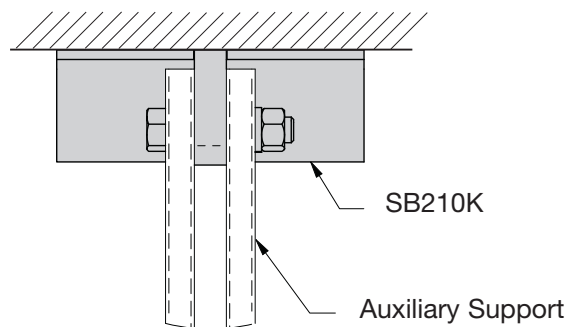
Part Number	Height 'H'		Weight	
	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB320A084__	84"	(2133)	26.4	(12.0)
SB320A096__	96"	(2438)	29.6	(13.4)
SB320A108__	108"	(2743)	32.8	(14.9)
SB320A120__	120"	(3048)	36.0	(16.3)
SB320A140__	140"	(3556)	41.3	(18.7)

## Angle Wall Support Kit

- Use to secure 2" (51mm) X 9/16" (14mm) or 2" (51mm) X 3/8" (9mm) auxiliary support to a wall.
- Includes: 1/2"-13 HHCS and hardware.
- Order anchors separately.
- Material: ASTM A36 1/4" (6mm) X 2" (51mm) X 2" (51mm) structural steel angle  
5/8" (16mm) structural steel bar
- Finish \_\_\_: Yellow Zinc (YZ),  
Telco Gray Powder Coat (TG) or  
Flat Black Powder Coat (FB)

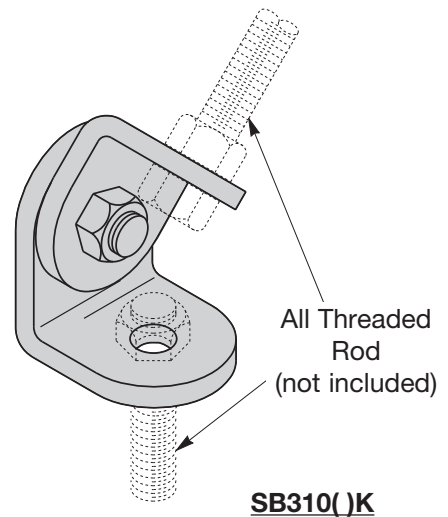
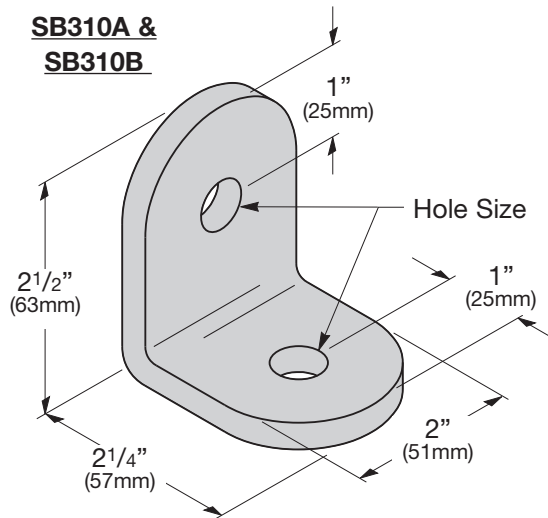


Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB210K__	2.25	(1.02)



## Angled Drop Rod Bracket

- Use to create bracing systems with the use of all threaded rod.
- Use kit to secure all threaded rod as a diagonal brace.
- SB310AK includes: (2) brackets and 1/2"-13 hardware.
- SB310BK includes: (2) brackets and 5/8"-11 hardware.
- Material: 1/4" (6mm) ASTM A907 structural steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ) and Black Zinc (BZ)



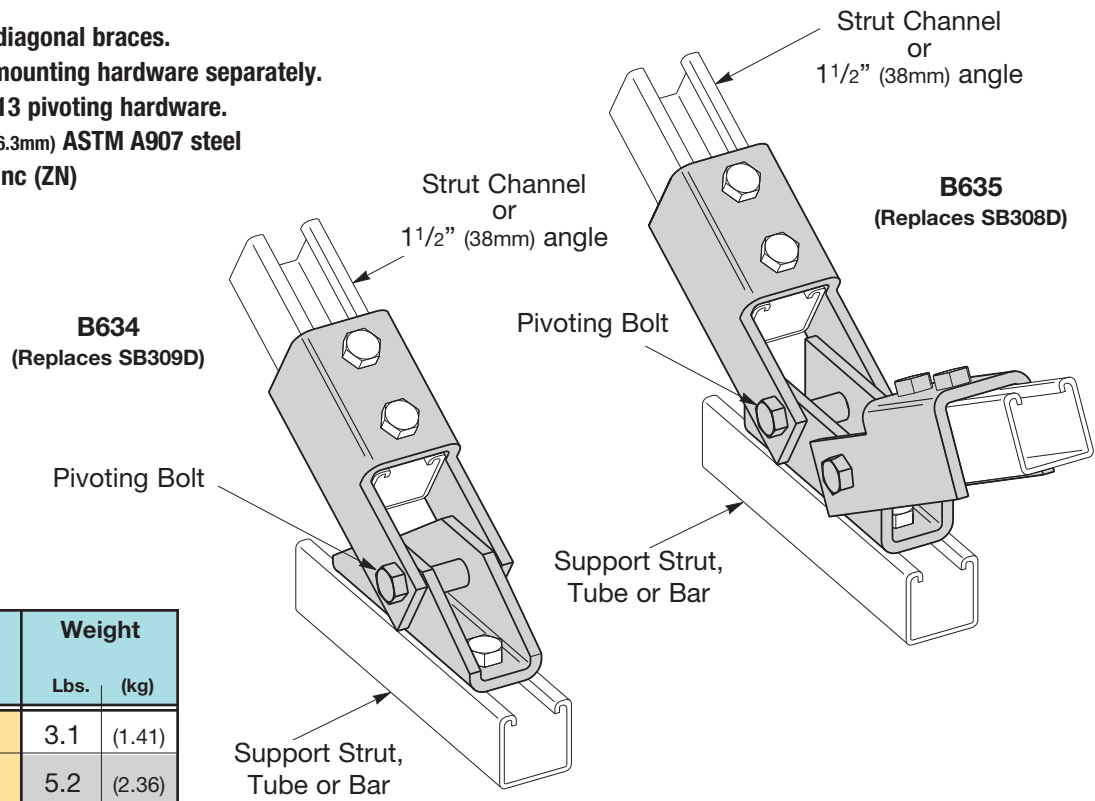
Part Number	Hole Size		ATR Size		Weight Each	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB310A*	9/16"	(14)	1/2"	(13)	0.70	(0.32)
SB310B*	11/16"	(17)	5/8"	(16)	0.70	(0.32)
SB310AK	9/16"	(14)	1/2"	(13)	1.50	(0.68)
✓ SB310BK	11/16"	(17)	5/8"	(16)	1.50	(0.68)

\* Single bracket only.

✓ YZ is a popular item

## Adjustable Single & Double Diagonal Channel Brace Kit

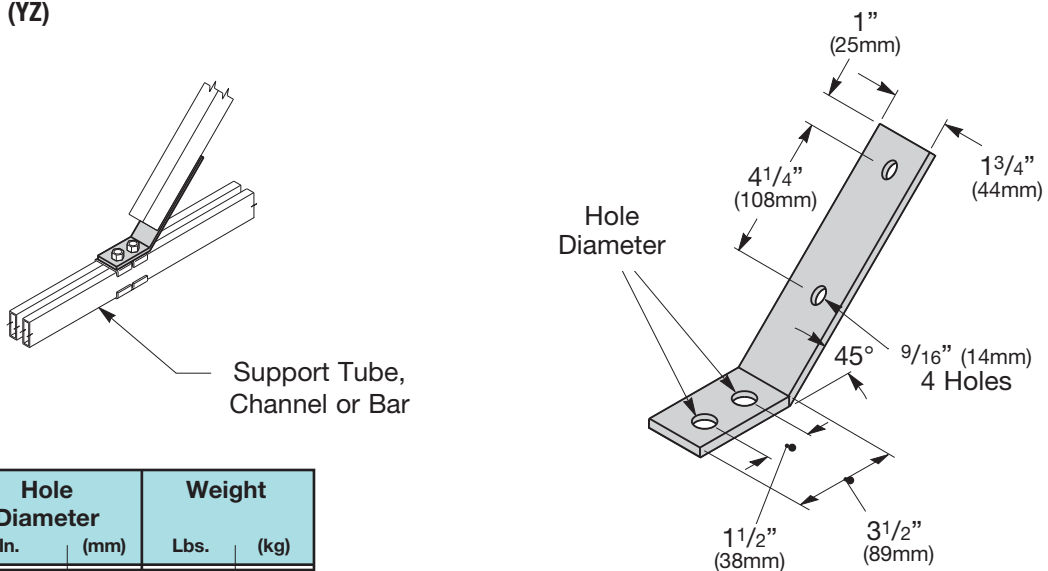
- Use to secure diagonal braces.
- Order 1/2"-13 mounting hardware separately.
- Includes: 1/2"-13 pivoting hardware.
- Material: 1/4" (6.3mm) ASTM A907 steel
- Finish: Clear Zinc (ZN)



Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
B634	3.1	(1.41)
B635	5.2	(2.36)

## Single Diagonal Brace

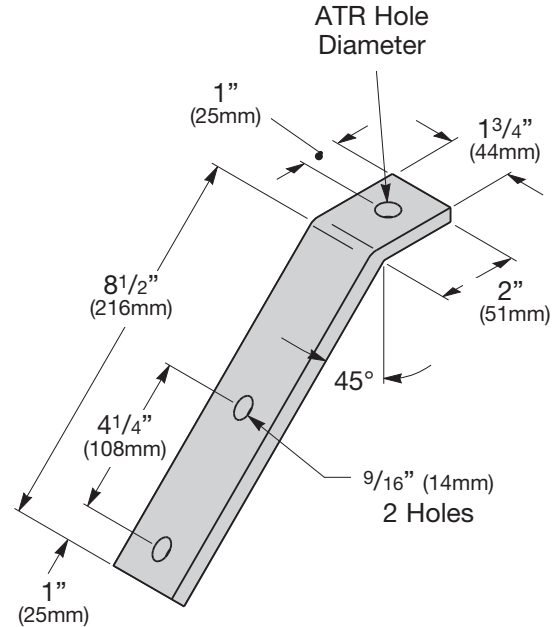
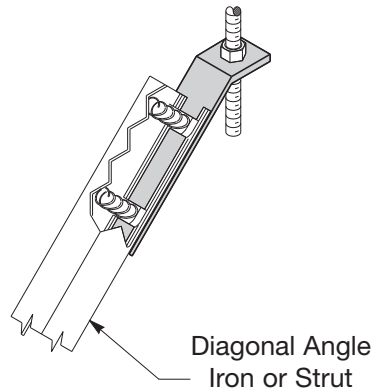
- Use to secure 45° diagonal braces.
- Designed to be used with strut channel or angle iron.
- Material: 3/8" (9mm) thick ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)



Part Number	Hole Diameter		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB307A	9/16"	(14)	2.1	(.95)
SB307B	11/16"	(17)	2.1	(.95)

## Single Diagonal Brace

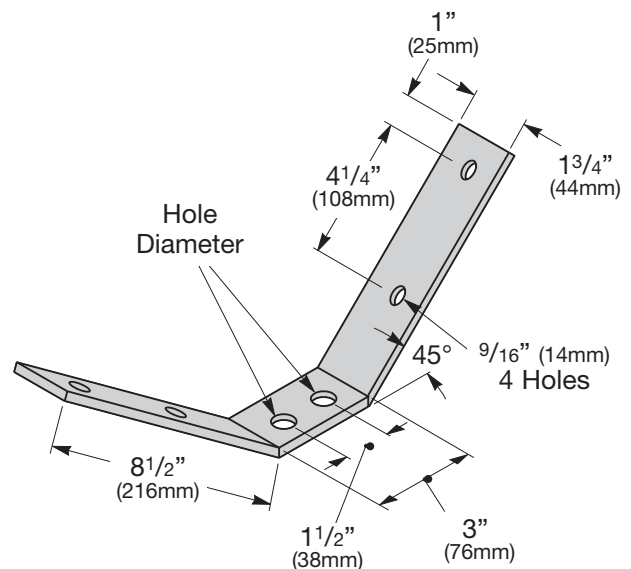
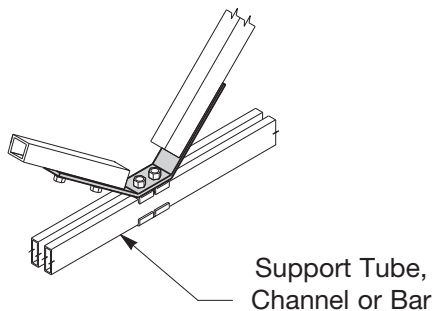
- Use to secure 45° diagonal braces.
- Designed to be used with strut channel or angle iron.
- See SB-2306 series for kits.
- Material: 3/8" (9mm) thick ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)



Part Number	ATR Size	Hole Diameter		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB309A	1/2"-13	9/16"	(14)	1.84	(.83)
SB309B	5/8"-11	11/16"	(17)	1.84	(.83)

## Double Diagonal Brace

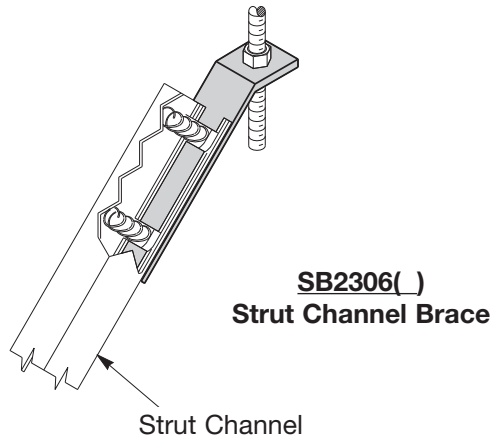
- Use to secure 45° diagonal braces.
- Designed to be used with strut channel or angle iron.
- See SB2308 series for kits.
- Material: 3/8" (9mm) thick ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)



Part Number	Hole Diameter		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB308A	9/16"	(14)	3.5	(1.59)
SB308B	11/16"	(17)	3.5	(1.59)

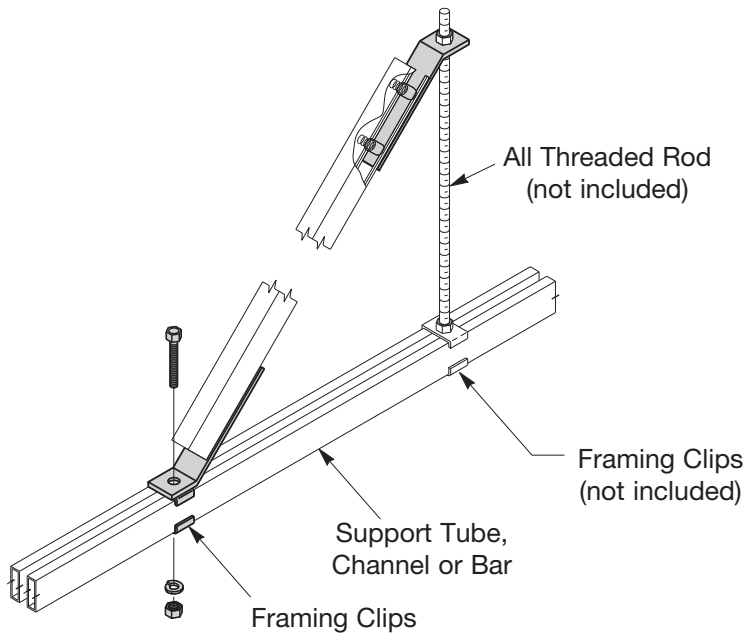
## Diagonal Brace Kit

- Use to secure 45° diagonal brace.
- Designed to be used with strut channel.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)



**SB2306A includes**  
 (2) single brace fittings  
 (2) framing clips  
 (4) 1/2"-13 HHCS, LW, Channel Nuts  
 (1) 5/8"-11 HHCS, LW, HN

**SB2306B includes**  
 (2) single brace fittings  
 (2) framing clips  
 (4) 1/2"-13 HHCS, LW, Channel Nuts  
 (1) 5/8"-11 HHCS, LW, HN



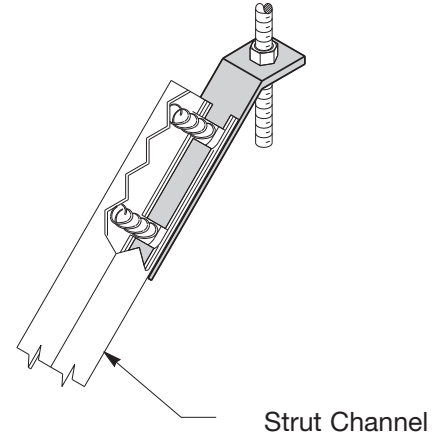
Part Number	Support Structure Type		Weight	
	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB2306A</b>	2" x 9/16"	(51 x 14)	5.6	(2.54)
<b>SB2306B</b>	2" x 3/8"	(51 x 9)	5.5	(2.49)



## Double Diagonal Brace Kit

- Use to secure 45° diagonal brace.
- Designed to be used with strut channel.
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)

**SB2308( )**  
Strut Channel Brace

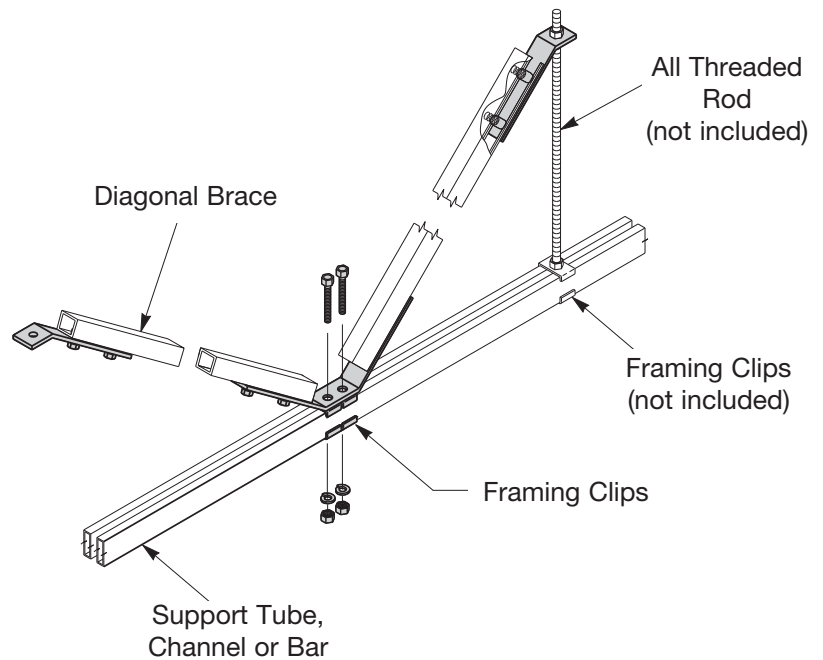


**SB2308A** includes

- (1) double brace fitting
- (2) single brace fittings
- (4) framing clips
- (8) 1/2"-13 HHCS, LW, Channel Nuts
- (2) 5/8"-11 HHCS, LW, HN

**SB2308B** includes

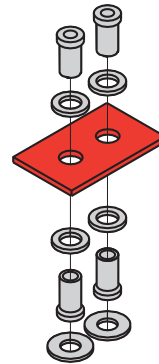
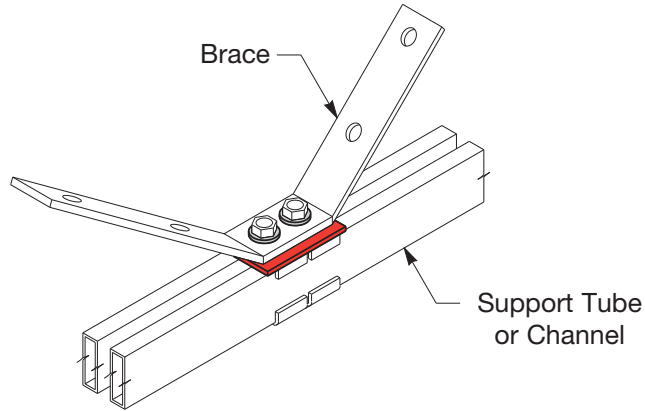
- (1) double brace fitting
- (2) single brace fittings
- (4) framing clips
- (8) 1/2"-13 HHCS, LW, Channel Nuts
- (2) 5/8"-11 HHCS, LW, HN



Part Number	Support Structure Type		Weight	
	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB2308A</b>	2" x 9/16"	(51 x 14)	9.7	(4.40)
<b>SB2308B</b>	2" x 3/8"	(51 x 9)	9.6	(4.35)

## Diagonal Brace Isolation Kit

- Use to provide electrical isolation of support structure from diagonal brace.
- Sized for 1/2"-13 hardware.
- Includes: (1) pad, (2) sleeve kits and (2) 1/2" flat washers.
- Material: Polyester fiberglass - pad  
6/6 Nylon - sleeve  
Steel - flat washer
- Finish: Pad - Red  
Sleeve - Natural  
Flat washer - Yellow  
Zinc (YZ)

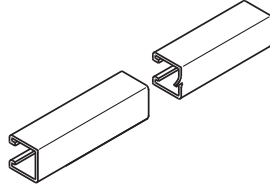


Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB2526A</b>	0.05	(0.02)

## Strut Channels

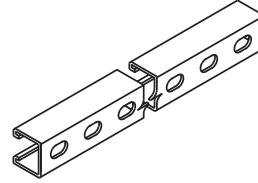
- Available in 10' (3.05m) & 20' (6.05m) lengths.  
\*(BTS22TH available in 10' (3.05m) only.)
- Finishes: Telco Gray (TG) or Yellow Zinc (YZ)

**B22**



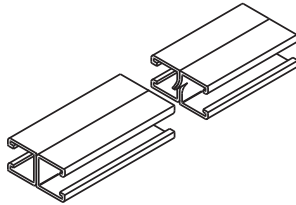
1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - 12 Ga.  
(41mm x 41mm - 2.6mm)

**B22SH**



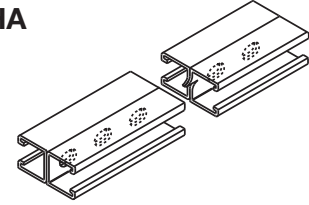
1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - 12 Ga.  
(41mm x 41mm - 2.6mm)  
9/16" x 7/8" slots on 2" centers  
(14mm x 22mm) (51mm)

**B22A**



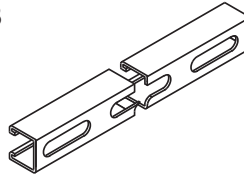
Back-to-Back  
1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - 12 Ga.  
(41mm x 41mm - 2.6mm)

**B22SHA**



Back-to-Back  
1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - 12 Ga.  
(41mm x 41mm - 2.6mm)  
9/16" x 7/8" slots on 2" centers  
(14mm x 22mm) (51mm)

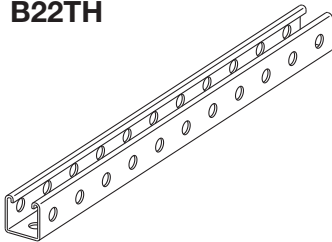
**B22S58**



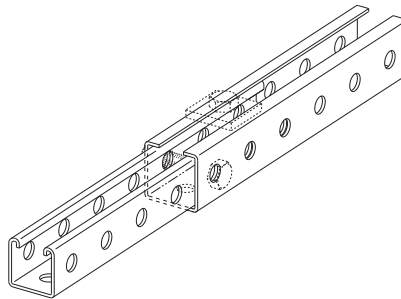
1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - 12 Ga.  
(41mm x 41mm - 2.6mm)  
1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" slots on 4" centers  
(17mm x 66mm) (101mm)

## Telescoping Strut

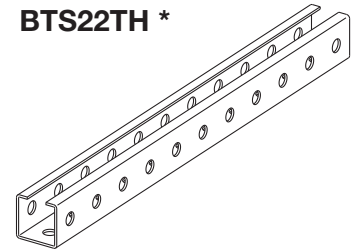
**B22TH**



1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - 12 Ga.  
(41mm x 41mm - 2.6mm)  
9/16" dia. holes on 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" centers  
(14mm) (47mm)



**BTS22TH \***

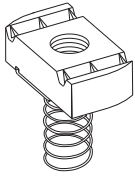


1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - 12 Ga.  
(47mm x 47mm - 2.6mm)  
9/16" dia. holes on 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" centers  
(14mm) (47mm)

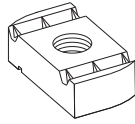
See Cooper B-Line Strut Catalog for complete line of strut, fittings and accessories.

# Auxiliary Supports & Accessories

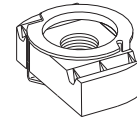
## Strut Channel Nuts



**N224** - 1/4"-20  
**N228** - 3/8"-16  
**N225** - 1/2"-13  
**N255** - 5/8"-11

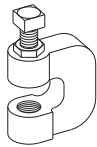


**N224WO** - 1/4"-20  
**N228WO** - 3/8"-16  
**N225WO** - 1/2"-13  
**N255WO** - 5/8"-11

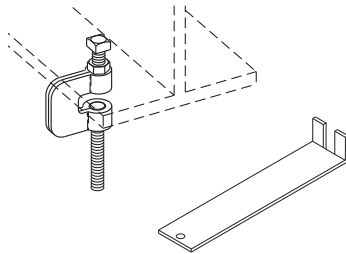


**TN224** - 1/4"-20  
**TN228** - 3/8"-16  
**TN225** - 1/2"-13

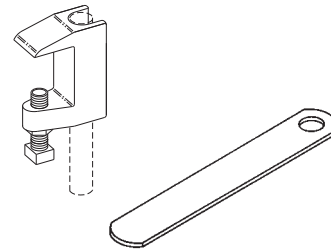
## Strut Fittings



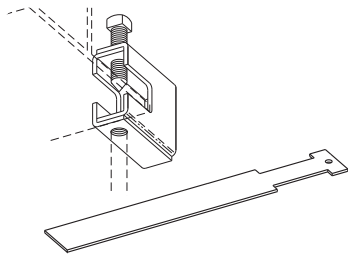
**B3036L**-3/8", 1/2", 5/8"  
 B3362 thru B3365 strap



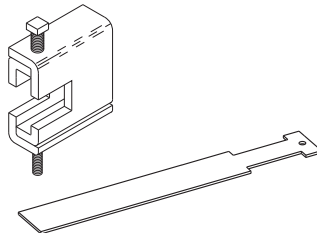
**B351**-3/8", 1/2", 5/8"  
 B3362 thru B3365 strap



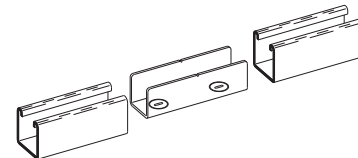
**B3033**-3/8", 1/2", 5/8"  
 B3367 strap



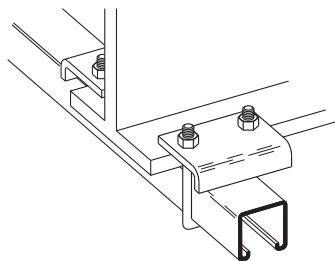
**B306** thru **B309**  
 B312 strap



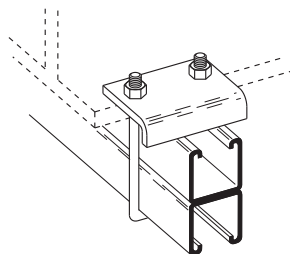
**B321-1** thru **B321-4**



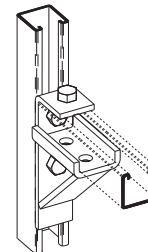
**B766-22** / **B766-32**



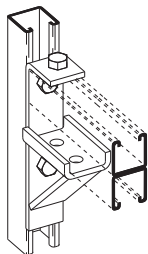
**B441-22**



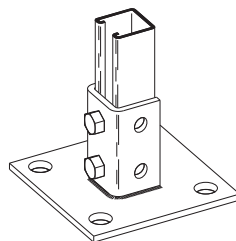
**B441-22A**



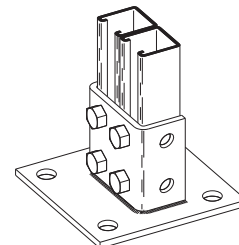
**B194**



**B370**



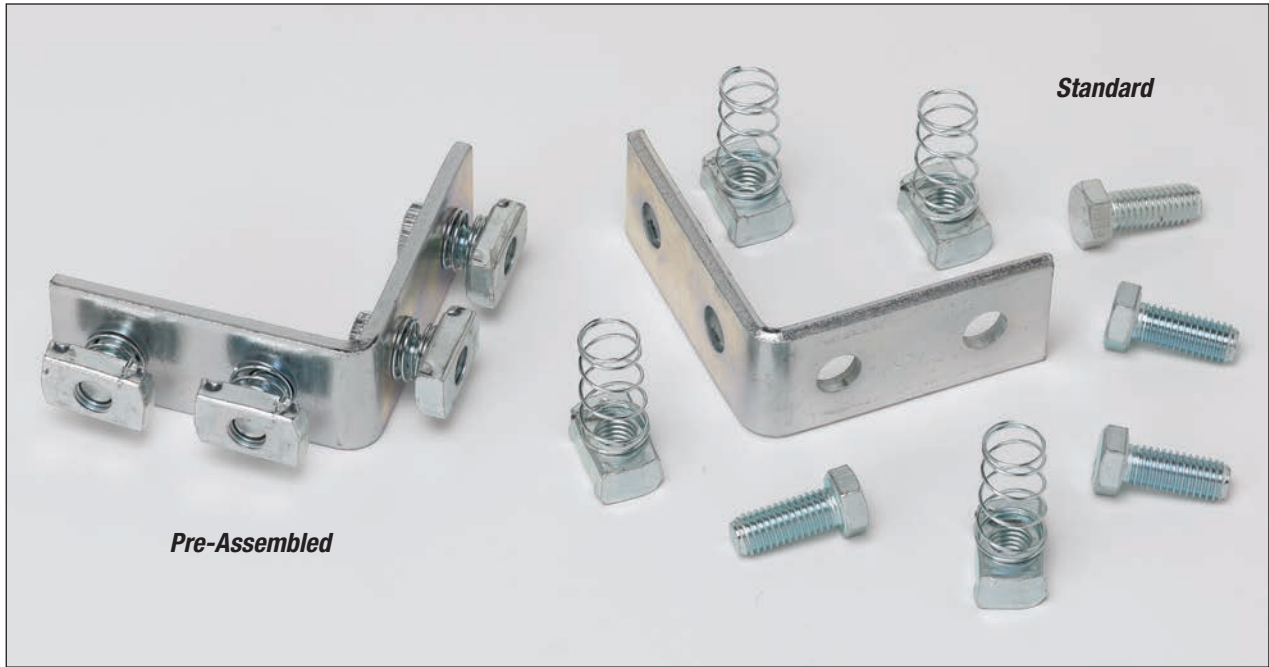
**B280SQ**



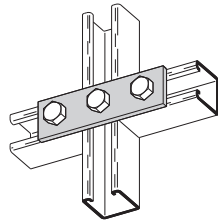
**B281SQ**

See Cooper B-Line Strut Catalog for complete line of strut, fittings and accessories.

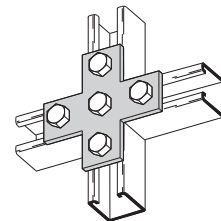
## Compare Pre-Assembled to Standard Fitting Assemblies



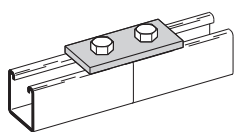
**B141PA**



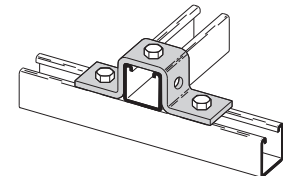
**B132PA**



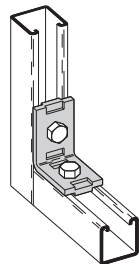
**B129PA**



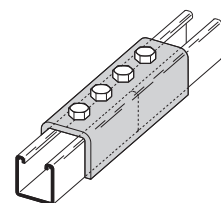
**B107PA**



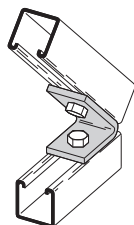
**B231PA**



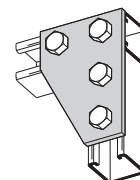
**B172PA**



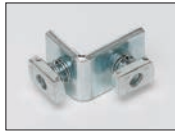
**B155PA**



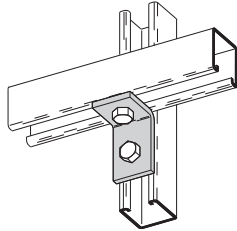
**B142PA**



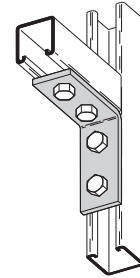
## Compare Pre-Assembled to Standard Fitting Assemblies



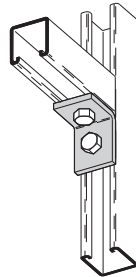
**B101PA**



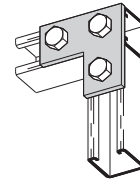
**B115PA**



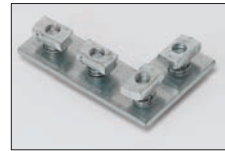
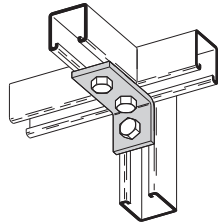
**B230PA**



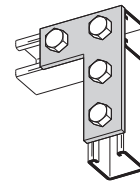
**B140PA**



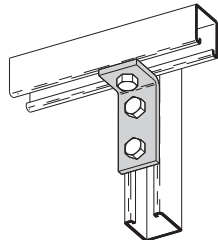
**B102PA**



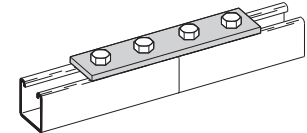
**B143PA**



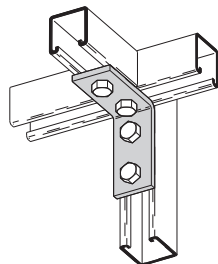
**B103PA**



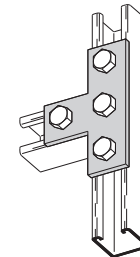
**B341PA**



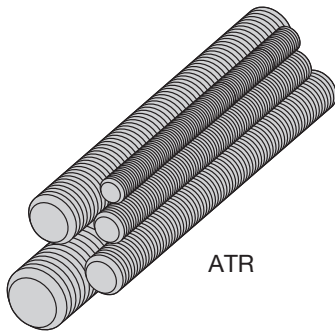
**B104PA**



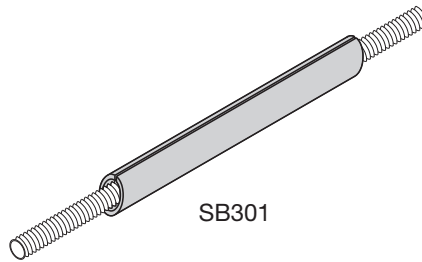
**B133PA**



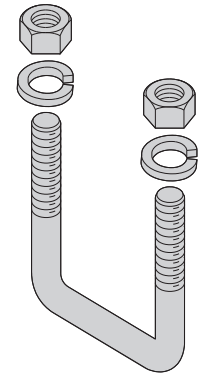
See Cooper B-Line Strut Catalog for complete line of strut, fittings and accessories.



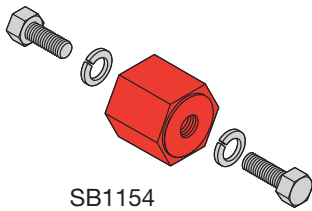
ATR



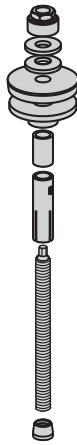
SB301



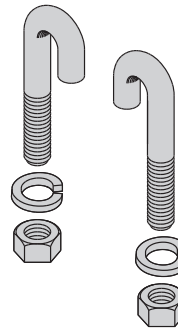
SB1001 Series



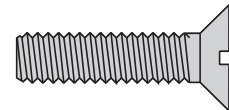
SB1154



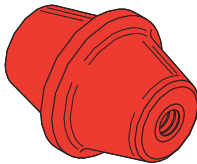
ASSAM12157TN



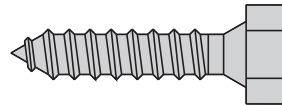
SB1003 Series



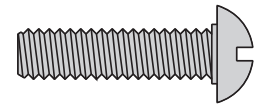
SFHMS Series



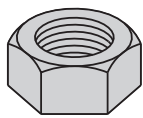
SB1155



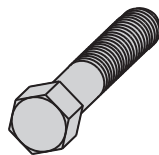
HHLS Series



SRHMS Series



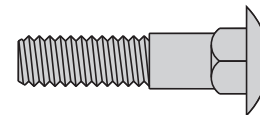
HN (Hex Nuts)



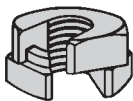
HHCS  
(Hex Head  
Cap Screws)



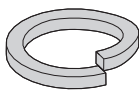
ADI Series



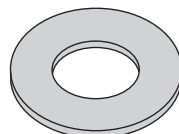
SNCB Series



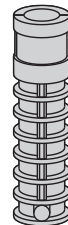
SLN Series



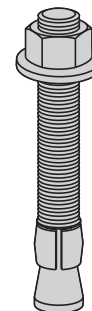
LW (Lock Washers)



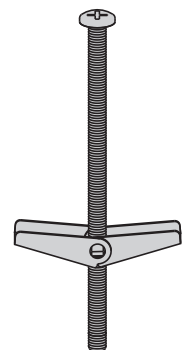
FW (Flat Washers)



ALS Series



AWA Series



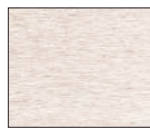
ATB Series

Cooper B-Line offers a complete line of installation hardware compatible with all products that we manufacture. Our offering includes all thread rod and accessories, U, V and J bolts for attaching cable runway to racks or auxiliary framing, anchor bolts, grade 5 screws, washers, nuts and many other accessories that help complete a professional installation.

Are we missing a component you need? Contact us. Our engineering team will be glad to discuss your needs and provide a design for your specific application. Our goal is to be your preferred supplier for all your comm/data equipment support needs.

<b><u>Material:</u></b>	<b><u>Type</u></b>	<b><u>Specification</u></b>
	Steel .....	ASTM A307 and SAE J429
	Silicon Bronze (BR) .....	ASTM F468

<b><u>Finishes:</u></b>		
- Zinc Plated (ZN) .....		ASTM B633
- Yellow Zinc (YZ) .....		ASTM B633
- Black Zinc (BZ) .....		ASTM B633



(ZN)  
Zinc Plated



(YZ)  
Yellow Zinc



(BZ)  
Black Zinc

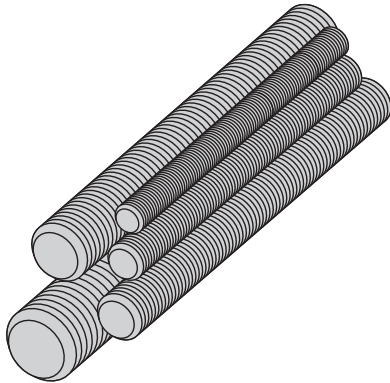


## Table of Contents

All Threaded Drop Rod .....	320
Threaded Rod Coupling .....	320
Threaded Rod Protector .....	321
Threaded Rod End Cap .....	321
“U” Bolts .....	322
“V” Bolts .....	322
“J” Bolts .....	322
Isolated Seismic Anchors .....	323
Wedge Anchors .....	323
Drop-In Anchors .....	324
Single Expansion Anchors .....	324
Toggle Bolts .....	324
Screws, Carriage Bolts, Lag Screws .....	325
Hex Head Cap Screws .....	326
Hex Nuts .....	327
Flat Washers .....	327
Lock Washers .....	328
Two Hole Plate .....	328
Touch-Up Paint .....	328
Stand Off Isolators .....	329
One & Two Hole Isolation Pads .....	330
Nylon Head Sleeve Kit .....	331
Cage Nuts & Screws .....	331
Nylon Fasteners .....	332

## All Threaded Drop Rod

- Rolled threads for added strength.
- Loading Capacity (Safety Factor of 5)
  - $3/8''-16 = 610 \text{ lbs. (2.71 kN)}$
  - $1/2''-13 = 1130 \text{ lbs. (5.02 kN)}$
  - $5/8''-11 = 1810 \text{ lbs. (8.05 kN)}$
- Sold per 100 ft. (30.5m).
- Material: ASTM A307 Gr. A steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZN)
  - (Other finishes available upon request)

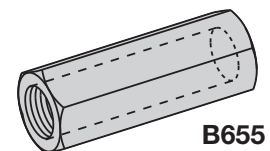
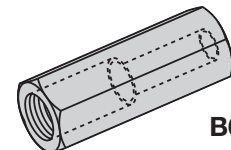


Part Number	Rod Length		Weight Per Rod	
	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b><math>3/8''-16</math> Thread Size</b>				
ATR <sup>3/8x</sup> 12YZN	12"	(305)	0.3	(0.13)
ATR <sup>3/8x</sup> 36YZN	36"	(914)	0.9	(0.41)
ATR <sup>3/8x</sup> 72YZN	72"	(1829)	1.9	(0.86)
ATR <sup>3/8x</sup> 120YZN	120"	(3048)	3.1	(1.40)
ATR <sup>3/8x</sup> 144YZN	144"	(3657)	3.8	(1.72)
<b><math>1/2''-13</math> Thread Size</b>				
ATR <sup>1/2x</sup> 12YZN	12"	(305)	0.6	(0.27)
ATR <sup>1/2x</sup> 36YZN	36"	(914)	1.8	(0.81)
ATR <sup>1/2x</sup> 72YZN	72"	(1829)	3.6	(1.63)
ATR <sup>1/2x</sup> 120YZN	120"	(3048)	6.0	(2.72)
ATR <sup>1/2x</sup> 144YZN	144"	(3657)	7.2	(3.26)
<b><math>5/8''-11</math> Thread Size</b>				
ATR <sup>5/8x</sup> 12YZN	12"	(305)	1.0	(0.45)
ATR <sup>5/8x</sup> 36YZN	36"	(914)	3.0	(1.36)
ATR <sup>5/8x</sup> 72YZN	72"	(1829)	6.0	(2.72)
ATR <sup>5/8x</sup> 120YZN	120"	(3048)	10.0	(4.53)
ATR <sup>5/8x</sup> 144YZN	144"	(3657)	12.0	(5.44)

## Threaded Rod Coupling

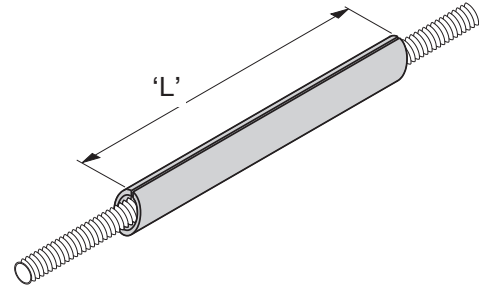
- Material: ASTM A307 Gr. A steel
- Finish: Clear Zinc (ZN)

Part Number	Thread Size	Coupling Length		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B655- $3/8$	$3/8''-16$	1 1/8"	(28)	0.02	(0.01)
B656- $1/2x3/8$	$3/8''-16$ & $1/2''-13$	1 1/4"	(32)	0.07	(0.03)
B655- $1/2$	$1/2''-13$	1 3/4"	(44)	0.11	(0.05)
B655- $5/8$	$5/8''-11$	2 1/8"	(54)	0.18	(0.08)
B656- $5/8x1/2$	$1/2''-13$ & $5/8''-11$	1 1/4"	(32)	0.14	(0.06)


**B655**

**B656**

## Threaded Rod Protector

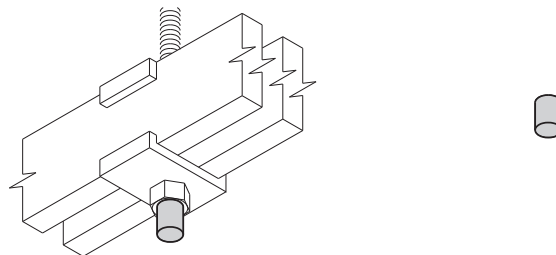
- Use to protect cabling from the all threaded rod.
- UL-94 V0 material for flame resistance.
- Material: PVC
- Finish Color: Gray



Part Number	Thread Size	'L'		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB301 <sup>1/2</sup> x8	1/2"-13	8"	(203)	0.03	(0.01)
SB301 <sup>5/8</sup> x8	5/8"-11	8"	(203)	0.04	(0.02)
SB301 <sup>1/2</sup> x72	1/2"-13	72"	(1829)	0.23	(0.10)
SB301 <sup>5/8</sup> x72	5/8"-11	72"	(1829)	0.32	(0.14)

## Threaded Rod End Cap

- Use to provide a protective covering for exposed threads on threaded rods, cap screws, etc.
- Sold in packages of 10.
- Material: Polyethylene
- Finish Color: Yellow

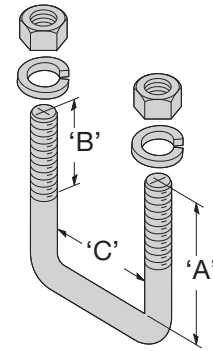


Part Number	Hardware Size	Weight per Package	
		Lbs.	(kg)
SB300B	3/8"-16	0.04	(0.018)
SB300C	1/2"-13	0.05	(0.022)
SB300D	5/8"-11	0.06	(0.027)

## “U” Bolt

- Includes: hardware shown
- Material: SAE J429 steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZN) or Black Zinc (BZ)

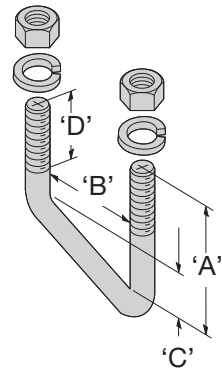
Part Number	‘A’		‘B’		‘C’		Thread Size	Weight Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB1001A__	3”	(76)	1 1/4”	(32)	3 1/8”	(79)	1/2”-13	18	(8.1)
SB1001B__	4 1/2”	(114)	1 1/2”	(38)	3 1/8”	(79)	1/2”-13	23	(10.4)
SB1001E__	5 1/2”	(140)	1 1/2”	(38)	1 19/32”	(40)	3/8”-16	34	(15.4)
SB1001M__	5”	(127)	1 1/2”	(38)	4 1/8”	(105)	1/2”-13	75	(34.0)
SB1001S__	5”	(127)	1”	(25)	5 1/4”	(133)	1/2”-13	84	(38.1)
SB1001U__	4”	(101)	1”	(25)	1 9/16”	(39)	1/2”-13	54	(24.5)



## “V” Bolt

- Designed for use with angle iron.
- Includes: hardware shown
- Material: SAE J429 steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZN) or Black Zinc (BZ)

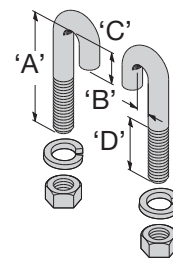
Part Number	‘A’		‘B’		‘C’		‘D’		Thread Size	Weight Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB100203A__	3”	(76)	2 1/16”	(52)	1 1/8”	(28)	1 1/4”	(32)	3/8”-16	21	(9.5)
SB100203B__	4”	(101)	2 1/16”	(52)	1 1/8”	(28)	1 1/2”	(32)	3/8”-16	26	(11.8)
SB100203C__	6”	(152)	2 1/16”	(52)	1 1/8”	(28)	1 1/2”	(32)	3/8”-16	36	(16.3)
SB100204B__	3”	(76)	2 1/8”	(54)	2”	(51)	13/16”	(20)	1/2”-13	44	(19.9)
SB100204D__	4”	(101)	2 1/8”	(54)	2”	(51)	1 1/2”	(32)	1/2”-13	52	(23.6)
SB100204G__	5”	(127)	2 1/8”	(54)	2”	(51)	2”	(51)	1/2”-13	62	(28.1)
SB100204H__	6”	(152)	2 1/8”	(54)	2”	(51)	2”	(51)	1/2”-13	71	(32.2)



## “J” Bolt

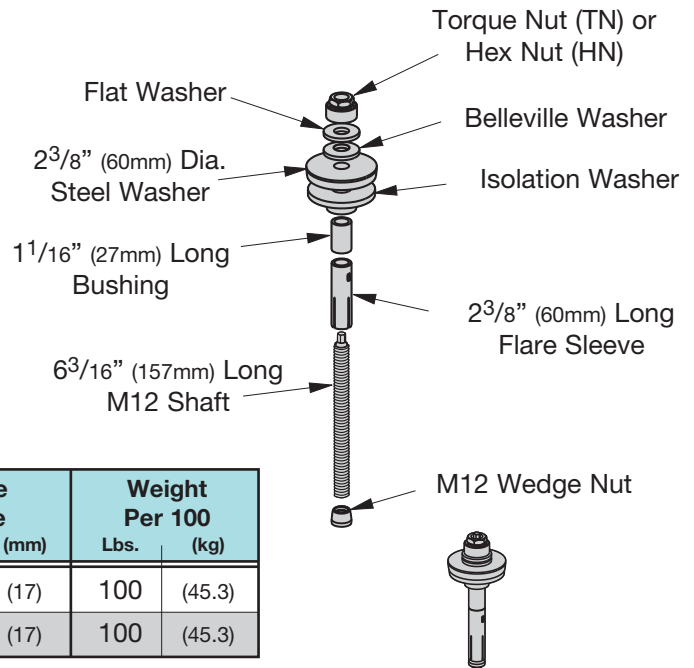
- Includes: hardware shown
- Material: SAE J429 steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZN) or Black Zinc (BZ)

Part Number	‘A’		‘B’		‘C’		‘D’		Thread Size	Weight Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
SB1003A__	2”	(51)	1/4”	(6)	1/2”	(13)	1”	(25)	5/16”-18	13	(5.9)
SB1003F__	4 1/4”	(108)	1/2”	(13)	3/4”	(19)	1 1/4”	(32)	3/8”-16	31	(14.0)
SB1003G__	3 1/2”	(89)	13/16”	(20)	3/4”	(19)	1 1/4”	(32)	5/16”-18	20	(9.1)
SB1003J__	2 3/4”	(68)	7/16”	(11)	3/4”	(19)	1”	(25)	5/16”-18	16	(7.2)
SB1003K__	5”	(127)	1/2”	(13)	3/4”	(19)	1 1/4”	(32)	5/16”-18	25	(11.3)
SB1003M__	3 3/4”	(95)	7/16”	(11)	3/4”	(19)	1 1/4”	(32)	5/16”-18	20	(9.1)



## Isolated Seismic Anchors

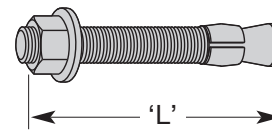
- For use in concrete in seismic applications.
- Complies with all NEBS GR-63-CORE requirements.
- Loading: 2700 Lbs (12.0kN) pull-out load with safety factor of 3.
- Material: Steel anchor & hardware with isolation washer.
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZN)



Part Number	Overall Length		Hole Size		Weight Per 100	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
ASSAM12157TN	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(157)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(17)	100	(45.3)
ASSAM12157HN	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(157)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(17)	100	(45.3)

## Wedge Anchors

- For use in concrete or stone.
- Material: steel with stainless steel clip
- Finish: Clear Zinc (ZN)

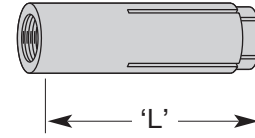


Part Number	Thread Size	'L' Length		Hole Size		Weight Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
AWA-25-225	1/4"-20	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57)	1/4"	(6)	3.7	(1.7)
AWA-37-275-BLT	3/8"-16	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(70)	3/8"	(19)	18.8	(8.5)
AWA-50-275	1/2"-13	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(70)	1/2"	(13)	18.8	(8.5)
AWA-50-375	1/2"-13	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95)	1/2"	(13)	23.6	(10.7)
AWA-62-350	5/8"-11	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(89)	5/8"	(16)	36.0	(16.3)

\* Includes an additional 3/8" fender washer.

## Drop-In Anchors

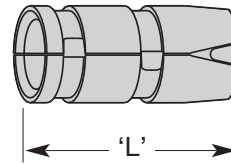
- For use in concrete or stone.
- Use with machine screw, bolt, or threaded rod.
- Material: Zamac #3 alloy



Part Number	Thread Size	'L' Length		Thread Depth		Hole Size		Weight Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
ADI-37	3/8"-16	1 9/16"	(40)	5/8"	(16)	1/2"	(13)	3.2	(1.4)
ADI-50	1/2"-13	2"	(51)	13/16"	(20)	5/8"	(16)	5.8	(2.6)
ADI-62	5/8"-11	2 1/2"	(64)	1 3/16"	(30)	7/8"	(22)	8.0	(3.6)
ADI-75	3/4"-10	3 1/8"	(79)	1 3/16"	(30)	1"	(25)	12.5	(5.7)

## Single Expansion Anchors

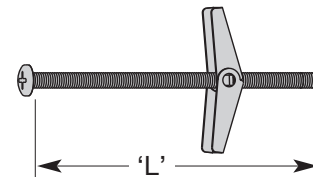
- For use in concrete, block, brick, or stone.
- Use with machine screw or bolt.
- Material: Zamac #3 alloy



Part Number	Thread Size	'L' Length		Hole Size		Weight Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
ASE-25	1/4"-20	1 5/16"	(33)	1/2"	(13)	3.6	(1.6)
ASE-37	3/8"-16	1 1/2"	(38)	5/8"	(16)	6.4	(2.9)
ASE-50	1/2"-13	2"	(51)	7/8"	(22)	12.4	(5.6)
ASE-62	5/8"-11	2 5/8"	(67)	1"	(25)	20.5	(9.3)

## Toggle Bolts

- For use in any type of hollow construction, drywall or block.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Clear Zinc (ZN)

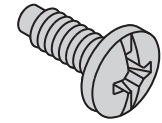


Part Number	Thread Size	'L' Length		Hole Size		Weight Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
ATB-25-300	1/4"-20	3"	(76)	5/8"	(16)	5.8	(2.6)
ATB-37-300	3/8"-16	3"	(76)	7/8"	(22)	14.4	(6.5)
ATB-37-400	3/8"-16	4"	(101)	7/8"	(22)	17.6	(8.0)

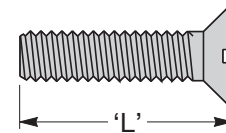
## Bolts and Screws

- Threads: Class 2A, except lag screw.
- Material: ASTM A307 Gr. A steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZN)
- Other sizes are available, contact customer service.

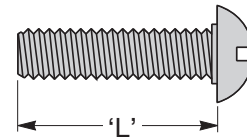
- For equipment rack mounting hardware see page 50 (SB58604)



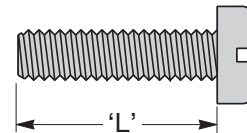
Part Number	Thread Size	'L' Length		Weight Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
5/16X3/4SFHMSYZN	5/16"-18	3/4"	(19)	2.0	(0.91)
5/16X7/8SFHMSYZN	5/16"-18	7/8"	(22)	2.0	(0.91)
5/16X1SFHMSYZN	5/16"-18	1"	(25)	3.0	(1.36)
3/8X1SFHMSYZN	3/8"-16	1"	(25)	4.0	(1.81)



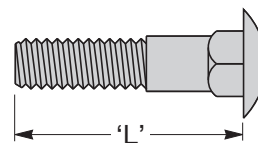
Part Number	Thread Size	'L' Length		Weight Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
12-24X1/2SRHMSYZN	#12-24	1/2"	(13)	1.0	(0.45)
12-24X1SRHMSYZN	#12-24	1"	(25)	2.0	(0.91)
1/4X3/8SRHMSYZN	1/4"-20	3/8"	(9)	1.0	(0.45)
1/4X3/4SRHMSYZN	1/4"-20	3/4"	(19)	2.0	(0.91)



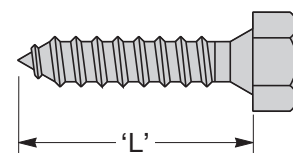
Part Number	Thread Size	'L' Length		Weight Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
12-24X1/2SPHMSYZN	#12-24	1/2"	(13)	1.0	(0.45)
12-24X5/8SPHMSYZN	#12-24	5/8"	(16)	2.1	(0.95)
12-24X3/4SPHMSYZN	#12-24	3/4"	(19)	1.0	(0.45)



Part Number	Thread Size	'L' Length		Weight Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
1/4X11/4SNCBYZN	1/4"-20	1 1/4"	(32)	2.0	(0.91)
5/16X2 1/4SNCBYZN	5/16"-18	2 1/4"	(57)	5.0	(2.27)
5/16X2 3/4SNCBYZN	5/16"-18	2 3/4"	(70)	6.0	(2.72)
3/8X1 1/4SNCBYZN	3/8"-16	1 1/4"	(32)	5.0	(2.27)
3/8X1 3/4SNCBYZN	3/8"-16	1 3/4"	(44)	7.0	(3.17)
3/8X2 1/4SNCBYZN	3/8"-16	2 1/4"	(57)	8.0	(3.63)



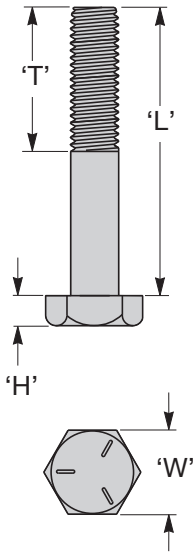
Part Number	Thread Size	'L' Length		Weight Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
3/8X1 1/2HHLSYZN	3/8"	1 1/2"	(38)	4.0	(1.81)
3/8X2HHLSYZN	3/8"	2"	(51)	5.0	(2.27)
3/8X2 1/2HHLSYZN	3/8"	2 1/2"	(63)	8.0	(3.63)
1/2X2 1/2HHLSYZN	1/2"	2 1/2"	(63)	15.0	(6.80)



## Steel Hex Head Cap Screw

- No threads within two pitches of bolt head.
- Class 2A threads.
- Dimensions are for reference only.
- Material: SAE J429 grade 5 steel.  
ASTM F468 silicon bronze
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZN)
- Other sizes are available, contact customer service.

Bolt Size	'H'		'W'		'T'	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)
1/4"-20	5/32"	(3.97)	7/16"	(11.1)	3/4"	(19.0)
5/16"-18	1/4"	(6.35)	1/2"	(12.7)	7/8"	(22.2)
3/8"-16	19/64"	(7.54)	9/16"	(14.3)	1"	(25.4)
1/2"-13	5/16"	(7.94)	3/4"	(19.0)	1 1/4"	(31.7)
5/8"-11	15/32"	(11.90)	15/16"	(23.8)	1 1/2"	(38.1)



### Part Number Example

1/2 x 2 HHCS YZ

#### Thread Size

- 1/4 = 1/4"-20
- 5/16 = 5/16"-18
- 3/8 = 3/8"-16
- 1/2 = 1/2"-13
- 5/8 = 5/8"-11

Length 'L'

Add Suffix \_\_

YZN - Yellow Zinc

SB - Silicon Bronze (availability shown with ✓)

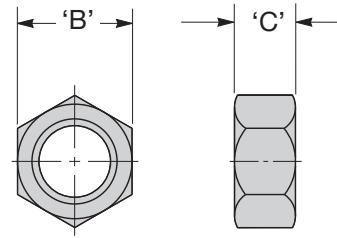
Part Number	Weight Per 100	
	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>1/4"-20 Thread Size</b>		
1/4X1/2HHCS__	1.0	(0.45)
✓ 1/4X3/4HHCS__	1.0	(0.45)
✓ 1/4X1HHCS__	2.0	(0.91)
✓ 1/4X1 1/4HHCS__	2.0	(0.91)
✓ 1/4X1 1/2HHCS__	2.0	(0.91)
1/4X1 3/4HHCS__	3.0	(1.36)
1/4X2HHCS__	4.0	(1.81)
1/4X2 1/2HHCS__	4.0	(1.81)
1/4X2 3/4HHCS__	4.0	(1.81)
1/4X3HHCS__	5.0	(2.27)
<b>5/16"-18 Thread Size</b>		
5/16X3/4HHCS__	2.0	(0.91)
✓ 5/16X1HHCS__	3.0	(1.36)
✓ 5/16X1 1/4HHCS__	3.0	(1.36)
5/16X1 1/2HHCS__	4.0	(1.81)
✓ 5/16X2HHCS__	5.0	(2.27)
5/16X3HHCS__	7.0	(3.17)
<b>5/16"-18 Thread Size</b>		
3/8X1/2HHCS__	4.0	(1.81)
✓ 3/8X3/4HHCS__	4.0	(1.81)
✓ 3/8X1HHCS__	5.0	(2.27)
✓ 3/8X1 1/4HHCS__	5.0	(2.27)
✓ 3/8X1 1/2HHCS__	6.0	(2.72)
✓ 3/8X1 3/4HHCS__	7.0	(3.17)
✓ 3/8X2HHCS__	7.0	(3.17)
3/8X2 1/4HHCS__	8.0	(3.63)
✓ 3/8X2 1/2HHCS__	9.0	(4.08)
3/8X2 3/4HHCS__	9.0	(4.08)
3/8X3HHCS__	10.0	(4.45)

Part Number	Weight Per 100	
	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>1/2"-13 Thread Size</b>		
1/2X3/4HHCS__	8.0	(3.63)
✓ 1/2X1HHCS__	9.0	(4.08)
1/2X1 1/4HHCS__	10.0	(4.45)
✓ 1/2X1 1/2HHCS__	11.0	(4.99)
1/2X1 3/4HHCS__	12.0	(5.44)
✓ 1/2X2HHCS__	14.0	(6.35)
1/2X2 1/4HHCS__	15.0	(6.80)
1/2X2 1/2HHCS__	16.0	(7.26)
1/2X2 3/4HHCS__	18.0	(8.16)
1/2X3HHCS__	19.0	(8.62)
1/2X3 1/4HHCS__	20.0	(9.07)
1/2X3 1/2HHCS__	22.0	(9.98)
1/2X3 3/4HHCS__	23.0	(10.43)
1/2X4HHCS__	25.0	(11.34)
1/2X4 1/2HHCS__	27.0	(12.25)
<b>5/8"-11 Thread Size</b>		
5/8X3/4HHCS__	13.0	(5.89)
✓ 5/8X1HHCS__	15.0	(6.80)
5/8X1 1/4HHCS__	17.0	(7.71)
5/8X1 1/2HHCS__	18.0	(8.16)
5/8X1 3/4HHCS__	20.0	(9.07)
5/8X2HHCS__	22.0	(9.98)
5/8X2 1/4HHCS__	24.0	(10.88)
5/8X2 1/2HHCS__	26.0	(11.79)
5/8X2 3/4HHCS__	28.0	(12.70)
5/8X3HHCS__	31.0	(14.06)
5/8X3 1/4HHCS__	33.0	(14.97)
5/8X3 1/2HHCS__	35.0	(15.87)
5/8X3 3/4HHCS__	37.0	(16.78)
5/8X4HHCS__	40.0	(18.14)
5/8X5HHCS__	48.0	(21.77)



## Hex Nuts

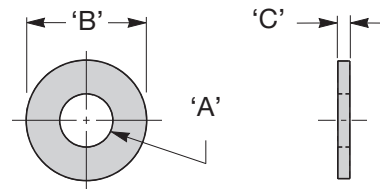
- Material: ASTM A536 Gr. A steel.  
ASTM F468 silicon bronze
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZB)



Part Number		Thread Size	'B'		'C'		Weight Per 100	
YZN	Silicon Bronze		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
12-24HNYZN	12-24HNSB	#12-24	7/16"	(11.1)	5/32"	(3.9)	1.0	(0.45)
1/4HNYZN	1/4HNSB	1/4"-20	7/16"	(11.1)	7/32"	(5.5)	1.0	(0.45)
5/16HNYZN	5/16HNSB	5/16"-18	1/2"	(12.7)	17/64"	(6.7)	1.0	(0.45)
3/8HNYZN	3/8HNSB	3/8"-16	9/16"	(14.3)	21/64"	(8.3)	2.0	(0.91)
1/2HNYZN	1/2HNSB	1/2"-13	3/4"	(19.0)	7/16"	(11.1)	6.0	(2.72)
5/8HNYZN	5/8HNSB	5/8"-11	15/16"	(23.8)	35/64"	(13.9)	7.0	(3.17)

## Flat Washer

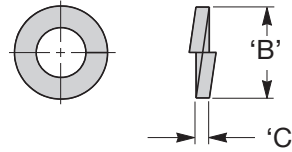
- Material: ASTM 844 steel.  
651 alloy silicon bronze
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZB)



Part Number		Thread Size	'A'		'B'		'C'		Weight Per 100	
YZN	Silicon Bronze		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
12FWYZN	--	#12-24	1/4"	(6.3)	9/16"	(14.3)	3/64"	(1.19)	0.30	(0.13)
1/4FWYZN	1/4FWSB	1/4"-20	5/16"	(7.9)	3/4"	(19.0)	1/16"	(1.59)	0.40	(0.18)
5/16FWYZN	5/16FWSB	5/16"-18	3/8"	(9.5)	3/4"	(19.0)	5/64"	(1.98)	1.20	(0.54)
3/8FWYZN	3/8FWSB	3/8"-16	7/16"	(11.1)	1"	(25.4)	5/64"	(1.98)	1.60	(0.72)
1/2FWYZN	1/2FWSB	1/2"-13	9/16"	(14.3)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	7/64"	(2.78)	4.10	(1.86)
5/8FWYZN	--	5/8"-11	11/16"	(17.4)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	9/64"	(3.57)	7.30	(3.31)

## Lock Washer

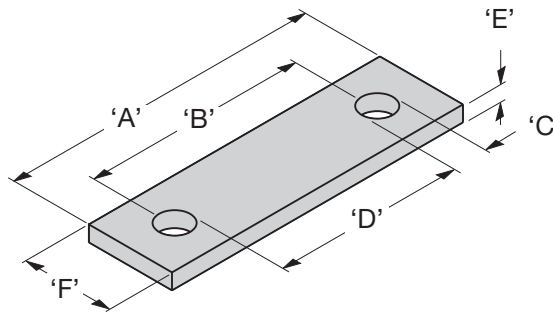
- Material: ANSI 18.21.1 steel.  
651 alloy silicon bronze
- Finish: Steel - Yellow Zinc (YZN)



YZN	Part Number Silicon Bronze	Thread Size	'B'		'C'		Weight Per 100	
			In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
--	<b>10LWSB</b>	#10-24	21/64"	(8.2)	.05"	(1.3)	0.1	(0.04)
1/4LWYZN	1/4LWSB	1/4"-20	15/32"	(11.9)	.05"	(1.3)	3.0	(1.36)
5/16LWYZN	5/16LWSB	5/16"-18	19/32"	(15.1)	.09"	(2.3)	4.0	(1.81)
3/8LWYZN	3/8LWSB	3/8"-16	11/16"	(17.4)	.10"	(2.5)	6.0	(2.72)
1/2LWYZN	1/2LWSB	1/2"-13	7/8"	(22.2)	.13"	(3.3)	13.0	(5.89)
5/8LWYZN	--	5/8"-11	13/32"	(27.8)	.17"	(4.3)	25.0	(11.34)

## Two Hole Plate

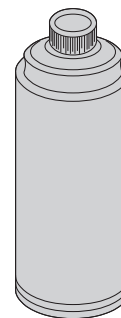
- Material: ASTM A36 structural steel
- Finish: Yellow Zinc (YZ)



Part Number	'A'		'B'		'C'		'D'		'E'		'L'		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB21501</b>	35/8"	(92)	27/16"	(62)	7/16"	(11)	2"	(51)	3/16"	(5)	11/4"	(32)	0.25	(0.11)
<b>SB21502</b>	313/16"	(97)	25/8"	(66)	9/16"	(14)	21/16"	(52)	3/16"	(5)	11/4"	(32)	0.25	(0.11)
<b>SB21503</b>	31/4"	(82)	21/16"	(52)	9/16"	(14)	11/2"	(38)	3/16"	(5)	11/4"	(32)	0.20	(0.09)
<b>SB21504</b>	33/4"	(95)	29/16"	(65)	3/8"	(9)	23/16"	(55)	3/16"	(5)	11/4"	(32)	0.20	(0.09)
<b>SB21505</b>	31/2"	(89)	27/16"	(62)	3/8"	(9)	21/16"	(52)	3/16"	(5)	11/4"	(32)	0.20	(0.09)
<b>SB21506</b>	51/8"	(130)	43/8"	(111)	3/8"	(9)	4"	(101)	1/4"	(6)	11/4"	(32)	0.35	(0.16)
<b>SB21507</b>	63/4"	(171)	53/4"	(146)	9/16"	(14)	53/16"	(132)	3/8"	(9)	2"	(51)	1.40	(0.63)

## Touch-Up Paint

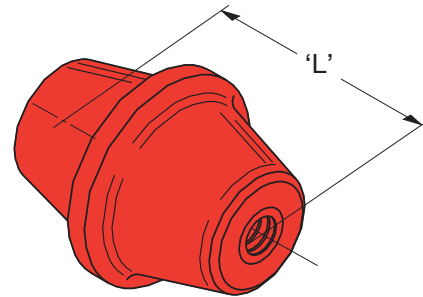
- Lacquer - Semi Gloss 13 oz. spray
- Fast drying
- High solids for coverage
- Can not be shipped air freight.



Part Number	Color	Weight	
		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>SB420TG</b>	Gray	0.9	(0.41)
<b>SB420FB</b>	Black	0.9	(0.41)

## Stand-Off Isolator

- Use to electrically isolate copper ground bus.
- UL recognized material.
- UL 94 V0 Flame Resistance.
- Material: Polyester fiberglass with steel threaded inserts
- Finish Color: Red
- Tensile Pull-Out Strength: 2300 Lbs. (10.23kN)
- Cantilever Strength: 2800 in./lbs. (316Nm)
- Dielectric Strength: 19000 - 21000 volt S.T.



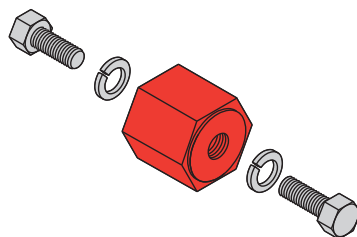
Part Number	Thread Size	'L'		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB1155	3/8"-16	2 1/2"	(63)	0.30	(0.13)
SB1156	1/2"-13	2 1/2"	(63)	0.31	(0.14)
SB1157	5/8"-11	2 5/8"	(66)	0.39	(0.17)



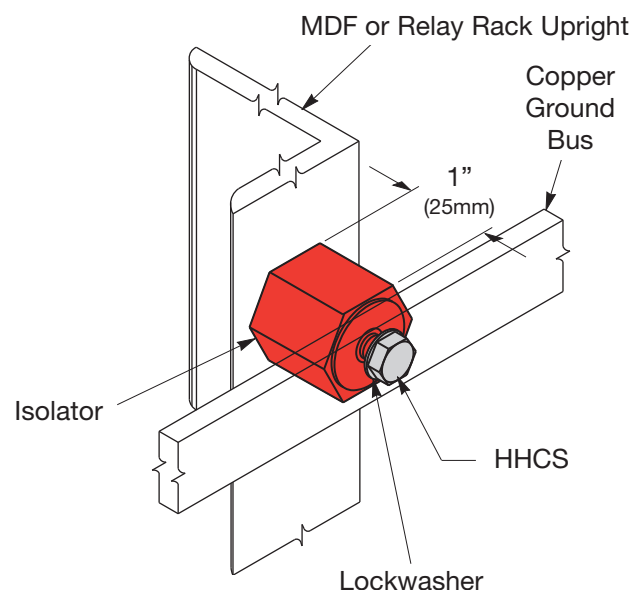
Popular Bee List item

## 1" (25mm) Stand-Off Isolator

- Use to secure and electrically isolate copper ground bus to equipment frame.
- Includes: (1) Isolator, (2 each) hex head cap screws and lock washers.
- UL recognized material.
- UL 94 V0 Flame Resistance.
- Material: Polyester fiberglass with steel threaded inserts
- Finish Color: Red
- Tensile Pull-Out Strength: 900 Lbs. (4.00kN)
- Cantilever Strength: 350 in./lbs. (39.5Nm)
- Dielectric Strength: 10000 volt S.T. minimum

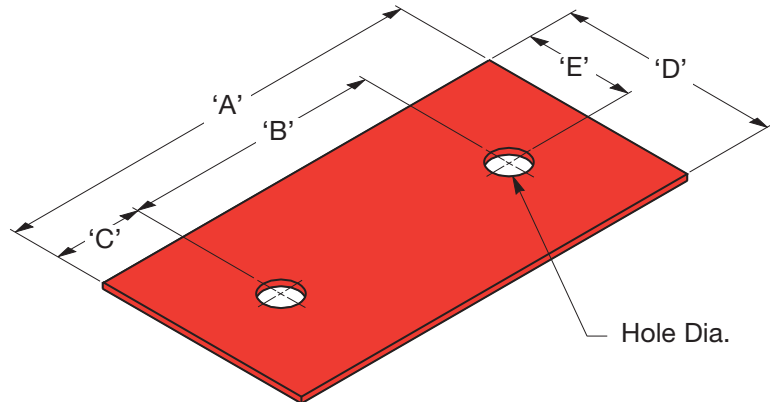


Part Number	Thread Size	Weight	
		Lbs.	(kg)
SB1154	1/4"-20	0.09	(0.04)
SB1153	#12-24	0.09	(0.04)



## Two-Hole Isolation Pad

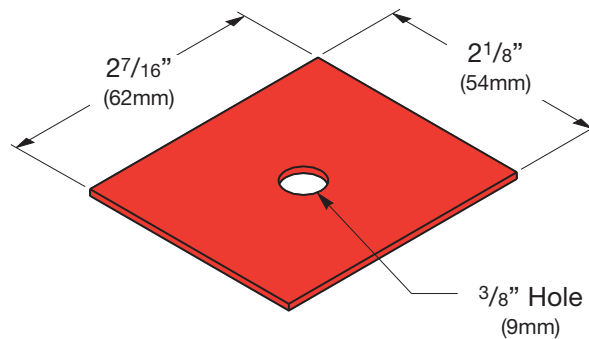
- Use to provide electrical isolation between metallic fittings.
- See SB-2531 for kit.
- UL recognized material.
- UL 94 V0 Flame Resistance.
- Material: 1/16" (1.6mm) polyester fiberglass
- Finish Color: Red



Part Number	'A'		'B'		'C'		'D'		'E'		Hole Diameter		Weight	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB116301	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(112)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(62)	1"	(25)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(54)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(27)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9)	0.04	(0.02)
SB116302	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(89)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38)	1"	(25)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(54)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(27)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19)	0.03	(0.01)
SB116303	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(168)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(117)	1"	(25)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(54)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(27)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(17)	0.06	(0.03)
SB116304	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(117)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(66)	1"	(25)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(54)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(27)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(14)	0.04	(0.02)
SB116305	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(116)	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(65)	1"	(25)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(70)	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(58)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9)	0.06	(0.03)
SB116306	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(105)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(54)	1"	(25)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(54)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(27)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(14)	0.04	(0.02)
SB116307	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(197)	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(146)	1"	(25)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(67)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33)	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(16)	0.09	(0.04)
SB116308	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(116)	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(65)	1"	(25)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(197)	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(58)	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9)	0.16	(0.07)
SB116309	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(232)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(67)	1"	(25)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(54)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(27)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(14)	0.09	(0.04)

## Single-Hole Isolation Pad

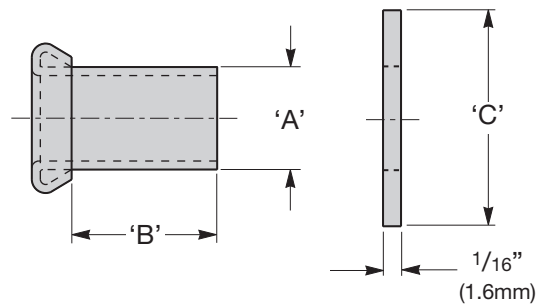
- Use to provide electrical isolation between metallic fittings.
- See SB-2501 for kit.
- UL recognized material.
- UL 94 V0 Flame Resistance.
- Material: 1/16" (1.6mm) polyester fiberglass
- Finish Color: Red



Part Number	Weight	
	Lbs.	(kg)
SB1162	0.03	(0.01)

## Nylon Headed Sleeve Kit (Sleeve Washer Included)

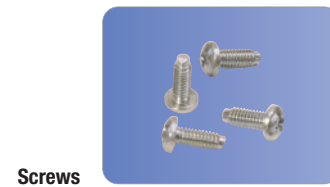
- Use to provide electrical isolation when using metallic fasteners.
- Material: 6/6 Nylon
- Finish: Natural



Part Number	Used With Bolt Size	'A'		'B'		'C'		Weight	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
SB114502	5/16"-18	.356"	(0.16)	1/4"	(6)	3/4"	(19)	0.001	(0.0004)
SB114504	5/16"-18	.356"	(0.16)	1/2"	(13)	3/4"	(19)	0.001	(0.0004)
SB114518	5/16"-18	.356"	(0.16)	25/16"	(59)	3/4"	(19)	0.003	(0.0013)
SB114602	3/8"-16	.419"	(0.19)	1/4"	(6)	7/8"	(22)	0.001	(0.0004)
SB114605	3/8"-16	.419"	(0.19)	5/8"	(16)	7/8"	(22)	0.001	(0.0004)
SB114707	1/2"-13	.548"	(0.25)	7/8"	(22)	1"	(25)	0.001	(0.0004)
SB114718	1/2"-13	.548"	(0.25)	25/16"	(59)	1"	(25)	0.005	(0.0022)
SB114807	5/8"-11	.680"	(0.31)	7/8"	(22)	1 1/4"	(32)	0.002	(0.0009)
SB114818	5/8"-11	.680"	(0.31)	25/16"	(59)	1 1/4"	(32)	0.006	(0.0027)

## Screws & Cage Nuts

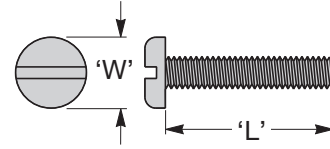
- All part numbers are packaged and sold in bags of 100 pieces.



	Part Number	Description	Finish	Weight Each	
				lbs.	(kg)
Screws	E2MA1032PHMS100	#10-32 Phillips	Clear Zinc	0.1	0.04
	E2MA1224PHMS100	#12-24 Phillips	Clear Zinc	0.1	0.04
	E2MAM6PHMS100	M6 Phillips	Yellow Zinc	0.1	0.04
Cage Nuts	E2MACN1032100	#10-32 Phillips	Clear Zinc	0.1	0.04
	E2MACN1224100	#12-24 Phillips	Clear Zinc	0.1	0.04
	E2MACNM6100	M6 Phillips	Yellow Zinc	0.1	0.04

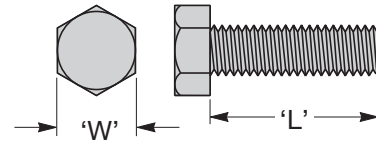
## Nylon Fasteners

- Sold in packages of 100 pcs.
- Material: 6/6 Nylon
- Finish: Natural



### Pan Head Machine Screw

Part Number	Thread Size	'L'		'W'		Weight Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
12-24X1SPHMSNYL	#12"-24	1"	(25)	27/64"	(11)	0.2	(0.09)

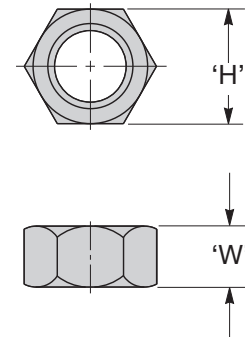


### Hex Head Cap Screw

Part Number	Thread Size	'L'		'W'		Weight Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
1/4X3/4HHCSNYL	1/4"-20	1/4"	(6)	3/8"	(9)	0.2	(0.09)
1/4 X1HHCSNYL	1/4"-20	1"	(25)	3/8"	(9)	0.3	(0.13)
1/4X1 1/2HHCSNYL	1/4"-20	1 1/2"	(38)	3/8"	(9)	0.3	(0.13)
5/16X1HHCSNYL	5/16"-18	1"	(25)	7/16"	(11)	0.4	(0.18)

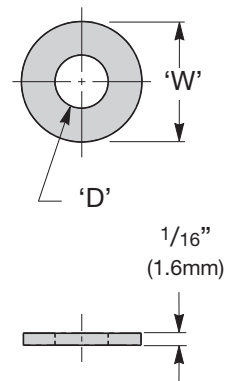
### Hex Nut

Part Number	Thread Size	'H'		'W'		Weight Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
12HNNYL	#12"-24	5/32"	(4)	7/16"	(11)	0.1	(0.04)
1/4HNNYL	1/4"-20	7/32"	(5)	7/16"	(11)	0.1	(0.04)
5/16HNNYL	5/16"-18	17/64"	(7)	1/2"	(13)	0.2	(0.09)



### Flat Washer

Part Number	For Bolt Size	'D'		'W'		Weight Per 100	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
#12FWNYL	#12	1/4"	(6.3)	9/16"	(14)	0.1	(0.04)
1/4FWNYL	1/4"	5/16"	(7.9)	11/16"	(17)	0.1	(0.04)
5/16FWNYL	5/16"	3/8"	(9.5)	3/4"	(19)	0.1	(0.04)
3/8FWNYL	3/8"	7/16"	(11.1)	7/8"	(22)	0.1	(0.04)



## Table of Contents

<b>Metric Conversion Of</b>	
Angle .....	334
Area .....	334
Temperature .....	334
Force .....	334
Length .....	334
Volume .....	334
Section Properties .....	334
Metric Symbols .....	334
Bending Moment To Torque .....	335
Mass .....	335
Mass Per Unit Length .....	335
Mass Per Unit Volume .....	335
Mass per Area Unit .....	335
Pressure or Stress .....	335
Abbreviations .....	335
Index .....	336 - 349
Quick Cross Reference .....	350 - 351

# Metric Conversion Tables

To Convert From	To	Multiply By
<b>Angle</b>		
degree	radian (rad)	$1.745329 \times 10^{-2}$
radian (rad)	degree	$5.729578 \times 10^{+1}$
<b>Area</b>		
foot <sup>2</sup>	square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	$9.290304 \times 10^{-2}$
inch <sup>2</sup>	square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	$6.451600 \times 10^{-4}$
circular mil	square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	$5.067075 \times 10^{-10}$
sq. centimeter (cm <sup>2</sup> )	square inch (in <sup>2</sup> )	$1.550003 \times 10^{-1}$
square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	foot <sup>2</sup>	$1.076391 \times 10^{+1}$
square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	inch <sup>2</sup>	$1.550003 \times 10^{+3}$
square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	circular mil	$1.973525 \times 10^{+9}$
<b>Temperature</b>		
degree Fahrenheit	degree Celsius	$t^{\circ\text{C}} = (t^{\circ\text{F}} - 32) / 1.8$
degree Celsius	degree Fahrenheit	$t^{\circ\text{F}} = 1.8 t^{\circ\text{C}} + 32$
<b>Force</b>		
pounds-force (lbf)	newtons (N)	4.448222
<b>Length</b>		
foot (ft)	meter (m)	$3.048000 \times 10^{-1}$
inch (in)	meter (m)	$2.540000 \times 10^{-2}$
mil	meter (m)	$2.540000 \times 10^{-5}$
inch (in)	micrometer (μm)	$2.540000 \times 10^{+4}$
meter (m)	foot (ft)	3.280840
meter (m)	inch (in)	$3.937008 \times 10^{+1}$
meter (m)	mil	$3.937008 \times 10^{+4}$
micrometer (μm)	inch (in)	$3.937008 \times 10^{-5}$
<b>Volume</b>		
foot <sup>3</sup>	cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	$2.831685 \times 10^{-2}$
inch <sup>3</sup>	cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	$1.638706 \times 10^{-5}$
cubic centimeter (cm <sup>3</sup> )	cubic inch (in <sup>3</sup> )	$6.102374 \times 10^{-2}$
cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	foot <sup>3</sup>	$3.531466 \times 10^{+1}$
cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	inch <sup>3</sup>	$6.102376 \times 10^{+4}$
gallon (U.S. liquid)	cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	$3.785412 \times 10^{-3}$
<b>Section Properties</b>		
section modulus S (in <sup>3</sup> )	S (m <sup>3</sup> )	$1.638706 \times 10^{-5}$
moment of inertia I (in <sup>4</sup> )	I (m <sup>4</sup> )	$4.162314 \times 10^{-7}$
modulus of elasticity E (psi)	E (Pa)	$6.894757 \times 10^{+3}$
section modulus S (m <sup>3</sup> )	S (in <sup>3</sup> )	$6.102374 \times 10^{+4}$
moment of inertia I (m <sup>4</sup> )	I (in <sup>4</sup> )	$2.402510 \times 10^{+6}$
modulus of elasticity E (Pa)	E (psi)	$1.450377 \times 10^{-4}$

## Metric Symbols

cm = centimeter  
 kg = kilogram  
 kN = kilonewton  
 m = meter  
 μm = micrometer  
 mm = millimeter  
 MPa = megapascal  
 N = newton  
 Nm = newton-meter  
 Pa = pascal



To Convert From	To	Multiply By
<b>Bending Moment or Torque</b>		
lb•ft	newton meter (N•m)	1.355818
lb•in	newton meter (N•m)	1.129848 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>
N•m	lb•ft	7.375621 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>
N•m	lb•in	8.850748
<b>Mass</b>		
ounce (avoirdupois)	kilogram (kg)	2.834952 x 10 <sup>-2</sup>
pound (avoirdupois)	kilogram (kg)	4.535924 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>
ton (short, 2000 lb)	kilogram (kg)	9.071847 x 10 <sup>+2</sup>
ton (long, 2240 lb)	kilogram (kg)	1.016047 x 10 <sup>+3</sup>
kilogram (kg)	ounce (avoirdupois)	3.527396 x 10 <sup>+1</sup>
kilogram (kg)	pound (avoirdupois)	2.204622
kilogram (kg)	ton (short 2000 lb)	1.102311 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
kilogram (kg)	ton (long 2240 lb)	9.842064 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
<b>Mass Per Unit Length</b>		
lb/ft	kilogram per meter (kg/m)	1.488164
lb/in	kilogram per meter (kg/m)	1.785797 x 10 <sup>+1</sup>
kg/m	lb/ft	6.719689 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>
kg/m	lb/in	5.599741 x 10 <sup>-2</sup>
<b>Mass Per Unit Volume</b>		
lb/ft <sup>3</sup>	kilogram per cubic meter (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	1.601846 x 10 <sup>+1</sup>
lb/in <sup>3</sup>	kilogram per cubic meter (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	2.767990 x 10 <sup>+4</sup>
kg/m <sup>3</sup>	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>	6.242797 x 10 <sup>-2</sup>
kg/m <sup>3</sup>	lb/in <sup>3</sup>	3.612730 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>
lbs/ft <sup>3</sup>	lbs/in <sup>3</sup>	1.728000 x 10 <sup>+3</sup>
<b>Mass Per Area Unit</b>		
lb/ft <sup>2</sup>	kilogram per square meter (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	4.882428
kg/m <sup>2</sup>	pound per square foot (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	2.048161 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>
<b>Pressure or Stress</b>		
lb/in <sup>2</sup> (psi)	pascal (Pa)	6.894757 x 10 <sup>+3</sup>
kip/in <sup>2</sup> (ksi)	pascal (Pa)	6.894757 x 10 <sup>+6</sup>
lb/in <sup>2</sup> (psi)	megapascals (MPa)	6.894757 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
pascal (Pa)	pound force per sq. inch (psi)	1.450377 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
pascal (Pa)	kip per sq. inch (ksi)	1.450377 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>
megapascals (MPa)	lb/in <sup>2</sup> (psi)	1.450377 x 10 <sup>+2</sup>

## Abbreviations

AISC	= American Institute of Steel Construction	Max.	= Maximum
AISI	= American Iron & Steel Institute	Min.	= Minimum
ANSI	= American National Standards Institute	MSS	= Manufacturers' Standardization Society
ASTM	= American Society for Testing & Materials	NFPA	= National Fire Protection Association
AWWA	= American Water Works Association	O.D.	= Outside Diameter
Dia.	= Diameter	Oz.	= Ounces
Ft.	= Feet	Pre-Galv.	= Pre-galvanized
FM	= Factory Mutual	psi	= Pounds Per Square Inch
Ga.	= Gauge	PVC	= Poly Vinyl Chloride
I.D.	= Inside Diameter	UL	= Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
In.	= Inch	UNC	= Unified Course Threads
Lbs.	= Pounds	UNCR	= Unified Course Threads (Rounded Root)
		Wt./C	= Weight per 100

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
12 C BRKT	195	ASSAM12157HN	323	B306 thru B309	314
12 IN COVER	205	ASSAM12157TN	323	B312	314
12 L BRKT	191, 201	ATB-25-300	324	B321-1 thru B321-4	314
16 IN COVER	205	ATB-37-300	324	B341PA	316
16 L BRKT	191	ATB-37-400	324	B3362 thru B3365	314
18 IN COVER	205	ATR 1/4 x length	212	B3367	314
2 IN CTR SUPT	186	ATR 1/2 x length	212, 320	B351	314
2 IN COVER	205	ATR 3/8 x length	212, 320	B370	314
2 IN DIVIDER	205	ATR 5/8 x length	320	B409UF-12	202
20 IN COVER	205	ATTACHMENT CLP	193	B409UF-18	202
20 L BRKT	191	AWA-25-225	323	B409UF-24	202
24 IN COVER	205	AWA-37-275 BLT	323	B441-22	213, 314
24 L BRKT	191	AWA-50-275	323	B441-22A	314
4 C BRKT	195	AWA-50-375	323	B444 Series	213
4 IN DIVIDER	205	AWA-62-350	323	B501-1	202
4 IN COVER	205	B101PA	316	B501-11/2	202
4 L BRKT	191	B102PA	316	B501-2	202
6 IN COVER	205	B103PA	316	B501-21/2	202
6 IN DIVIDER	205	B104PA	316	B56S	213
7187	213	B107PA	315	B56SH	213
7197	213	B115PA	316	B634	308
8 C BRKT	195	B122PA	315	B635	308
8 IN COVER	205	B129PA	315	B655 Series	212, 320
8 L BRKT	191, 201	B133PA	316	B656 Series	320
9A-SR0406	121	B140PA	316	B719EB	210
9A-SR0409	121	B141PA	315	B766-22	314
9A-SR0506	121	B142PA	315	B766-32	314
9A-SR0509	121	B143PA	316	B999	210
9ZN-MB1-4	121	B155PA	315	BB10	238
9ZN-R238	121	B172PA	315	BB10-2	238
9ZN-R250	121	B194	314	BB10-3	238
90 DEGREE KIT	181	B22	313	BB10-4	238
ADI-37	324	B22A	313	BB10L	239
ADI-50	324	B22S	213	BB10P	239
ADI-62	324	B22S58	313	BB15	236
ADI-75	324	B22SH	213, 313	BB20	238
AIRSHEAR	216	B22SHA	313	BB20L	239
ARC-37-150	213	B22TH	313	BB40-10	237
ARW-37-200	213	B201	212	BB40-12	237
ARW-37-200SW	213	B202	212	BB40-8	237
ARS-37-150	213	B230PA	316	BB45-10	237
ARS-37-150SSW	213	B231PA	315	BB45-12	237
ASE-25	324	B280SQ	314	BB45-8	237
ASE-37	324	B281SQ	314	BB423-208	236
ASE-50	324	B3033	314	BB423-210	236
ASE-62	324	B3036L	212, 314	BCH12	241

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
BCH12-A28	246	BCH32	241	BCH64X	249
BCH12-C1	244	BCH32-1D	251	BCH-HB21	252
BCH12-C2	243	BCH32-2D	251	BCH-HB64	252
BCH12-C442	243	BCH32-2S	250	BCH-HBA	252
BCH12-C442A	244	BCH32-3S	250	BCHK1	251
BCH12-E-2-4	242	BCH32-4S	250	BCHK2	251
BCH12-E-5-8	242	BCH32-5S	250	BCHK3	251
BCH12-E-9-12	242	BCH32-6S	250	BE-2-4-CT2	240
BCH12-F3	245	BCH32-A28	246	BE-5-8-CT2	240
BCH12-F4	245	BCH32-AB	248	BE-9-12-CT2	240
BCH12-G-8-12	247	BCH32-C1	244	BF1-CT2	240
BCH12-L1410	247	BCH32-C2	243	BF2-CT2	240
BCH12-RB	248	BCH32-C442	243	BKA-063 Series	266
BCH12-U-2-4	242	BCH32-C442A	244	BKA-063K Series	266
BCH12-U-5-8	242	BCH32-E-2-4	242	BKB25-063 Series	264
BCH12-U-9-12	242	BCH32-E-5-8	242	BKB25-063K Series	265
BCH12-W2	246	BCH32-E-9-12	242	BKB38-094 Series	264
BCH12-W6	246	BCH32-F3	245	BKB38-094K Series	265
BCH21	241	BCH32-F4	245	BKC100	189, 255
BCH21-1D	251	BCH32-G-8-12	247	BKC200	189, 255
BCH21-2D	251	BCH32-L1410	247	BKCC	189, 255
BCH21-2S	250	BCH32-RB	248	BKF100-4	257
BCH21-3S	250	BCH32-U-2-4	242	BKF100-6	257
BCH21-4S	250	BCH32-U-5-8	242	BKH-094 Series	260
BCH21-5S	250	BCH32-U-9-12	242	BKH-094K Series	260
BCH21-6S	250	BCH32-W2	246	BKL-063 Series	259
BCH21-A28	246	BCH32-W6	246	BKL-063K Series	259
BCH21-AB	248	BCH32X	249	BKL-094 Series	259
BCH21-C1	244	BCH64	241	BKL-094K Series	259
BCH21-C2	243	BCH64-1D	251	BKP10063	256
BCH21-C442	243	BCH64-2D	251	BKP10094	256
BCH21-C442A	244	BCH64-2S	250	BKP20125	256
BCH21-E-2-4	242	BCH64-3S	250	BKP20188	256
BCH21-E-5-8	242	BCH64-AB	248	BKT-063 Series	262
BCH21-E-9-12	242	BCH64-C1	244	BKT-063K Series	262
BCH21-F3	245	BCH64-C2	243	BKW063	189, 255
BCH21-F4	245	BCH64-C442	243	BKW094	189, 255
BCH21-G-8-12	247	BCH64-C442A	244	BKW125	189, 255
BCH21-L1410	247	BCH64-F3	245	BKW188	189, 255
BCH21-RB	248	BCH64-F4	245	BKYH-094 Series	260
BCH21-U-2-4	242	BCH64-G-8-12	247	BKYH-094K Series	260
BCH21-U-5-8	242	BCH64-L1410	247	BKYH18-094 Series	261
BCH21-U-9-12	242	BCH64-RB	248	BKYH18-094K Series	261
BCH21-W2	246	BCH64-U-2-4	242	BKYH30-094 Series	261
BCH21-W6	246	BCH64-U-5-8	242	BKYH30-094K Series	261
BCH21X	249	BCH64-U-9-12	242	BKYT-063	262

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
BKYT12-063	262	E2SHSS1936	53	FTA125CC	209
BKYT12-063 Series	263	E2556SHBRKT	54	FTA-200	208
BKYT12-063K Series	263	E2556SSH20	54	FTB2UB SS6	187, 193
BKYT18-063	262	E2556SSH24	54	FTB06CS	191
BKYT18-063 Series	263	E2MA1032PHMS100	331	FTB06CT	188
BKYT18-063K Series	263	E2MA1224PHMS100	331	FTB08CS	191
BKYT30-063	262	E2MACN1032100	331	FTB08CT	188
BKYT30-063 Series	263	E2MACN1224100	331	FTB12CS	191
BKYT30-063K Series	263	E2MACNM6100	331	FTB12CT	188
BR-16-3W	253	E2MAM6PHMS100	331	FTB16CS	191
BR-24-4W	253	E2SHDRW19205	63	FTB16CT	188
BR-32-4T-A6	254	E2SHDRW19245	63	FTB18CS	191
BR-32-4T-C1	254	E2SHDRW19305	63	FTB18CT	188
BR-32-4T-U-2-4	253	E2SHDRW23205	63	FTB20CS	191
BR-32-4T-U-5-8	253	E2SHDRW23245	63	FTB20CT	188
BR-32-4T-U-9-12	253	E2SHDRW23305	63	FTB24CS	191
BR-32-4T-W2	254	E2SHDRWL19205	63	FTB24CT	188
BR-32-4W	253	E2SHDRWL19245	63	FT BE 2X2	206
BRS-32	253	E2SHDRWL19305	63	FT BE 2X4	206
BRS-32A	253	E2SHDRWL23205	63	FT BE 2X6	206
BRS-64A	253	E2SHDRWL23245	63	FT BE 2X8	206
BTM WASHER	175	E2SHDRWL23305	63	FT BE 2X12	206
BTS22TH	313	E2Z4 Cabinets	284 - 285	FT BE 2X16	206
BW2-CT2	240	E4PFSS1929	55	FT BE 2X18	206
BW4	207	ELPTSV19B	55	FT BE 2X20	206
BW6-CT2	240	ERFS10	58	FT BE 2X24	206
CABLE ROLLER	207	ERFS16	58	FT BE 4X4	206
CLEANSHEAR	215	ERFS22	58	FT BE 4X6	206
CLEANSHEAR BEND	216	ERFS28	58	FT BE 4X8	206
CTR HUNG CLP	187	ERFS32	58	FT BE 4X12	206
DROP OUT	208	FLEXMATE2	177	FT BE 4X16	206
E2SH4P1920	52	FLEXMATE TOOL	177	FT BE 4X18	206
E2SH4P1924	52	FT1.5 Series	172	FT BE 4X20	206
E2SH4P1930	52	FT2 Series	172	FT BE 4X24	206
E2SH4P1936	52	FT4 Series	173	FT BE 6X8	206
E2SHH4P1920	52	FT6 Series	173	FT BE 6X12	206
E2SHH4P1924	52	FTA2DO	208	FT BE 6X16	206
E2SHH4P1930	52	FTA2FS	203	FT BE 6X18	206
E2SHH4P1936	52	FTA2RS	210	FT BE 6X20	206
E2SHHSS1920	53	FTA4RS	210	FT BE 6X24	206
E2SHHSS1924	53	FTA6HD	181, 186, 192	FTHDWE 1/4	175
E2SHHSS1930	53	FTA6RS	210	FTS12ESK	180
E2SHHSS1936	53	FTA9WTK	194	FTS12SB	180
E2SHSS1920	53	FTA050CC	193, 209	FTS20SK	183
E2SHSS1924	53	FTA075CC	209	FTS21SK	183
E2SHSS1930	53	FTA100CC	209	FTS22SK	183

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
FTS23SK	183	N228WO	314	SB107A	136
FTS24SK	183	N255	314	SB110A1B	155
FTS3SP	177	N255WO	314	SB114C	300
FTS36SB	180	PEDESTAL CLAMP	201	SB114D	300
FTSBK	180	PEDESTAL KIT	201	SB114502	331
FTSCH	176	PPS1UQFB	65	SB114504	331
FTSHAK	181	PPS2UQFB	65	SB114518	331
FTSTLC	178	PPS5UQFB	65	SB114602	331
FTSWN	176	RACK CLAMP	209	SB114605	331
FTU2X12 Series	197	RESB	60	SB114707	331
FTU2X20 Series	197	RRFS1910	59	SB114718	331
FTU2X6 Series	197	RRFS1916	59	SB114807	331
FTU4X12 Series	197	RRFS1922	59	SB114818	331
FTU4X20 Series	197	RRFS1928	59	SB1153	329
FTU4X6 Series	197	RRFS2310	59	SB1154	329
FTU6X12 Series	197	RRFS2316	59	SB1155	329
FTU6X20 Series	197	RRFS2322	59	SB1156	329
FTU6X6 Series	197	RRFS2328	59	SB1157	329
FTU120404	198	RSB2U	61	SB116	161
FTU120608	198	RSMPP2U	163	SB1162	330
FTU200404	198	RSMPP4U	163	SB116301	330
FTU200608	198	RWCPUS	62	SB116302	330
FW (Flat Washers)	212, 327	SB1001A	322	SB116303	330
FW Nylon (Flat Washers)	332	SB1001B	322	SB116304	330
GROUND BOLT	203, 211	SB1001E	322	SB116305	330
GROUND SUPT GL	211	SB1001M	322	SB116306	330
HHCS (Cap Screws)	326	SB1001S	322	SB116307	330
HHCS Nylon (Cap Screws)	332	SB1001U	322	SB116308	330
HHLS (Lag Screws)	325	SB100203A	322	SB116309	330
HN (Hex Nuts)	212, 327	SB100203B	322	SB117A	160
HN Nylon (Hex Nuts)	332	SB100203C	322	SB117AK	160
INSERT 4X118	206	SB100204B	322	SB117B	160
INSERT 6X118	206	SB100204D	322	SB117C	160
INSERT 8X118	206	SB100204G	322	SB119A	162
INSERT 12X118	206	SB100204H	322	SB119B	162
INSERT 16X118	206	SB1003A	322	SB119C	162
INSERT 18X118	206	SB1003F	322	SB119E	162
INSERT 20X118	206	SB1003G	322	SB119G	162
INSERT 24X118	206	SB1003J	322	SB122	161
LABEL CLIP	211	SB1003K	322	SB12606	160
LW (Lock Washers)	212, 328	SB1003M	322	SB12608	160
N224	213, 314	SB103	299	SB12610	160
N224WO	314	SB104	299	SB12812	157
N225	213, 314	SB105	299	SB128U12	157
N225WO	314	SB106	299	SB12815	157
N228	213, 314	SB107	135	SB128U15	157

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
SB12818	157	SB16130	150	SB17RK36	151
SB128U18	157	SB16136	150	SB17T06	117
SB12820	157	SB16411/2	139	SB17T09	117
SB128U20	157	SB165	124	SB17T12	117
SB12824	157	SB166A	122	SB17T15	117
SB128U24	157	SB166B	122	SB17T18	117
SB12830	157	SB167	125	SB17T24	117
SB128U30	157	SB168C	123	SB17U06B	116
SB12836	157	SB168D	123	SB17U09B	116
SB128U36	157	SB1706	118	SB17U12B	116
SB1286	157	SB1709	118	SB17U15B	116
SB128U6	157	SB1712	118	SB17U18B	116
SB1289	157	SB1715	118	SB17U24B	116
SB128U9	157	SB1718	118	SB17U30B	116
SB13011/2	158	SB1720	118	SB17U36B	116
SB1311411/2	158	SB1724	118	SB17VRB06	130
SB131811/2	158	SB1730	118	SB17VRB09	130
SB1328	159	SB1736	118	SB17VRB12	130
SB13411/2	159	SB17DRK05	151	SB17VRB15	130
SB13AL06	119	SB17DRK06	151	SB17VRB18	130
SB13AL09	119	SB17DRK09	151	SB17VRB20	130
SB13AL12	119	SB17DRK12	151	SB17VRB24	130
SB13AL15	119	SB17DRK15	151	SB17VRB30	130
SB13AL18	119	SB17DRK18	151	SB17VRB36	130
SB13AL20	119	SB17DRK20	151	SB1906	156
SB13AL24	119	SB17DRK24	151	SB1906KG	157
SB13AL30	119	SB17DRK30	151	SB1909	156
SB13AL36	119	SB17DRK36	151	SB1909KG	157
SB13ALDO06	154	SB17HRB06	131	SB1912	156
SB13ALDO09	154	SB17HRB09	131	SB1912KG	157
SB13ALDO12	154	SB17HRB12	131	SB1915	156
SB13ALDO18	154	SB17HRB15	131	SB1915KG	157
SB13ALDO24	154	SB17HRB18	131	SB1918	156
SB13ALDO30	154	SB17HRB20	131	SB1918KG	157
SB13ALDO36	154	SB17HRB24	131	SB1920	156
SB156A	132	SB17HRB30	131	SB1920KG	157
SB156B	132	SB17HRB36	131	SB1924	156
SB157A	133	SB17RK05	151	SB1930	156
SB157B	133	SB17RK06	151	SB1924KG	157
SB16106	150	SB17RK09	151	SB1936	156
SB16109	150	SB17RK12	151	SB1936KG	157
SB16112	150	SB17RK15	151	SB200103	292
SB16115	150	SB17RK18	151	SB200105	292
SB16118	150	SB17RK20	151	SB200110	292
SB16120	150	SB17RK24	151	SB200203	292
SB16124	150	SB17RK30	151	SB200205	292

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
SB200210	292	SB2108A	125	SB212912	152
SB200303	292	SB2108C	126	SB212915	152
SB200305	292	SB211A	294	SB212918	152
SB200310	292	SB211B	294	SB212920	152
SB2003A	135	SB2110A	127	SB212924	152
SB2003B	135	SB2111A	128	SB212930	152
SB2003E	136	SB2111B	128	SB212936	152
SB2003F	136	SB211306	141	SB2129SD06	153
SB200403	292	SB211309	141	SB2129SD09	153
SB200405	292	SB211312	141	SB2129SD12	153
SB200410	292	SB211315	141	SB2129SD18	153
SB200503	292	SB211318	141	SB2129SD24	153
SB200505	292	SB211320	141	SB2129U06	152
SB200510	292	SB211324	141	SB2129U09	152
SB20102K	296	SB211330	141	SB2129U12	152
SB201K	296	SB211336	141	SB2129U15	152
SB20202K	297	SB2114A	139	SB2129U18	152
SB202K	297	SB2116A	132	SB2129U20	152
SB205AK	298	SB2116D	132	SB2129U24	152
SB205BK	298	SB2118A	133	SB2129U30	152
SB205DK	298	SB2118D	133	SB2129U36	152
SB20601	303	SB2125	137	SB21306K	140
SB20602	303	SB21252	137	SB21312K	140
SB20603	303	SB212706A	143	SB21318K	140
SB20604	303	SB212709A	143	SB213209	148
SB20605	303	SB212712A	143	SB213212	148
SB20606	303	SB212715A	143	SB213218	148
SB21	155, 295	SB212718A	143	SB213224	148
SB21A	295	SB212720A	143	SB213309	146
SB21B	155, 295	SB212724A	143	SB213312	146
SB210K	306	SB2127S06	143	SB213312RR	147
SB2101A	124	SB2127S09	143	SB213318	146
SB2103A	125	SB2127S15	143	SB213318RR	147
SB2104	127	SB2127S20	143	SB213324	146
SB210506	149	SB2127S24	143	SB2135	123
SB210509	149	SB212806	129	SB214A15K	142
SB210512	149	SB212809	129	SB214A18K	142
SB210515	149	SB212812	129	SB214A24K	142
SB210518	149	SB212815	129	SB214B15K	142
SB210520	149	SB212818	129	SB214B18K	142
SB210524	149	SB212820	129	SB214B24K	142
SB210530	149	SB212824	129	SB21501	328
SB210536	149	SB212830	129	SB21502	328
SB2106A	139	SB212836	129	SB21503	328
SB2106B	139	SB212906	152	SB21504	328
SB2107	122	SB212909	152	SB21505	328

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
SB21506	328	SB2261210	144, 145	SB30051415FB	72
SB21507	328	SB2261212	144, 145	SB30051420FB	72
SB220103	293	SB2261502	144, 145	SB30051420LFB	72
SB220105	293	SB2261504	144, 145	SB3005615FB	72
SB220110	293	SB2261506	144, 145	SB3005815FB	72
SB220203	293	SB2261508	144, 145	SB3005830/15LFB	72
SB220205	293	SB2261510	144, 145	SB30061015FB	72
SB220210	293	SB2261512	144, 145	SB30061020FB	72
SB220303	293	SB2261802	144, 145	SB30061020LFB	72
SB220305	293	SB2261804	144, 145	SB30071415FB	72
SB220310	293	SB2261806	144, 145	SB300B	321
SB2204	209	SB2261808	144, 145	SB300C	321
SB220403	293	SB2261810	144, 145	SB300D	321
SB220405	293	SB2261812	144, 145	SB3011/2x72	321
SB220410	293	SB2262002	144, 145	SB3011/2x8	187, 321
SB220503	293	SB2262004	144, 145	SB3015/8x72	321
SB220505	293	SB2262006	144, 145	SB3015/8x8	321
SB220510	293	SB2262008	144, 145	SB307A	308
SB2208	71	SB2262010	144, 145	SB307B	308
SB22083	71	SB2262012	144, 145	SB308A	309
SB22086	71	SB2262402	144, 145	SB308B	309
SB2209A	300	SB2262404	144, 145	SB309A	309
SB2210A	301	SB2262406	144, 145	SB309B	309
SB2211A	301	SB2262408	144, 145	SB310A	307
SB2212A	302	SB2262410	144, 145	SB310AK	307
SB2212C	302	SB2262412	144, 145	SB310B	307
SB2215A	303	SB227E3	138	SB310BK	307
SB2215B	303	SB227E6	138	SB315A084	304
SB2221A	134	SB227R3	138	SB315A096	304
SB2221C	134	SB227R6	138	SB315A108	304
SB2260602	144, 145	SB2306A	310	SB315A120	304
SB2260604	144, 145	SB2306B	310	SB315A140	304
SB2260606	144, 145	SB2308A	311	SB320A084	305
SB2260608	144, 145	SB2308B	311	SB320A096	305
SB2260610	144, 145	SB2501	141	SB320A108	305
SB2260612	144, 145	SB2502A	126	SB320A120	305
SB2260902	144, 145	SB2502A2	126	SB320A140	305
SB2260904	144, 145	SB2502B	126	SB420ACW	210
SB2260906	144, 145	SB2502B2	126	SB420AFB	210, 328
SB2260908	144, 145	SB2526A	312	SB420ATG	210, 328
SB2260910	144, 145	SB254101	57	SB47801	227
SB2260912	144, 145	SB254102	57	SB47802	227
SB2261202	144, 145	SB254401	57	SB47803	227
SB2261204	144, 145	SB254402	57	SB47804	227
SB2261206	144, 145	SB30051020FB	72	SB47901	228
SB2261208	144, 145	SB30051020LFB	72	SB47902	228



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
SB47903	228	SB571HRC3084	100	SB58503	67
SB47904	228	SB571HRC3096	100	SB58504	67
SB47905	228	SB571HRC6084	100	SB58505	67
SB47906	228	SB571HRC6096	100	SB58507	67
SB47907	228	SB57412A	68	SB58508	67
SB506084XU	16, 17	SB57412S	68	SB58510	67
SB508084XU	16, 17	SB57424A	68	SB58520	67
SB542084	35	SB57424S	68	SB58530	67
SB542096	35	SB575A	69	SB58604	56
SB556 GUSSET KIT	28	SB575B	69	SB58704	56
SB556036XU	12, 13	SB575C	69	SB588A	56
SB556048XU	12, 13	SB575D	69	SB58901A	70
SB556072XU	12, 13	SB576A01	66	SB58901B	70
SB55608419U6	14, 15	SB576A02	66	SB58901C	70
SB55608423U6	14, 15	SB576A03	66	SB58901D	70
SB556084XU	12, 13	SB576A04	66	SB58901E	70
SB556096XU	12, 13	SB576A05	66	SB58902A	70
SB556108XU	12, 13	SB576A06	66	SB58902B	70
SB558036XU	12, 13	SB576A07	66	SB58902C	70
SB558048XU	12, 13	SB576A08	66	SB58902D	70
SB558072XU	12, 13	SB5771901	64	SB58902E	70
SB558084XU	12, 13	SB5771902	64	SB59501	69
SB558096XU	12, 13	SB5771903	64	SB59501A	69
SB558108XU	12, 13	SB5771904	64	SB59502	69
SB563222	111	SB5771905	64	SB59502A	69
SB563226	111	SB5771906	64	SB59503A	69
SB563242	111	SB5771907	64	SB59504A	69
SB563246	111	SB5771908	64	SB5961911A	48
SB57163D084	99	SB5771909	64	SB5961911S	48
SB57163D096	99	SB5771910	64	SB5961913A	48
SB57163D108	99	SB5772301	64	SB5961913S	48
SB57163S084	99	SB5772302	64	SB5961915A	48
SB57163S096	99	SB5772303	64	SB5961915S	48
SB57163S108	99	SB5772304	64	SB5961919A	48
SB57166D084	99	SB5772305	64	SB5961919S	48
SB57166D096	99	SB5772306	64	SB5962311A	48
SB57166D108	99	SB5772307	64	SB5962311S	48
SB57166S084	99	SB5772308	64	SB5962313A	48
SB57166S096	99	SB5772309	64	SB5962313S	48
SB57166S108	99	SB5772310	64	SB5962315A	48
SB571BUSHINGKIT	99	SB57903	224	SB5962315S	48
SB571GROMMETKIT	99	SB57904	224	SB5962319A	48
SB571CVR3084	101	SB58106	106	SB5962319S	48
SB571CVR3096	101	SB58108	106	SB596S19103A	36, 37
SB571CVR6084	101	SB58501	67	SB596S19103S	36, 37
SB571CVR6096	101	SB58502	67	SB596S19106A	36, 37

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
SB596S19106S	36, 37	SB708193012	26, 27	SB7200404E	74, 75
SB596S19153A	36, 37	SB708193018	26, 27	SB7200405B	73
SB596S19153S	36, 37	SB708193025	26, 27	SB7200406A	74, 75
SB596S19156A	36, 37	SB708194408	26, 27	SB7200406C	74, 75
SB596S19156S	36, 37	SB708194412	26, 27	SB7200406E	74, 75
SB596S23103A	36, 37	SB708194418	26, 27	SB7200410A	74, 75
SB596S23103S	36, 37	SB708194425	26, 27	SB7200410C	74, 75
SB596S23106A	36, 37	SB708195408	26, 27	SB7200410E	74, 75
SB596S23106S	36, 37	SB708195412	26, 27	SB7210101	76
SB596S23153A	36, 37	SB708195418	26, 27	SB7210102	76
SB596S23153S	36, 37	SB708195425	26, 27	SB7210103	76
SB596S23156A	36, 37	SB708197908	26, 27	SB7210201	76
SB596S23156S	36, 37	SB708197912	26, 27	SB7210202	76
SB596V19103A	38, 39	SB708197918	26, 27	SB7210203	76
SB596V19103S	38, 39	SB708197925	26, 27	SB7210301	76
SB596V19106A	38, 39	SB719191	102	SB7210302	76
SB596V19106S	38, 39	SB719192L	102	SB7210303	76
SB596V19153A	38, 39	SB719231	102	SB72119D2400	78
SB596V19153S	38, 39	SB719232L	102	SB72119D3000	78
SB596V19156A	38, 39	SB7200104B	73	SB72119S1200	77
SB596V19156S	38, 39	SB7200105B	73	SB72119S1500	77
SB596V23103A	38, 39	SB7200204A	74, 75	SB72123D4800	78
SB596V23103S	38, 39	SB7200204B	73	SB72123D6000	78
SB596V23106A	38, 39	SB7200204C	74, 75	SB72123S2400	77
SB596V23106S	38, 39	SB7200204E	74, 75	SB72123S3000	77
SB596V23153A	38, 39	SB7200205B	73	SB72135D9000	78
SB596V23153S	38, 39	SB7200206A	74, 75	SB72135S3600	77
SB596V23156A	38, 39	SB7200206C	74, 75	SB72135S4500	77
SB596V23156S	38, 39	SB7200206E	74, 75	SB72135D7200	78
SB6691x73/4	150, 230	SB7200210A	74, 75	SB7275/8x6	112
SB6693/4x101/2	150, 230	SB7200210C	74, 75	SB7283/4x6	112
SB6693/8x63/4	150, 230	SB7200210E	74, 75	SB74019	51
SB704192518	25	SB7200304A	74, 75	SB74023	51
SB704192524	25	SB7200304B	73	SB741S19A	42
SB704192530	25	SB7200304C	74, 75	SB741S19S	42
SB704193918	25	SB7200304E	74, 75	SB741S23A	42
SB704193924	25	SB7200305B	73	SB741S23S	42
SB704193930	25	SB7200306A	74, 75	SB741V19A	43
SB704197418	25	SB7200306C	74, 75	SB741V19S	43
SB704197424	25	SB7200306E	74, 75	SB741V23A	43
SB704197430	25	SB7200310A	74, 75	SB741V23S	43
SB708192408	26, 27	SB7200310C	74, 75	SB742M19	50
SB708192412	26, 27	SB7200310E	74, 75	SB742M23	50
SB708192418	26, 27	SB7200404A	74, 75	SB742T19	49
SB708192425	26, 27	SB7200404B	73	SB742T23	49
SB708193008	26, 27	SB7200404C	74, 75	SB743M	50

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
SB745S1916A	46	SB81008FB	82	SB838072BFB	22
SB745S1916S	46	SB81010FB	82	SB838072CFB	22
SB745S1919A	46	SB813084	19	SB838072DFB	22
SB745S1919S	46	SB81319LT3	105	SB838084AFB	22
SB745S2316A	46	SB81319LT6	105	SB838084BFB	22
SB745S2316S	46	SB81319LTD3	105	SB838084CFB	22
SB745S2319A	46	SB81319LTD6	105	SB838084DFB	22
SB745S2319S	46	SB81319TT3	105	SB838096AFB	22
SB745V1916A	47	SB81319TT6	105	SB838096BFB	22
SB745V1916S	47	SB81319UT3	105	SB838096CFB	22
SB745V1919A	47	SB81319UT6	105	SB838096DFB	22
SB745V1919S	47	SB81323LT3	105	SB838AESFB	24
SB745V2316A	47	SB81323LT6	105	SB838BESFB	24
SB745V2316S	47	SB81323LTD3	105	SB838CESFB	24
SB745V2319A	47	SB81323LTD6	105	SB838DESFB	24
SB745V2319S	47	SB81323TT3	105	SB85219084	18
SB747S1910A	40	SB81323TT6	105	SB85223084	18
SB747S1910S	40	SB81323UT3	105	SB8601010D084	96
SB747S1915A	40	SB81323UT6	105	SB8601012D084	96
SB747S1915S	40	SB813TP3	105	SB860106D084	96
SB747S2310A	40	SB813TP6	105	SB860ACSF	110
SB747S2310S	40	SB8361908418	20	SB860ACK066FB	110
SB747S2315A	40	SB8361908424	20	SB860ACK072FB	110
SB747S2315S	40	SB8361908429	20	SB860ACK078FB	110
SB747V1910A	41	SB8361908436	20	SB860ACK084FB	110
SB747V1910S	41	SB837072AFB	21	SB860ACK090FB	110
SB747V1915A	41	SB837072BFB	21	SB860ACK096FB	110
SB747V1915S	41	SB837072CFB	21	SB860ACK108FB	110
SB747V2310A	41	SB837072DFB	21	SB860810D066	88, 89
SB747V2310S	41	SB837084AFB	21	SB860810D072	88, 89
SB747V2315A	41	SB837084BFB	21	SB860810D078	88, 89
SB747V2315S	41	SB837084CFB	21	SB860810D084	88, 89
SB749S19S	44	SB837084DFB	21	SB860810D090	88, 89
SB749V19S	45	SB837096AFB	21	SB860810D096	88, 89
SB750190602	34	SB837096BFB	21	SB860810D108	88, 89
SB750190603	34	SB837096CFB	21	SB860810S066	86, 87
SB750190604	34	SB837096DFB	21	SB860810S072	86, 87
SB750190606	34	SB837ADCFB	23	SB860810S078	86, 87
SB750230602	34	SB837AESFB	24	SB860810S084	86, 87
SB750230603	34	SB837BDCFB	23	SB860810S090	86, 87
SB750230604	34	SB837BESFB	24	SB860810S096	86, 87
SB750230606	34	SB837CDCFB	23	SB860810S108	86, 87
SB78706	153	SB837CESFB	24	SB860812D066	88, 89
SB78712	153	SB837DDCFB	23	SB860812D072	88, 89
SB78718	153	SB837DESFB	24	SB860812D078	88, 89
SB81006FB	82	SB838072AFB	22	SB860812D084	88, 89

# Index

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
SB860812D090	88, 89	SB86168SFB	83	SB86283D108	92, 93
SB860812D096	88, 89	SB861610DFB	83	SB86283S066	90, 91
SB860812D108	88, 89	SB861610SFB	83	SB86283S072	90, 91
SB860812S066	86, 87	SB862CSM	109	SB86283S078	90, 91
SB860812S072	86, 87	SB86210GTFB	108	SB86283S084	90, 91
SB860812S078	86, 87	SB86210KFB	108	SB86283S090	90, 91
SB860812S084	86, 87	SB86212GTFB	108	SB86283S096	90, 91
SB860812S090	86, 87	SB86212KFB	108	SB86283S108	90, 91
SB860812S096	86, 87	SB8623GTFB	108	SB86286D066	92, 93
SB860812S108	86, 87	SB8623KFB	108	SB86286D072	92, 93
SB86083D066	88, 89	SB8626GTFB	108	SB86286D078	92, 93
SB86083D072	88, 89	SB8626KFB	108	SB86286D084	92, 93
SB86083D078	88, 89	SB862810D066	92, 93	SB86286D090	92, 93
SB86083D084	88, 89	SB862810D072	92, 93	SB86286D096	92, 93
SB86083D090	88, 89	SB862810D078	92, 93	SB86286D108	92, 93
SB86083D096	88, 89	SB862810D084	92, 93	SB86286S066	90, 91
SB86083D108	88, 89	SB862810D090	92, 93	SB86286S072	90, 91
SB86083S066	86, 87	SB862810D096	92, 93	SB86286S078	90, 91
SB86083S072	86, 87	SB862810D108	92, 93	SB86286S084	90, 91
SB86083S078	86, 87	SB862810S066	90, 91	SB86286S090	90, 91
SB86083S084	86, 87	SB862810S072	90, 91	SB86286S096	90, 91
SB86083S090	86, 87	SB862810S078	90, 91	SB86286S108	90, 91
SB86083S096	86, 87	SB862810S084	90, 91	SB862BRC10066	98
SB86083S108	86, 87	SB862810S090	90, 91	SB862BRC10072	98
SB86086D066	88, 89	SB862810S096	90, 91	SB862BRC10078	98
SB86086D072	88, 89	SB862810S108	90, 91	SB862BRC10084	98
SB86086D078	88, 89	SB862812D066	92, 93	SB862BRC10090	98
SB86086D084	88, 89	SB862812D072	92, 93	SB862BRC10096	98
SB86086D090	88, 89	SB862812D078	92, 93	SB862BRC10108	98
SB86086D096	88, 89	SB862812D084	92, 93	SB862BRC12066	98
SB86086D108	88, 89	SB862812D090	92, 93	SB862BRC12072	98
SB86086S066	86, 87	SB862812D096	92, 93	SB862BRC12078	98
SB86086S072	86, 87	SB862812D108	92, 93	SB862BRC12084	98
SB86086S078	86, 87	SB862812S066	90, 91	SB862BRC12090	98
SB86086S084	86, 87	SB862812S072	90, 91	SB862BRC12096	98
SB86086S090	86, 87	SB862812S078	90, 91	SB862BRC12108	98
SB86086S096	86, 87	SB862812S084	90, 91	SB862BRC3066	98
SB86086S108	86, 87	SB862812S090	90, 91	SB862BRC3072	98
SB860FSFB	107	SB862812S096	90, 91	SB862BRC3078	98
SB860FSKFB	107	SB862812S108	90, 91	SB862BRC3084	98
SB860FSXFB	107	SB86283D066	92, 93	SB862BRC3090	98
SB860FSXKFB	107	SB86283D072	92, 93	SB862BRC3096	98
SB862PIF	109	SB86283D078	92, 93	SB862BRC3108	98
SB86166DFB	83	SB86283D084	92, 93	SB862BRC6066	98
SB86166SFB	83	SB86283D090	92, 93	SB862BRC6072	98
SB86168DFB	83	SB86283D096	92, 93	SB862BRC6078	98

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
SB862BRC6084	98	SB864810D096	94, 95	SB87019SX4	103
SB862BRC6090	98	SB864810D108	94, 95	SBCL 1	228
SB862BRC6096	98	SB864812D066	94, 95	SBCL 2	228
SB862BRC6108	98	SB864812D072	94, 95	SBCL 3	228
SB862HRD10066	97	SB864812D078	94, 95	SBCL 4	228
SB862HRD10072	97	SB864812D084	94, 95	SBHB119K	223
SB862HRD10078	97	SB864812D090	94, 95	SBJCA	232
SB862HRD10084	97	SB864812D096	94, 95	SBJCC	232
SB862HRD10090	97	SB864812D108	94, 95	SBLL 1	229
SB862HRD10096	97	SB86483D066	94, 95	SBPC050075	227
SB862HRD10108	97	SB86483D072	94, 95	SBPC100125	227
SB862HRD12066	97	SB86483D078	94, 95	SBPC150200	227
SB862HRD12072	97	SB86483D084	94, 95	SBPC250300	227
SB862HRD12078	97	SB86483D090	94, 95	SBPC350400	227
SB862HRD12084	97	SB86483D096	94, 95	SBPC500600	227
SB862HRD12090	97	SB86483D108	94, 95	SBRSD84XUPFB	33
SB862HRD12096	97	SB86486D066	94, 95	SBRSD84XUVFB	33
SB862HRD12108	97	SB86486D072	94, 95	SBSB0413FB	31
SB862HRD3066	97	SB86486D078	94, 95	SBSB0418FB	31
SB862HRD3072	97	SB86486D084	94, 95	SBSB0613FB	31
SB862HRD3078	97	SB86486D090	94, 95	SBSBO01FB	29
SB862HRD3084	97	SB86486D096	94, 95	SBSBO02FB	29
SB862HRD3090	97	SB86486D108	94, 95	SBSBO04FB	29
SB862HRD3096	97	SB86566DFB	84	SBSBO05FB	30
SB862HRD3108	97	SB86568DFB	84	SBSBO20FB	30
SB862HRD6066	97	SB865610DFB	84	SBSPPP01FB	32
SB862HRD6072	97	SB87019D1	104	SBSPPP04FB	32
SB862HRD6078	97	SB87019D2	104	SBTCR	231
SB862HRD6084	97	SB87019D3	104	SBTCO	231
SB862HRD6090	97	SB87019DX1	104	SBTGB	226
SB862HRD6096	97	SB87019DX2	104	SBTGBK	226
SB862HRD6108	97	SB87019DX3	104	SBTMGB12	225
SB86306FTK	85	SB87019S1	103	SBTMGB12K	225
SB86306GK	85	SB87019S2	103	SBTMGB20	225
SB86308FTK	85	SB87019S3	103	SBTMGB20K	225
SB86308GK	85	SB87019S4	103	SBUBC614K	229
SB86310FTK	85	SB87023D1	104	SBUBC618K	229
SB86310GK	85	SB87023D2	104	SBUBC632K	229
SB8641010D084	96	SB87023D3	104	SBVB36	222
SB8641012D084	96	SB87023S1	103	SBVB36K	222
SB864106D084	96	SB87023S2	103	SBVB72	222
SB864810D066	94, 95	SB87023S3	103	SBVB72K	222
SB864810D072	94, 95	SB87023S4	103	SFHMS (Machine Screws)	325
SB864810D078	94, 95	SB87019SX1	103	SNCB (Carriage Bolts)	325
SB864810D084	94, 95	SB87019SX2	103	SPHMS (Machine Screws)	325
SB864810D090	94, 95	SB87019SX3	103	SPHMS Nylon (Machine Screws)	332

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
SPLICE BAR .....	179	Z BRKT .....	192		
SRHMS (Machine Screws) .....	325				
SUPT WASHER ...	181, 186, 192				
TOOLLESS CLIP .....	201, 207				
TOP WASHER .....	175				
TRAPEZE SUPT2 .....	185				
V-LINE Aisle Containment Accessories .....	287, 288				
V-LINE Cabinets & Accessories .....	272 - 281				
TN224 .....	314				
TN225 .....	314				
TN228 .....	314				
Wall Mount Cabinets ..	282 - 283				
WASHER SPL KIT .....	175				
WB1224WMK .....	194				
WB30BC .....	217				
WB30RB .....	217				
WB46H .....	185				
WB48WMK .....	194				
WBU1203 .....	200				
WBU1204 .....	200				
WBU1205 .....	200				
WBU1206 .....	200				
WBU1216 .....	198				
WBU1224 .....	198				
WBU1231 .....	198				
WBU2016 .....	198				
WBU2024 .....	198				
WBU2031 .....	198				
WBUCB8 .....	199				
WBUCB12 .....	199				
WBUCF .....	200				
WBUCK12 .....	199				
WBUCK812 .....	199				
WBUF .....	203				
WBUFA .....	203				
WBUFLT .....	197				
WBUFLT-06 .....	197				
WBUFLT-12 .....	197				
WBUHD .....	200				
WBUL16 .....	199				
WBUL24 .....	199				
WBUL31 .....	199				
WBUPC .....	200				
WBUTAPE .....	203				

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page

# Fast Cross Reference

CPI Part #	Cooper B-Line Part #	Description	Page #
<b>Racks and Wall Mount Racks / Cabinets</b>			
55053-503	<b>SB556084XUAL</b>	84" Universal Rack Clear - UL w/ RMU Markings	12, 13
55053-703	<b>SB556084XUFB</b>	84" Universal Rack Black - UL w/ RMU Markings	12, 13
11960-718	<b>SB704192518FB</b>	Wall Mount Relay Rack 25" High, Black	25
11961-718	<b>SB704193918FB</b>	Wall Mount Relay Rack 39" High, Black	25
11790-718	<b>SB708193018FB</b>	Wall Mount Swing Gate Rack, 30" High x 18" Deep, Black	26, 27
11791-718	<b>SB708194418FB</b>	Wall Mount Swing Gate Rack, 44" High x 18" Deep, Black	26, 27
11900-724	<b>VLWM2425PFB</b>	Wall Mount Cabinet, 24" High x 25" Deep, Black	282, 283
11901-736	<b>VLWM3625PFB</b>	Wall Mount Cabinet, 36" High x 25" Deep, Black	282, 283
15217-703	<b>SB837084CFB</b>	4 Post Tapped, Adjustable Depth 30" - 36", Black	21
15212-703	<b>SB838084BFB</b>	4 Post Cage Nut, Adjustable Depth 24" - 30", Black	22
<b>Cable Management</b>			
30130-719	<b>SB87019S2FB</b>	2U Horizontal, Single Sided Cable Manager, Black	103
30131-719	<b>SB87019S3FB</b>	3U Horizontal, Single Sided Cable Manager, Black	103
30350-719	<b>SB87019D2FB</b>	2U Horizontal, Double Sided Cable Manager, Black	104
30351-719	<b>SB87019D3FB</b>	3U Horizontal, Double Sided Cable Manager, Black	104
30091-703	<b>SB86083S084FB</b>	4" Vertical - Single Sided Cable Manager, Black	86, 87
30092-703	<b>SB86086S084FB</b>	6" Vertical - Single Sided Cable Manager, Black	86, 87
30093-703	<b>SB860810S084FB</b>	10" Vertical - Single Sided Cable Manager, Black	86, 87
30094-703	<b>SB86083D084FB</b>	4" Vertical - Double Sided Cable Manager, Black	88, 89
30095-703	<b>SB86086D084FB</b>	6" Vertical - Double Sided Cable Manager, Black	88, 89
30096-703	<b>SB860810D084FB</b>	10" Vertical - Double Sided Cable Manager, Black	88, 89



CPI Part #	Cooper B-Line Part #	Description	Page #
<b>Runway and Accessories</b>			
10250-712	<b>SB17U12BFB</b>	Universal Runway 12", UL, Boxed, Black	116
10250-718	<b>SB17U18BFB</b>	Universal Runway 18", UL, Boxed, Black	116
11301-701	<b>SB2107BZN</b>	Butt-Splice Clamp Kit, Black Zinc	122
11302-701	<b>SB2101ABZN</b>	Junction Splice Kit, Black Zinc	124
11408-001	<b>SB2116ABZN</b>	Runway Support Kit, 5/8" Rod, Black Zinc	132
11309-001	<b>SB2106ABZN</b>	Foot Kit, Black Zinc	139
10642-001	<b>SB21B</b>	End Caps, Fire Resistant, Black	155
11421-712	<b>SB211312FB</b>	12" Wall Angle Support, Black	141
11421-718	<b>SB211318FB</b>	18" Wall Angle Support, Black	141
11312-712	<b>SB21312KFB</b>	12" Triangle Wall Bracket, Black	140
11312-718	<b>SB21318KFB</b>	18" Triangle Wall Bracket, Black	140
10595-712	<b>SB213312FB</b>	12" Rack To Runway Top Plate, Black	146
10595-718	<b>SB213318FB</b>	18" Rack To Runway Top Plate, Black	146
Caddy Part #	Cooper B-Line Part #	Description	Page #
<b>J-Hooks And Fasteners</b>			
MPLS	<b>BB10L</b>	Cut In Ring - Single Gang	239
MPLS2	<b>BB20L</b>	Cut In Ring - Double Gang	239
CAT12	<b>BCH12</b>	Cable Hook - 3/4"	241
CAT21	<b>BCH21</b>	Cable Hook - 15/16"	241
CAT32	<b>BCH32</b>	Cable Hook - 2"	241
CAT64	<b>BCH64</b>	Cable Hook - 4"	241
CAT124Z34	<b>BCH12W2</b>	Cable Hook - 3/4" For Stringers	246
CAT214Z34	<b>BCH21W2</b>	Cable Hook - 15/16" For Stringers	246
CAT324Z34	<b>BCH32W2</b>	Cable Hook - 2" For Stringers	246

METRIC CONVERSION  
& INDEX



**Cooper B-Line offers a complete line of products  
to support communication and data applications.  
For more information, visit**

**[www.cooperbline.com/commdata](http://www.cooperbline.com/commdata)**

- ❑ **V-LINE™ Cabinets** - V-LINE electronic enclosures are versatile enough to exceed performance expectations in today's dynamic networking environments, yet be a competitively priced solution.
- ❑ **E2 Zone 4** - If your application requires a seismic rated enclosure, the E2 Zone 4 electronic enclosure line offers a NEBS GR-63 CORE compliant solution. Heavy duty, reinforced steel construction offers a seismic load rating of 850 lbs. and comes with a variety of options for doors and panels.
- ❑ **Wall Mount Cabinets** - Cooper B-Line's wall mount products are designed with features to fit most applications. All wall mount products conform to EIA 310-D universal hole spacing and are manufactured from high quality steel or aluminum. Whether in the classroom, telecommunication closet, network centers or warehouse, Cooper B-Line's wall mounted cabinets and frames will provide solid support and required flexibility for present and future technology.
- ❑ **FLEXTRAY™** - A flexible, field-adaptable way to manage cables throughout your project. The tray can be cut and bent to the needs of the installer on the jobsite, allowing cable runs to be adjusted as needed. The wide range of sizes offered makes FLEXTRAY a great choice for everything from a small cable drop to a large trunk of cables. Our tray has the market-preferred "T" weld safety edge, protecting both the cable and the installer during cable installation. FLEXTRAY is also UL Classified as an equipment grounding conductor.
- ❑ **F.A.S.T.™ System** - The F.A.S.T. System is Foldable, Adjustable, Stackable, and Tool-less, providing many options to manage cables inside your raised floor space. With only a few parts, you can create everything from a basic single layer installation to a cantilevered, multiple-tier cable run. Make the most of your raised floor space and your time with the F.A.S.T. System!
- ❑ **Fasteners** - The spring steel fastener line includes over 450 items for the construction industry. This includes metal stud fasteners, conduit and cable fasteners, acoustical tee fasteners, beam fasteners, hangers (strap, rod, 'Z' purlin, flange, etc.) and miscellaneous accessories.
- ❑ **Strut Systems** - A variety of channel and fittings to assemble supports such as racks, trapeze hangers and raceways. It's bolt-together design eliminates the need for welding or drilling.

**509 West Monroe St. • Highland, Illinois 62249-0326**  
**Phone: 800-851-7415 • Fax: 618-654-1917**  
**[www.cooperbline.com/commdata](http://www.cooperbline.com/commdata)**

## Global Locations:

Cooper B-Line's U.S. Customer Service Center is staffed Monday through Friday from 7 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Central Standard Time. If a situation requires that you have to contact us after hours, please leave a message via phone or E-mail so we can give it immediate attention the following business day.

### Service Facility - United States:

#### Cooper B-Line - USA

509 West Monroe Street  
Highland, IL 62249  
United States  
Phone: (800) 851-7415  
Fax: (800) 356-1438  
Email: [blineus@cooperindustries.com](mailto:blineus@cooperindustries.com)

### Service Facility - Canada:

#### Cooper B-Line - Canada

Div. of Cooper Ind. Canada, Inc.  
5925 McLaughlin Road  
Mississauga, ON L5R 1B8  
Canada  
Phone: (800) 569-3660  
Fax: (888) 753-3355  
Email: [blinecanada@cooperindustries.com](mailto:blinecanada@cooperindustries.com)

### Service Facility - Europe:

#### Cooper B-Line, Ltd. - UK

Walrow, Highbridge  
Somerset, TA9 4AQ  
United Kingdom  
Phone: + 44 (0) 1278 783371  
Fax: + 44 (0) 1278 789037  
Email: [sales@cooperbline.co.uk](mailto:sales@cooperbline.co.uk)

### Cooper B-Line - Saudi Arabia:

PO Box 70160 - Al Khobar - 31952  
Kingdom of Saudia Arabia  
Phone: 00966 3 812 2236  
Fax: 00966 3 812 1291  
Email: [blineme@cooperindustries.com](mailto:blineme@cooperindustries.com)

### Literature Fulfillment Questions:

Phone: (314) 426-1800  
Fax: (314) 426-6022  
Email: [cooperbline@repcographics.com](mailto:cooperbline@repcographics.com)

### Request Literature Website:

<http://order.repcographics.com/cooperb/>

## Cooper B-Line

509 West Monroe Street  
Highland, IL 62249  
Phone: 800-851-7415  
Fax: 618-654-1917

[www.cooperbline.com/commdata](http://www.cooperbline.com/commdata)

Cooper US, Inc.  
600 Travis, Ste. 5600  
Houston, TX 77002-1001  
Phone: 713-209-8400  
[www.cooperindustries.com](http://www.cooperindustries.com)